NTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1961

ANKS • RESTAURANTS • TRAVEL

OWLING ALLEYS • HOSPITALS

OTELS • MOTELS • AIRCRAFT

HOPS • AIR TERMINALS • SHIPS

OBBIES • TEMPLES • CHURCHES

OLLEGES • BEAUTY PARLORS

LUBS • SHOWROOMS • OFFICES

CHOOLS • STORES • THEATRES

A Professional Magazine for the Interior Designer and Decorator

Koroseal patterns shown actual size (left to right) are: Nassau, Mojave, Straw Weave and Linen Weave.

Bright, cheerful Koroseal wall coverings slash building maintenance costs

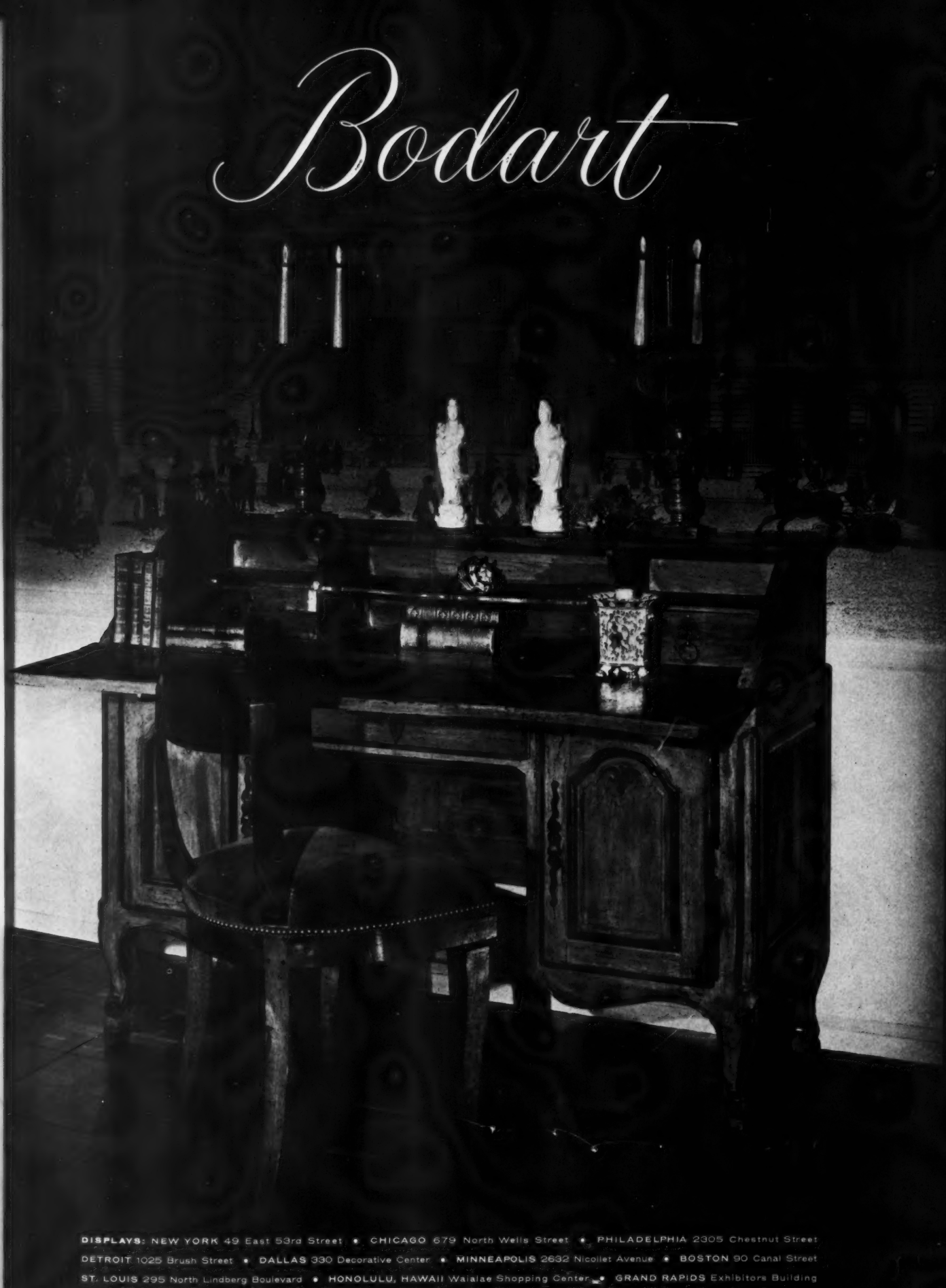
Koroseal vinyl wall coverings by B.F.Goodrich add beauty in any building with their rich colors and subtle textures. And their durability and easy upkeep help reduce wall maintenance costs for years to come.

Fabric-backed, flame-proofed Koroseal wall coverings resist scuffs, scratches and stains. They keep their fresh, clean appearance for years with infrequent soap and water wipe-downs. The profit-cutting expense of periodic repaintings, often with complete shut-down of income-producing space, is drastically reduced. For more information or samples, write Dept. ID-4, *B.F.Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Marietta, Ohio.*

B.F.Goodrich

Koroseal®

VINYL WALL COVERING


Bodart
DISPLAYS: NEW YORK 49 East 53rd Street • CHICAGO 679 North Wells Street • PHILADELPHIA 2305 Chestnut Street
DETROIT 1025 Brush Street • DALLAS 330 Decorative Center • MINNEAPOLIS 2632 Nicollet Avenue • BOSTON 90 Canal Street
ST. LOUIS 295 North Lindberg Boulevard • HONOLULU, HAWAII Waialae Shopping Center • GRAND RAPIDS Exhibitors Building
BODART FURNITURE, INC. 49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.

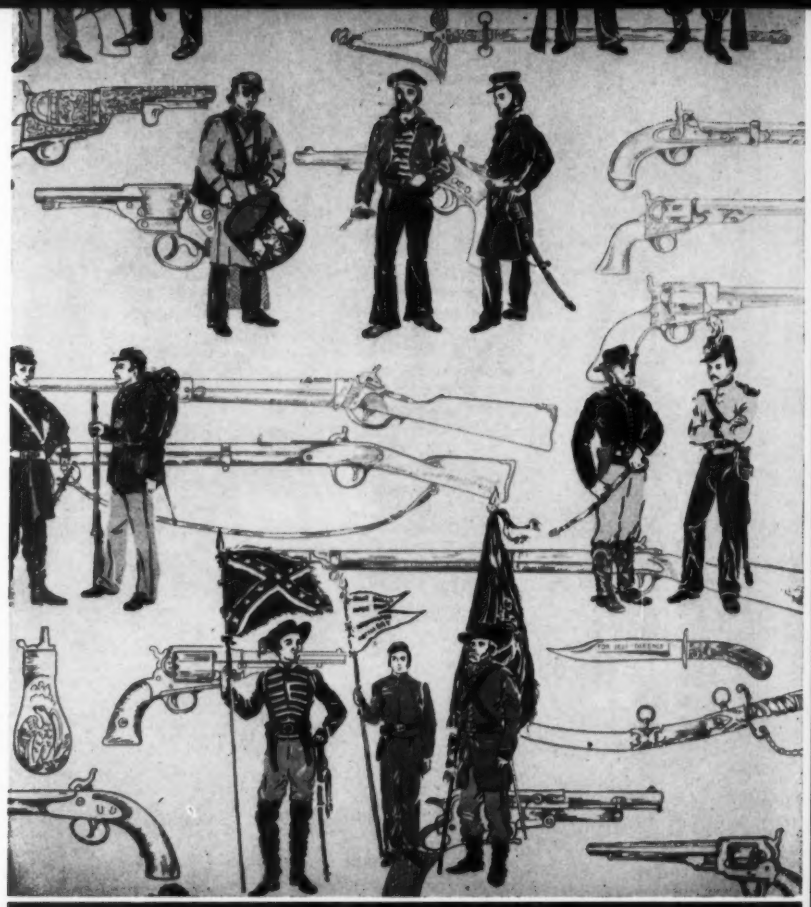
Adriana

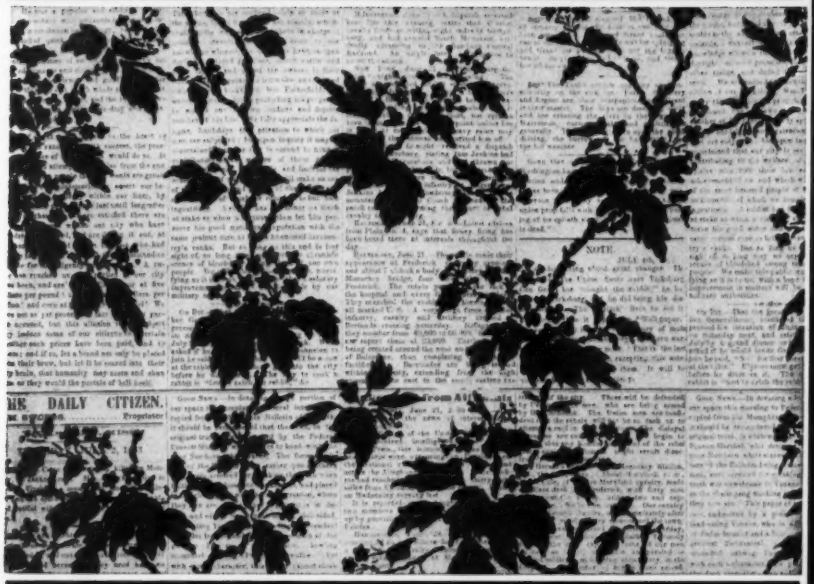
SCALAMANDRÈ Revives Events in the American Scene

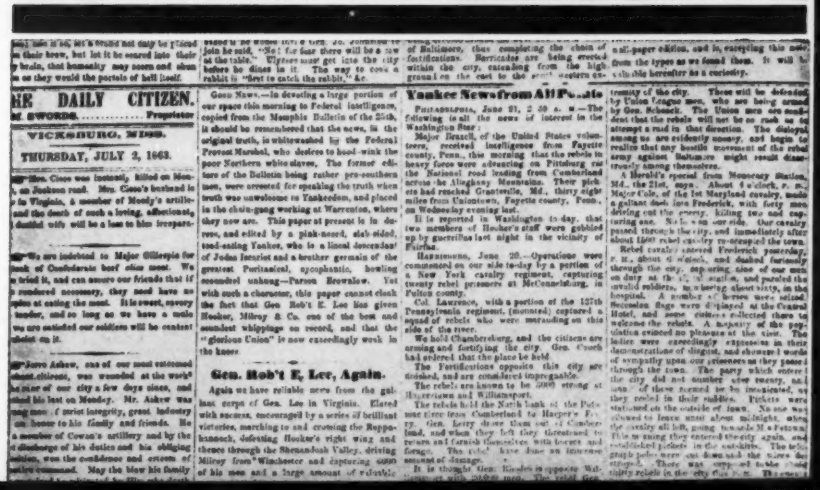
Adriana Scalamandrè Bitter

To mark the centennial of the War Between the States, Scalamandrè Silks and Wallpapers takes a page out of 19th-century history and incorporates it in the first three WALLPAPER designs of a series specially created by Adriana Scalamandrè Bitter, expert in adapting historical WALLPAPERS and FABRICS to modern decorating needs—commemorating the major events and persons associated with the events of the Romantic '60's: *Coats and Arms* shows Confederate and Union soldiers and sailors in regulation dress against a background of authentic martial firearms of the U.S.A. and C.S.A. armies. "*Vicksburg Vine and Newspaper,*" in three color ways, is a floral pattern against a page from the last issue of the Vicksburg "Daily Citizen," (published one day before surrender to General Grant) as printed on the back of rolls of wallpaper bearing the same Scalamandrè floral design. The pattern also comes in black-and-white, without the flowered pattern, faithfully reproducing the newspaper side of a rare example of wallpaper-newspapers printed in the South during the Civil War, when newsprint supplies were cut off by advancing armies, and wallpaper was used for newspaper stock.

See this great collection of fabrics, wallpapers and trimmings displayed in the showroom of **Scalamandrè Silks, 63 East 52nd St., New York. Phone: Plaza 9-2070. Scalamandrè Silcana,** our uptown showroom is located at **15 East 57th St., New York. Phone: Plaza 3-6190.**







THE DAILY CITIZEN.

VICKSBURG, MISS.

THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1863.

Gen. Rob't E. Lee, Again.

Yankee News from All Points.

At top, right, section of "Coats and Arms" (No. 8627) design, showing Confederate and Union soldiers and sailors in regulation dress against background of firearms of the period, the design co-ordinated in red, white and blue on white ground. Below it, "Vicksburg Vine and Newspaper" (No. 8629) design, reproducing wallpaper-newspaper with original floral pattern from back super-imposed against printed page, in three color ways. At bottom, reproduction of page from original wallpaper-newspaper (8630), printed in black-on-white. All designs by Adriana Scalamandrè Bitter.

Manufacturers of French Provincial Furniture

Richard Wheelwright

INCORPORATED

227 EAST 56TH STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

PLaza 8-0950

NEW YORK CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO MIAMI BEACH

INTERIOR DESIGN

VOLUME 32 NUMBER 4 APRIL 1961

QUALITY SOURCES • *A convenient monthly indexed buying guide to sources of supply advertised in this issue* 11, 12, 14, 16

MARKET SPOTLIGHT • *A brief guide to new sources and products* 35

EDITORIAL: Raise Your Sights 129

HOTELS AND MOTELS 130

RESTAURANTS 146

HOTEL REMODELING by Robert P. Herzog 151

BANKS 152

OFFICES 158

POST OFFICE 170

VISUAL ENVIRONMENTS OF LIVING LIGHT by Gerald B. Ewing 173

SHOWROOMS 174

STORES 183

LOBBIES 186

HOSPITALS 190

SCHOOLS 192

BOWLING ALLEYS 196

CLUBS 198

TRADE NOTES 235

A.I.D. NEWS 265

BOOK REVIEW 276

Editor and Publisher
HARRY V. ANDERSON
Managing Editor
LEE CANNON
Executive Editor
SHERMAN R. EMERY
Editorial Associates
SYLVIA KING
ANN GOODENOUGH
Art Director
ALBERTO PAOLO GAVASCI
Production
FRANK A. MONTEROSSI
Circulation
ERNEST SANS SOUCI
Research
M. I. BOYD
Staff Photographer
JAMES VINCENT
Business Manager
AUGUST R. PASSETTI
Advertising Manager
LESTER DUNDES
Eastern Advertising Manager
HAL LIEBER
Advertising Representatives
LARRY MOSES
RAYMOND ZITANI
West Coast Representatives
Robert Zunich
MENNE, ZUNICH AND FOLLANSBEE, INC.
114 Sansome St.
San Francisco 4, Calif.
Tel: GArfield 1-3846
William W. Dotts
MENNE, ZUNICH AND FOLLANSBEE, INC.
711 South Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Tel: DUnkirk 1-1271
Chicago Representative
DON J. ANDERSON
4 East Ohio
Tel: DElaware 7-3831
European Representative
HENRY G. DOWLING
126 Holden Road
London N. 12, England

TO THE INTERIOR DESIGNING PROFESSION ONLY COVERING RESIDENTIAL, NONRESIDENTIAL OR CONTRACT INTERIORS • NO NEWSSTAND CIRCULATION

INTERIOR DESIGN: founded in 1932 by Harry V. Anderson, published monthly by the Interior Design Division of Whitney Communications Corporation, 34 North Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa. John Hay Whitney, principal stockholder. Address all communications to: **INTERIOR DESIGN**, Executive, Editorial and Circulation Offices: 151 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 5-7291. Cables: Anddec New York, Teletype: New York 1-2034. Harry V. Anderson, President; Lester Dundes, Vice-President; Frank S. Streeter, Secretary and Treasurer; August R. Passetti, Ass't Treasurer. Subscription $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years, in U. S. and Possessions, and in Canada; Foreign: $10.00 for one year. Single copies, $1.00. When changing address, give the old and new with postal zone number, if any, and allow five weeks for change. Manuscripts are sent at owner's risk and will be returned only when accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. Second class postage paid at East Stroudsburg, Pa. Copyright © 1961 by Whitney Communications Corporation. All rights reserved.

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

Member of The Associated Business Publications

It's *all* wool

woven carpeting

Templeton

OF SCOTLAND

You get more years of carpeting beauty when you specify Templeton

THE longer Templeton* Carpeting is in use, the more evident is its superiority in *value* . . . and the more gratifying your selection of this *all-wool, long-wearing* carpeting.

Templeton's Custom Chenilles are the original, authentic Chenilles . . . without peer in richness, resilience and luxurious appearance . . . woven by master craftsmen from the finest East Indian and Scottish Blackface Wools. They are available in a large variety of grades, finishes and color combinations.

All-wool Premier Hardtwist and Plain Perfection Smooth Surface Broadlooms are the outstanding values in their weaves, offering Templeton quality in more moderately priced carpeting. They are available in an extensive range of colors—all stocked in New York for immediate delivery —and any of these colors can be obtained in 12′, 15′, *and in 18′ width as well.*

Tartan and Chameleon Wiltons—a wide assortment of *Chameleon* Wiltons in contemporary designs and interchangeable colorings allowing for more than 3000 color and design combinations. Eight *authentic Tartan* designs in striking effects. Both available promptly for as little as 25 linear yards.

Crown Broadloom—lovely floral chintz and oriental designs available in 9′ and 12′ widths.

Write for cuttings and full information on sample set-ups.

****Permanently mothproofed***

ROBBINS BROTHERS INC.
281 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Sole U. S. Agents for
JAMES TEMPLETON & CO. LTD.,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

BURKE, INC.

From our new collection of Conference Tables in boat or oval shaped tops with star or round pedestals Available from 8' to 24' lengths in all formica surfaces Shown here in 10' oval rosewood formica at 360.00 retail with #35 chair 70.00 write for descriptive literature

4056 Trade Mart, Dallas 7, Texas Riverside 8-0025

SHOWROOMS: Chicago, New York, Providence, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu and Toronto, Canada

parzinger
ORIGINALS INC.

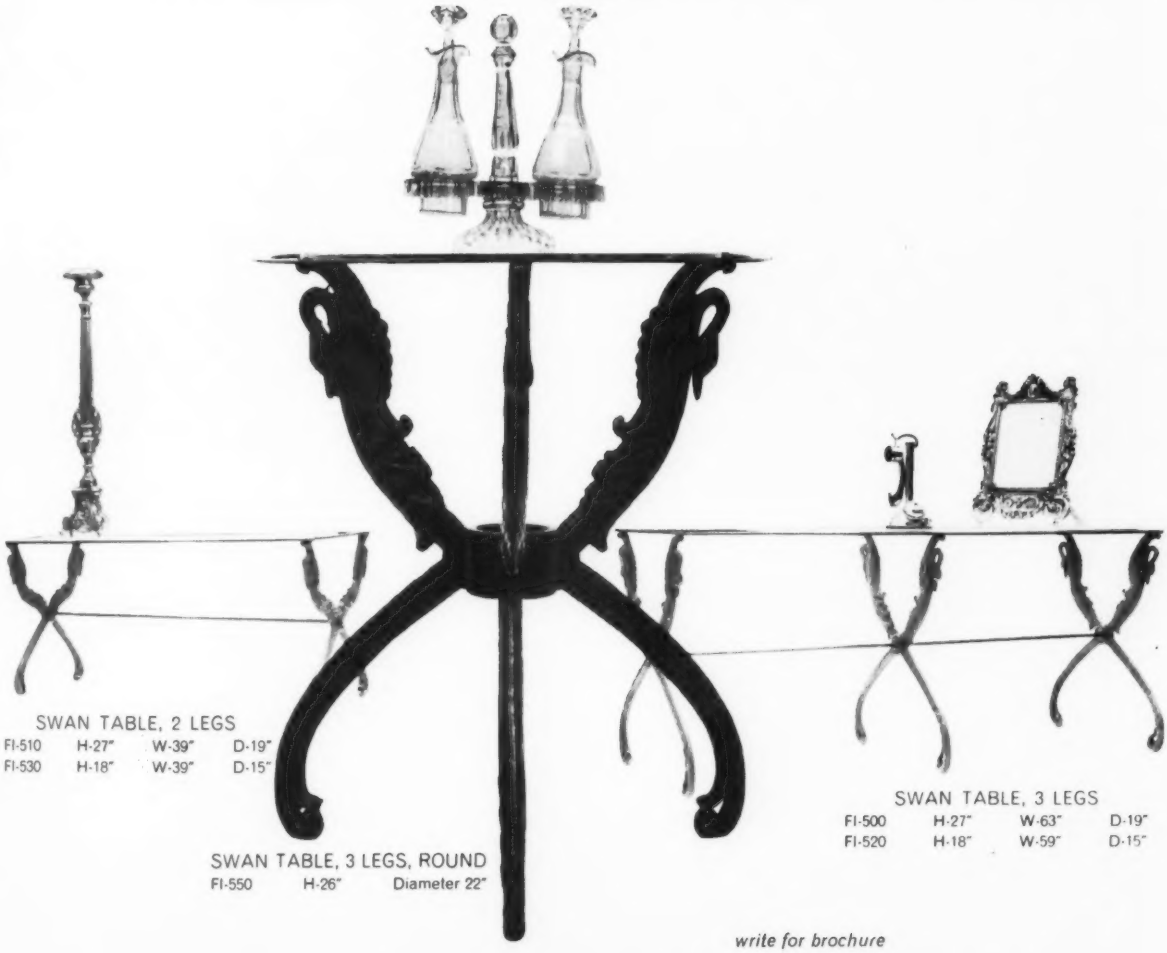
32

EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, 22

OUR CHICAGO SHOWROOM 325 NORTH WELL

CATALOGUE TWO DOLLARS

French Iron



SWAN TABLE, 2 LEGS

FI-510	H-27"	W-39"	D-19"
FI-530	H-18"	W-39"	D-15"

SWAN TABLE, 3 LEGS, ROUND

FI-550	H-26"	Diameter 22"

SWAN TABLE, 3 LEGS

FI-500	H-27"	W-63"	D-19"
FI-520	H-18"	W-59"	D-15"

write for brochure

ANTIQUES, Ltd.

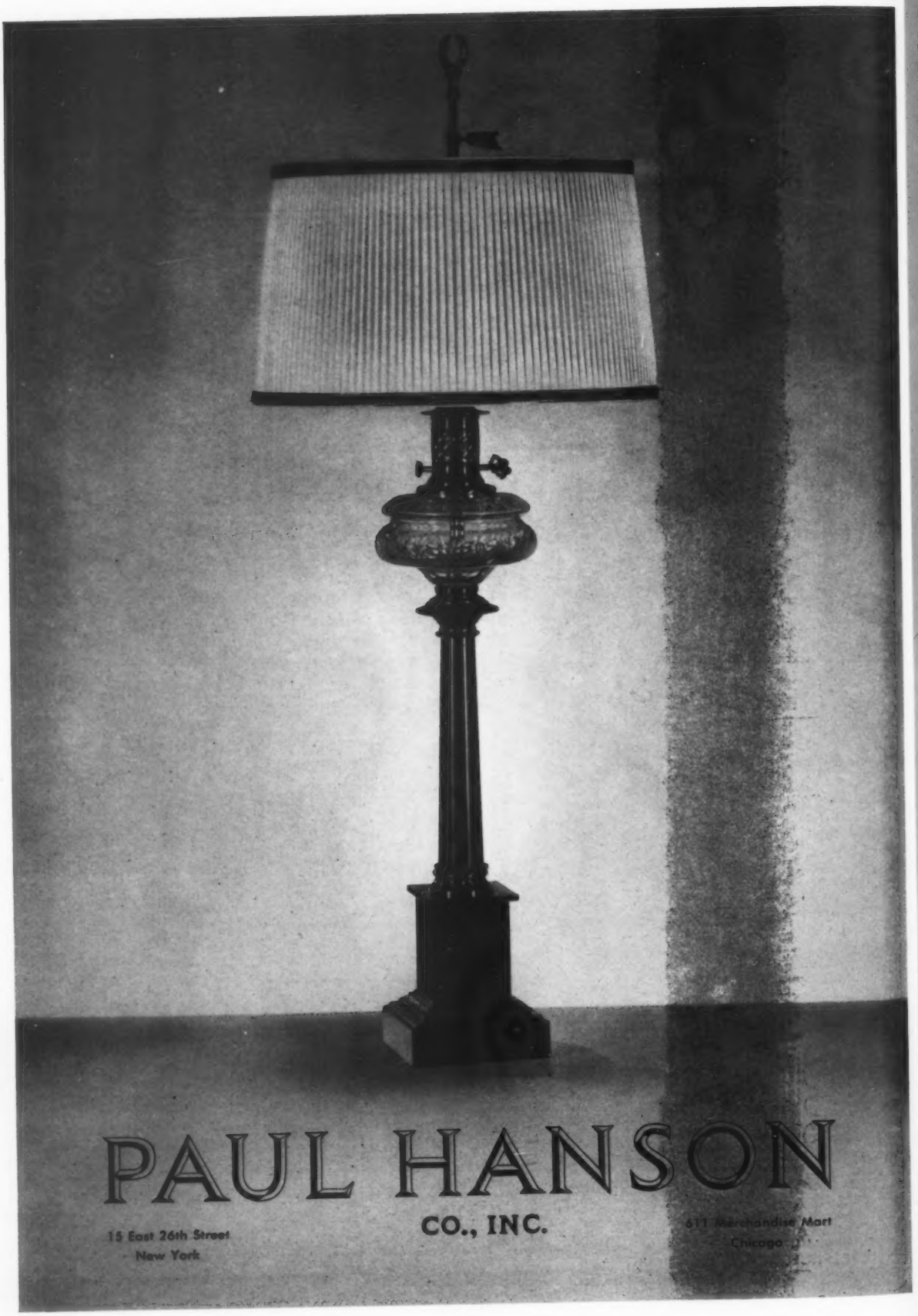
KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES

A. ROBERT SCHOEN
MIAMI

MARION GIBNEY
NEW YORK

1134-45 DALLAS TRADE
MART
DALLAS, TEXAS

1517 MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS


PAUL HANSON
CO., INC.
15 East 26th Street
New York
611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago

ACCESSORIES	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
Borghese, 1231 23rd St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.	FE 7-4725	254
DeLuca, Pino, Importer, 205 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	MU 8-6280	44, 45
Erkins Studios, 13 W. 40th St., N. Y. 17	WI 7-3862	239
Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 1st Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-3926	233
Holiday, A. David, Galleries Inc., 244 E. 60th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0110	251
Interiors Import Company, Inc., 783 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17	PL 1-4740	225
Mead, Jo., Designs, 944 West North Ave., Chicago, Ill.	DE 7-5627	256
Mottahedeh & Sons, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 5-3050	231
Regent Glass Co., Inc., 696 1st Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9664	248
Sculptura, Inc., 981 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21	YU 8-3180	216
Virginia Metalcrafts, Waynesboro, Va.	WH 2-8205	277
Wagner, Sherle, 125 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-3300	77
AIR CONDITIONING UNITS		
Temperature Design Corp., 103 W. 30th St., N. Y. 1	PE 6-1653-4463	273
ANTIQUES		
Antiques, Ltd., 1517 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	MO 4-5410	9
Meredith Galleries, 214-216 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0572	110
Nange Antiques Ltd., 25 Central Park West, N. Y. 23	CO 5-2121	250
Orchard House, 245 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-2630	265
Weiss, David E. (Antique Lamps), 863 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1492	237
ASH RECEIVERS		
Loumac Supply Corp., Dept. ID, 327 E. 103rd St., N. Y. 29	AT 9-5374	262
BEDS AND BEDDING		
Hein & Kopins Inc., 332 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-4454	258
Warco Patent Bed Co., P.O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio	DE 3-1281	266
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING		290
DRAPERY HARDWARE		
Draw-Matic Engineering Co., 13025 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.	UN 4-1330	268
Electro-Traverse Corp., 1011 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	RE 1-2268	278
DRY CLEANING		
Newman, Andrew, 153 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6949	268
EXHIBITIONS		
Little, George, Management Inc., 220 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	MU 3-3380	234
FABRICS		
Allen Silk Mills, 868 6th Ave., N. Y. 1	MU 6-2380	250
American Viscose Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LA 4-7200	56
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	TE 8-7878	290
Cassen, Henry, Fabrics by, 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	AL 5-3880	259
Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-6000	124, 125
Clarence House, 38 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-2890	233
Commonwealth Mfg. Co., 158 Main St., Gardner, Mass.	632-1562	288
Continental Felt Co., 22 W. 15th St., N. Y. 11	WA 9-5262	246
Cooper, Dan, 10 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1086	254
David & Dash, 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami, Fla.	FR 1-6554	13
Decorative Fabrics, Inc., 13 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-3572	108
Denning & Fourcade, Inc., 867 Madison at 72nd St., N. Y.	PL 9-1969	239
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Home Furnishings Merchandising, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	LO 3-6400	98
Greeff Fabrics Inc., 150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.	WE 9-6200	116
Kravet Fabrics, Inc., 50 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1290	115
Kroll, Boris, Fabrics, 220 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6200	128
Larsen, Jack Lenor, Inc., 677 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 8-2209	105
Lazarus, M H., Co., 83 Leonard St., N. Y. 13	WA 5-2490	263
Maharam Fabrics Corp., 130 W. 46th St., N. Y. 36	JU 2-3500	251
Norbar Fabrics Co., Inc., 48 W. 25th St., N. Y. 10	AL 5-3620	285
Rowen Inc., 1 E. 53rd St., N. Y 22	PL 3-3990	65
Scalamandre Silks, Inc., 61 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-2070	2, 3
Schumacher, F., & Co., 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18	LO 5-5700	19
Stroheim & Romann, 35 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9500	28
Thorp, J. H., & Co., Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5300	97
Thortel Fireproof Fabrics, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 4-2425	249
FABRICS, VINYL		
Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.	CH 9-3561	31
General Tire & Rubber Co., The, Textileather Division, Toledo 3, Ohio	CH 4-8612	51
Interchemical Corporation, Coated Fabrics Div., Toledo 1, Ohio	CH 1-4295	22
Leatherguild, Inc., 52 E. 21st St., N. Y. 10	AL 4-8774	229
Masland Duraleather Co., The, Dept. 60, Amber & Willard Sts. Philadelphia 34, Pa.	GA 5-3050	41
U. S. Rubber, Naugahyde, Mishawaka, Indiana	5-2181	92
FABRIC PROCESSING		
Kiesling Hess Finishing Co., Inc., 1011 Wood St., Phila. 7, Pa.	WA 2-5686	84
Perma Dry, 3 W. 17th St., N. Y. 11	WA 4-0877	88
Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462 N. 8th St., Phila. 2, Pa.	MA 7-4855	29
FABRICS, METAL INSULATED		
Temp-Resisto Drapery Corp., 209 W. 38th St., N. Y. 18	LO 3-3400	271
FLOOR COVERING		
Allen Industries, Inc., Carpet Cushion Div., 295 5th Ave., N. Y.	MU 6-2320	64
Allied Chemical Corp., Fiber Marketing Division, 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	HA 2-7300	52
Berven Carpets Corp., 1740 17th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.	UN 3-6700	27
Beshar's, 73 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1400	252
Chemstrand, The, Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	OX 5-5100	96
Dellinger, Rome, Georgia	232-4447	61
Downs Carpet Co., Inc., Contract Div., Dept. ID-461, "A" St. & Indiana Ave., Phila. 34, Pa.	RE 9-5500	46
Gold, William, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-7103	264
Goodrich, B. F., Company, The, 136 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.	RE 5-4661	30
Holmes, Archibald & Sons, Erie Ave. & K St., Philadelphia, Pa.	PI 3-6000	80
Jones, L., Co., Inc., 19 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4900	285
Karagheusian, A. & M., & Sons, Inc., Commercial Division, ID-4, 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-1220	37
Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3120	225

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1961

PURCHASING NOTES

FLOOR COVERING *(continued)*

	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
Leonard Carpet Manufacturing Co., 1051 E. 32nd St., Hialeah, Fla.	OX 1-4551	
and 15 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-1366	71
Loos Carpet Co. Carving House, 11-36 31st Ave., L. I. C. 16, N. Y.	AS 4-8239	261
Magee Carpet Co., The, 295 5th Ave., N. Y 16	MU 6-3150	243
Manges, Simon, & Son, 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7700	270
McCagney, John, Inc., 139 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4565	244
Morjikian, A., Co., 108 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-8695	219
Patterson, Flynn & Johnson, 55 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-6416	72
Robbins Bros., Inc., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Roxbury Carpet Co., 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 6-5550	279
Stenzler, 262 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	OR 9-2520	273
Templeton, James, & Co., Ltd., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Tem-Po-Asia Carpets, 144 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	OL 5-7742	260
Treganowan, Ernst, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1050	235
Turner, Priscilla, Rug Guild, Turner, Maine	MU 5-0664	256
V'Soske, Inc., 209 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.	GL 1-0736	127

FLOORING

Amtico, Flooring Division of the American Biltrite Rubber Co., Dept. ID-41, Trenton 2, N. J.	EX 6-4533	33
Bright, Herbert, Suite 310, 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-2851	238
Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.	SO 8-9500	Back Cover
Robbins Floor Products, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, and Tuscumbia, Ala.	EV 3-3321	17
Three Centuries, 202 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-3214	277
Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., 531A Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas	CA 5-2815	39
Vinyl Plastics Inc., 1825 Erie Ave., Sheboygan 9, Wis.	GL 7-5075	281

FURNITURE

Acme National Refrigeration Co., Inc., 19-26 Hazen St., Astoria, L. I. 5, N. Y.	RA 1-5510	280
Aladdin Iron & Bronze Works, Inc., 521 W. 25th St., N. Y. 1	CH 2-6482	242
Amberg, Theodor, 149 E. 120th St., N. Y	LE 4-8845	254
American Chair Co., 911 N. 11th St., Sheboygan, Wisc.	SH 5027	288
American Furniture Co., Inc., Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.	ME 2-9843	76
Avant Designs, 245 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-2420-01	255
Baker Furniture, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 2-8640	292
Barber, Robert, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-0785	267
Barnard & Simons Co., Inc., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.	CH 5-9156	252
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7th Ave., Miami, Fla.	FR 9-7667	69
Bethlehem Furniture Mfg. Corp., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-5532	221
Bodart, Jacques, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6171	1
Brown-Jordan, 1700 Gidley St., El Monte, Calif.	CU 3-6671	251
Burke, Inc., 4056 Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas 7, Texas	RI 8-0025	7
Campbell, S. J., Co., 171 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	WH 3-1450	274
Casual Furniture Co., Inc., 304 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2336	289
Cavallo, S., Inc., 200 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-3178	281
Chairmasters, 200 E. 146th St., N. Y. 51	CY 2-0600	79
Chal-Art Crafts Inc., 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.	AR 4-7440	287
Charlotte Chair Co, Charlotte, Michigan	543-4210	262
Chicago Hardware Foundry, North Chicago, Illinois	RO 4-9558	26
Cocheo, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PI 1-2330	259
Colombo, Leopold & Bro., Inc., 327-329 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16	MU 5-3975	279
Consolidated Hotel Equipment, Div. of H. B. & U. Furn. Inc., 314 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16	LE 2-5900	215
Continental Craftsmen Inc., 412 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6840	247
Cox, Edna Rymal, 8817 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.	CR 6-3134	229
Croydon Furniture Co., 41 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16	OR 9-8366	104
Dante, 204 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6241	275
De Gaal and Walker, Inc., 405 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7575	227
Dessauer, Doris, Inc., 210 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-5861	236
diLucca Inc., 1226 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-0005	237
Dixon-Powdermaker Furniture Co., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5529	291
Dods-Murdick, 908 Linden Ave., Hubbard Woods, Ill.	HI 6-1181	282
Dunbar Furniture Corp., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-8718	99
Engelhard & Koenig, Inc., 402 E. 70th St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-2323	279
Erwin Lambeth, Thomasville, North Carolina	2751	81
Fine Arts Furniture Inc., 320 E. 65th St., N. Y. 21	RE 7-4482	216
Frank, Edith, Designs, 1038 2nd Ave. (Bet. 54th & 55th), N. Y. 22	EL 5-4234	49
French & Italian Furniture Co., Inc., 215 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-0030	257
French Reproductions, 119 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2234	285
Furniture Accents, Inc., 303 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 4-1784	265
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7040	287
George's Furniture Galleries, 6th Ave., at 54th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-7520	218
Gold Medal Folding Furn. Co., 1704 Parkard Ave., Racine, Wisc.	ME 7-5677	284
Gorian, Peter, 8823 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.	BR 6-7672	259
Grand Rapids Upholstery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.	GL 9-0273	275
Green Metal Works, 250 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	AL 4-4514	284
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3227	73
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. 389, N. Y. 21 and P.O. 46764, Los Angeles 46, Calif.	PL 1-4747	247
Hadleigh Inc., 412 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5635	223
Hickory Chair Company, Hickory, N. C.	BI 5-4101	259
Howe Folding Furn., Inc., 1 Park Avenue, N. Y. 16	OR 9-5040	271
Howell Furn., 426 S. Front St., St. Charles, Ill.	JU 4-0094	50
Imperial Craftsmen Inc., 319 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0510	283
I. V. Chair Corp., 100 Jewel St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.	EV 3-4860	241
Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N. Y.	5-1154	234
Johns-Manville Corp., 22 E. 40th St., N. Y.	LE 2-7600	100, 101
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., The, Evansville 7, Indiana	HA 5-2291	252
Kaserman, Inc., 167 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-7375	268
Kempler, Geo. J., Co., Inc., The, 160 5th Ave., N Y. 10	YU 9-1180	240
Kittinger Co., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.	TR 6-3010	213
Knapp & Tubbs, Inc., 6-187 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	DE 7-7144	123
L & B Products Corp., 189 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	BE 5-1400	270
Lloyds Distributors, Inc., 116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 21	PL 9-7313	232
Lunning, Frederik, Inc., 667 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2400	21
Mansfield Furniture Corp., 236 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2257	220
Mason-Art, 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	OR 5-1770	221
Meldan Furniture Co., 100 Business St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass. and 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3221	85
Meyer-Gunther-Martini Inc., 511 E. 72nd St., N. Y. 21	RE 4-0878	20
Miele, Ralph A., Inc., 341 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-1777	266
Mills-Denmark, 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-3275	261
Mittman, M., Co., 316 E. 53nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6390	36
Molla, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3788	18
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, No. Carolina	ST 6-4000	264
New York Furniture Exhibit Corp., 451 Park Ave., South, N. Y. 16	MU 3-7650	263
Parzinger Originals, Inc., 32 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-5766	8
Pizzillo Furniture Co., Inc., 231 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1592	245
Rubee Furniture Mfg. Corp., 1026 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.	TA 9-3750	70

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1961

PURCHASING NOTES

PHOTOGRAPHED by RUDI RADA • ART DIRECTOR LEN SANSON

BIMINI COLLECTION...100% mercerized cotton, water repellant, yarn dyed
Co-ordinated solids, stripes and plaids...write dept. B for catalog No. 6185
Inquire about handprints, special designs and special weaves from our contract fabric division.

International Hdqtrs: 2445 NORTH MIAMI AVENUE • MIAMI 37, FLORIDA

manufacturers, importers and handprinters of interior textiles • residential • contract

showrooms: **New York,** 509 Madison Ave.; **Chicago,** 325 North Wells St.; **Philadelphia,** Architects Bldg. **Cleveland,** 370 Hanna Bldg.; **Atlanta,** 2245 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Washington, D.C., 1160 19th St., N.W.; **Dallas,** 220 Decorative Ctr.; **Los Angeles,** 100 S. Robertson Blvd.; **San Francisco,** 804 Montgomery St.; **St. Louis,** 2219 Hollis Dr. **Denver,** 550 S. Colorado Blvd.

AID RESOURCES COUNCIL

FURNITURE *(continued)*	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
Sacks, H., & Sons, Inc., Brookline, Mass. & 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-4557	119
Sayholt & Cleland Inc., 326 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	LO 3-8724	223
Scott, Kay, Originals, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-4299	275
Scroll Inc., 800 Northwest 166th St., North Miami 61, Fla.	NA 1-0561	246
Selig Manufacturing Co., Inc., Leominster, Mass.	MU 4-1245	57
Seminole Furniture Shops, Inc., 300 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6513	283
Shelby Williams Mfg. Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.	SE 8-4055	120
Simmons Co., Contract Div., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-4060	38
Smith & Watson, Inc., 20 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1462	226
Springer-Penguin Inc., 9-07 34th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.	AS 8-7700	272
Statton Furn. Mfg. Co., Dept. ID, Hagerstown, Md.	RE 9-0362	34
Stratford House, 443 Park Ave., S., N. Y. 16	MU 4-2862	258
Thisline Mfg. Co., 621 Young St., Santa Ana, Calif.	TI 5-8296	278
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-1230	63
Tomlinson, Furniture by, High Point, North Carolina	888-4521	217
Troy Sunshade Co., The, Troy, Ohio and 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-4343	109
Ultima Furniture Corp., 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7752	238
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 14	WA 4-1121	89
Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.	CR 4-6149	229
Vanleigh Furniture Co., 323 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 4-6700	95
Veit Furniture Corp., 133 Broadway, Hanover, Pa.	ME 7-4192	231
Westcort Inc., 4 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-0740	269
Wheelwright, Richard, Inc., 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-0950	4
Whitecraft Rattan Furniture, 7350 N.W. Miami Court, Miami 38, Fla.	PL 9-2121	59
Wood & Hogan, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1355	114

FURNITURE, OFFICE		
Desks, Inc., 71 5th Ave., N. Y. 3	AL 5-5454	55
Draper, Richard, & Co., Inc., 16 E 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4870	66
General Fireproofing Co., The, Dept. ID-13, Youngstown 1, Ohio	RI 6-7271	93
Hauger Desk Co., 1233 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-9228	274
Macey Fowler, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 22	TE 8-5900	3rd Cover
Metwood Office Equipment Corp., 64 W. 23rd St., N. Y.	OR 5-3400	277
Monarch Furniture Co., High Point, North Carolina	88 2-4179	262
O.D.I. 136 William St., N. Y. 38 and 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 22	WO 2-6635	23, 260, 267
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-2816	255
Robert John Co., 821 North Second St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.	WA 3-2330	67
Scerbo, Frank, & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.	UL 2-5959	47
Smith Metal Arts Co., Inc., 1721 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.	TR 3-3083	241

FURNITURE CARE		
Finish Feeder, The, Co., Box 7808, Washington 4, D. C.	ME 8-3881	270

FURNITURE FINISHES		
Eastman Chemical Prods., Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co., Kingsport, Tenn.	CI 6-2111	121

GRILLWORK		
Harvey Design Workshop Inc., 612 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.	LY 3-5131	277
Jaffree Products Corp., Dept. ID4, 189 1st St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.	TR 5-8545	220

HARDWARE, FURNITURE		
Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Conn.	BA 5-7411	91

HIGH FIDELITY, RADIO, TELEVISION		
Motorola, Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	SP 2-6500	32

LAMINATES		
Parkwood Laminates, Inc., 83 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.	CR 9-2604	275

LAMP SHADES		
Vitow, Ruth, 921 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6881	279

LAMPS AND LIGHTING		
Abels Wasserburg & Co., Inc., 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 6-0445	126
Arco Lighting, 201 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17	MU 6-8722	280
Arden Lamps, 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5633	243
Arkin, Lucia, 8671 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.	OL 5-6432	239
Bohemia Import Co., Inc., 39 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 10	AL 5-3208	276
Chapman Mfg. Co., South Braintree 85, Mass.	VI 3-2202	236
City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 8th Ave., N. Y. 19	JU 6-3939	273
Cooper, Frederick, Studio, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	WH 3-3333	15
Design Guild Mfg., Inc., 6812 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.	PL 9-1135	87
Dunham & Chalfant, 660 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.	DI 8-2805	222
General Lighting Co., 248 McKibbin St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.	GL 6-7400	286
Globe Lighting Products, Inc., 1710 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.	HY 7-7000	113
Greene Bros., Inc., 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2507	53
Hanson, Paul, Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 3-9814	10
Hansen, Donald, Lamps, 43 E. 20th St., N. Y. 3	GR 3-4042	258
Hurt, Jim, of Texas, P. O. Box 531, McAllen, Texas	ST 7-2242	228
Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., Inc., 5 E. 35th St., N. Y .16	MU 6-7978	232
Kessler, Warren, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6236	257
Kliegl Bros., Lighting, 321 W. 50th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-0130	240
Lange & Williams, Inc., 206 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-4180	285
Lighting Associates Inc., 351 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	PL 1-0575	267
Medici, Ltd, 178 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio	CA 1-4742	248
Metropolitan Lighting Fixtures Co., Inc., Dept. R, 16 E. 39th St., N. Y. 16	OR 9-7979	245
New Metal Crafts, Inc., 812 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.	SU 7-6991	287
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1550 N. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.	CE 1-2585	247
Perry, Norman, Plymouth, New Hampshire	352	230
Progress Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.	CU 9-1200	40
Ruby Company The, 129 W. 27th St., N. Y. 1	CH 2-5112	75
Stiffel, 525 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	DE 7-1221	107
Superior Lamp & Shade Mfgrs., 400 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9813	281

LEATHER		
Froelich Leather Craft Co., 43 W. 16th St., N. Y. 11	CH 3-1585	262

LINENS		
Hardy, James G., & Co., Inc., 11 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 9-6680	241

MARTS		
Los Angeles Home Furnishing Mart, 1933 S. Broadway, Los Angeles. Calif.	RI 9-7911	278

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1961

PURCHASING NOTES

SHOWN HERE: *No. 5085 Blue Italian urn of Persian inspiration. 51 inches tall.*

Lamps crafted with impeccable finesse . . . with
unerringly distinctive touches of elegance that make
all the difference in the world of lamps . . . and lamplight!
Write for catalog on your professional letterhead.

Frederick Cooper 466 WEST SUPERIOR STREET CHICAGO 10

MIRRORS & MIRRORED FURNITURE	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
Atlas Mirror & Glass Co., 308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-9357	253
Donnelly Mirrors, Inc., 49 W. 3rd St., Holland, Mich.	EX 6-6504	227
Milch D., & Son, Inc., 238 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 2-1360	288
Newcomb, F. J., Company, Inc., 208 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3174	237
Reale Mirror Mfg. Co., 18 E. 12th St., N. Y. 3	AL 5-8747	257
Schwartz, I., Glass & Mirror Co., 412-418 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7866	264
PANELING		
U. S. Plywood Corp., Dept. ID-4-61, 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36	MU 2-1900	24, 25
PICTURE FRAMING		
Ashley, Aaron, Inc., 230 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LE 2-9227	243
PICTURES & PAINTINGS		
Alden, J., Studios, 1112 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-3677	255
Bleier, Milton A., 251 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-1352	258
Old Print Center and Phyllis Lucas, 161 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1516	263
PILLOWS		
Nettle Creek Industries, 260 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	MU 3-8781	230
PLANTS AND FLOWERS		
Epstein, Don, Enterprises Inc., 159 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10	DE 7-4575	248
Flowers Unlimited, 1140 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-6255	265
Greenhouse, The, 254 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5543	253
REAL ESTATE		
Cushman & Wakefield Inc., 529 5th Ave., N. Y.	YU 6-1500	268
RESTAURANTS		
Shanghai East, 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-0850	246
SCHOOLS		
Chicago School of Interior Decoration, Dept. 1224, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.	EA 7-9120	261
SCULPTURE		
Krumpe, Edward, Inc., 242 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-6051	225
Sculpture Studio, The, 342 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-6179	260
SERVICES		
Allied Board of Trade, Inc., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 2-4372	288
SHADES AND BLINDS		
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Fabrics Div. ID-4, Wilmington, Del.	PR 4-1000	103
Joanna Western Mills Co., 261 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 4-1449	242
Levolor-Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N. J.	SU 2-2600	60
SHELVES		
Secon, Ed., Design Associates, 600 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-8027	267
Shelves Unlimited, 127 Greene St., N. Y. 12	AL 4-4676	250
SHUTTERS		
Pinecrest, Inc., 400 1st Ave., No. Minneapolis, Minn.	FE 2-4506	255
STAINED GLASS		
Doig-Brnardini Studio, 230 W. 13th St., N. Y. 11	OR 5-2244	233
TABLE TOPS		
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., Elgin 9, Ill.	SH 1-0134	266
WALL COVERINGS		
Birge Co., Inc., The, 390 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.	CL 4130	272
Correlated Designs, 112 E. Walton Place, Chicago 11, Ill.		286
Denst & Soderlund Inc., 7355 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.	SA 1-5515	117
Goodrich, B. F., Industrial Products Co., Dept. ID 4, Marietta, Ohio	FR 3-6611	2nd Cover
Jacobs, A. H., Co., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6585	235
Jones & Erwin, Inc., 15 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3706	223
Lloyd, W. H. S., Co., Inc., 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1085	281
Maddock Wall Paper Co., The, 1417 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio	TO 1-0550	251
Murals, Inc., 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5860	43
Old Stone Mill Corp., Old Stone Mill, Adams, Mass. and 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1518	238
Owen, Margaret, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1672	228
Pippin Papers, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2536	226
Polyplastex, United, Inc., Dept. ID-4, 870 Springfield Rd., Union, N. J.	MU 8-2500	263
Strahan, Thomas, Co., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6054	275
Thibaut, Richard E., Inc., 44 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	YU 9-9800	260
Tectum Corp., Decorative Division, 535 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio	CA 8-5225	276
Timbertone Wallcovering, Inc., 4 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1160	62
Van Luit, Albert, & Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.	CH 5-5106	111
Walls Today, Inc., 9 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3165	224
Warner Co, The, Suite 6-134 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.	FR 2-3540	253
Woodson Wallpapers, Inc., 515 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 22	PL 3-0479	269
WALL COVERING PROCESSING		
Resistane Coating Corp., 966 Neperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	YO 9-3271	244
WOOD SHADES		
Columbia Mills, Syracuse, N. Y.	HA 2-0111	249
WORKROOMS		
Schiller, House of, 120 E. Broadway, N. Y. 2	CO 7-6041	278
Somerville, William, Inc., 166 E. 124th St., N. Y.	LE 4-4600	256
WOVEN-ALUMINUM		
Hunter Douglas Division, Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.	ED 4-1182	82, 83
WOVEN-WOOD PRODUCTS		
Clark, Grace Richey, Studio, P.O. Box 1077, McAllen, Texas		282
Tropicraft, 568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.	YU 2-4157	283

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

APRIL 1961

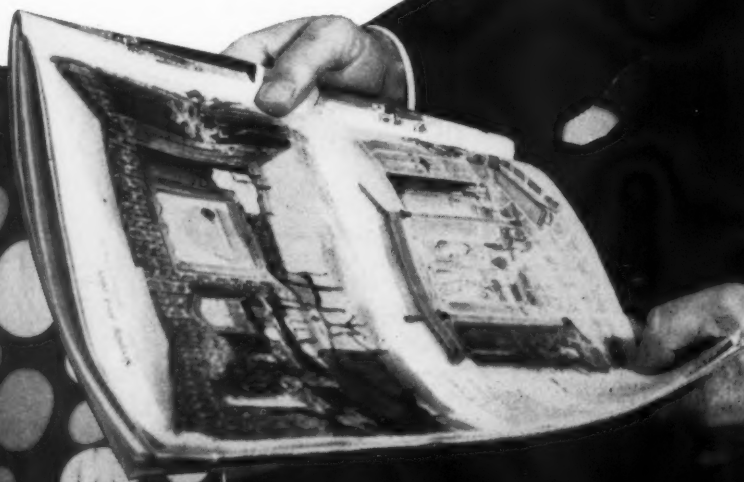
PURCHASING NOTES

EADING DESIGNERS AND DECORATORS . . . LIKE J. H. LEROY CHAMBERS, A. I. D. . . . INSIST ON ROBBINS VINYL TILE

"ROBBINS VINYL TILE HAS ADDED A NEW AND EXCITING CHAPTER TO THE 'BOOK' OF INTERIOR DESIGN DURING THE PAST TEN YEARS. NO ONE CAN TRULY ESTIMATE THE VALUE OF ROBBINS' MANY CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF RESILIENT FLOORING."

Mr. J. H. Leroy Chambers is president of one of the oldest and finest interior design and decorating firms in America . . . The H. Chambers Company of Baltimore, Maryland. The firm was founded by his father in 1899. Mr. Chambers' own son . . . representing the third generation. . . . joined the firm in 1952. Clients of The H. Chambers Company, mostly in the East and in the Mid-West include many of the best-known names in the country . . . individuals and organizations. The list is long and The Company's accomplishments have been notable in all fields . . . residential, commercial, professional offices, yachts, country clubs, airplanes, private railroad cars and many other specialties. Along with directing the operations of The H. Chambers Company, Mr. Chambers finds time to be one of Baltimore's most active civic leaders . . . as well as an excellent golfer.

The photograph, here, was taken at Robbins' 515 Madison Avenue Showroom in New York. The background is Robbins' new, award-winning luxury vinyl tile . . . ITALIA. The design, in solid vinyl, is suggestive of precast slabs of Italian Fulget.



fabulous
floors
by

Robbins
FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC.
Tuscumbia, Alabama

ROBBINS FLOOR PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD.
GRANBY, QUEBEC, CANADA

SHOWROOMS: 515 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK • 13-159 MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO • 320 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES

slender elegance of contemporary design in forever-lasting sculptured aluminum

METAL FURNITURE

molla

The world's widest selection of fine metal furniture is illustrated in our catalog. Write for your copy.
Molla, Inc., 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, New York.
On display in New York, Chicago, Boston, Providence, Atlanta, Grand Rapids, Dallas, San Francisco, Los Angeles

Cariba ...brings the enchantment of the islands to your home!

Every visitor to the Caribbean returns with a never-to-be-forgotten memory of the breathtaking colorations of the sea, the foliage, the earth tones.

These have been adapted for Schumacher's by design consultants Miss Ann Hatfield and Mrs. Elsa Voelcker, for this outstanding new fabric collection.

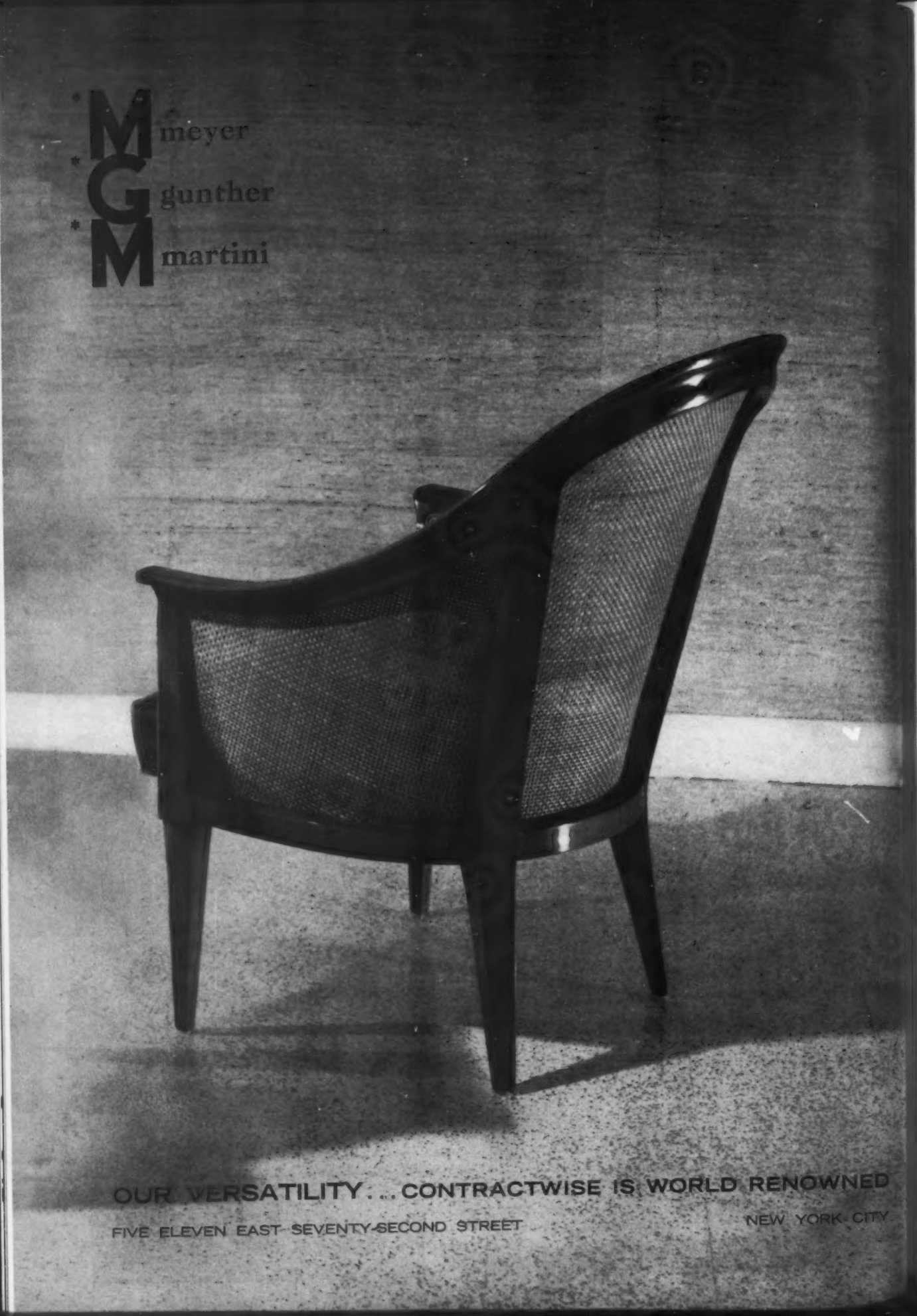
You'll find "Cariba" printed, woven and sheer drapery and upholstery fabrics contributing to the magnificent decor of the Caneel Bay Plantation, the Dorado Beach Hotel and the Estate Good Hope. Now, your home can capture the same "island enchantment" as these world-famed resorts.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Available through your decorator and the decorating department of most fine stores.

Schumacher's

FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS


M meyer
G gunther
M martini
OUR VERSATILITY . . . CONTRACTWISE IS WORLD RENOWNED
FIVE ELEVEN EAST SEVENTY-SECOND STREET
NEW YORK CITY

KJAERHOLM DESIGN FROM THE LUNNING COLLECTION

Write for furniture catalog and new illustrated price list, $1.25

FREDERIK LUNNING

667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK 315 PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CAL.

when you require enduring beauty . . .

You can be sure the vinyl upholstery fabric you choose will keep its clear, true colors and luxurious hand—if it carries the "IC" brand mark. Interchemical offers you a full range of patterns, qualities and colors to meet any of your needs.
Send for swatches, and specify "IC" vinyl upholstery fabrics.

INTERCHEMICAL CORPORATION

Coated Fabrics Division • Toledo, Ohio

"Ventilan", Airloom Pattern shown here, won the A.I.D. Citation of Merit for its soft, luxurious hand, outstanding among breathable vinyl fabrics.

FURNITURE DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE CONTEMPORARY INTERIOR

ODI SHOWROOM: 315 EAST 62 STREET
NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK

REQUEST BROCHURE NO. 5 (ON PROFESSIONAL LETTERHEAD)

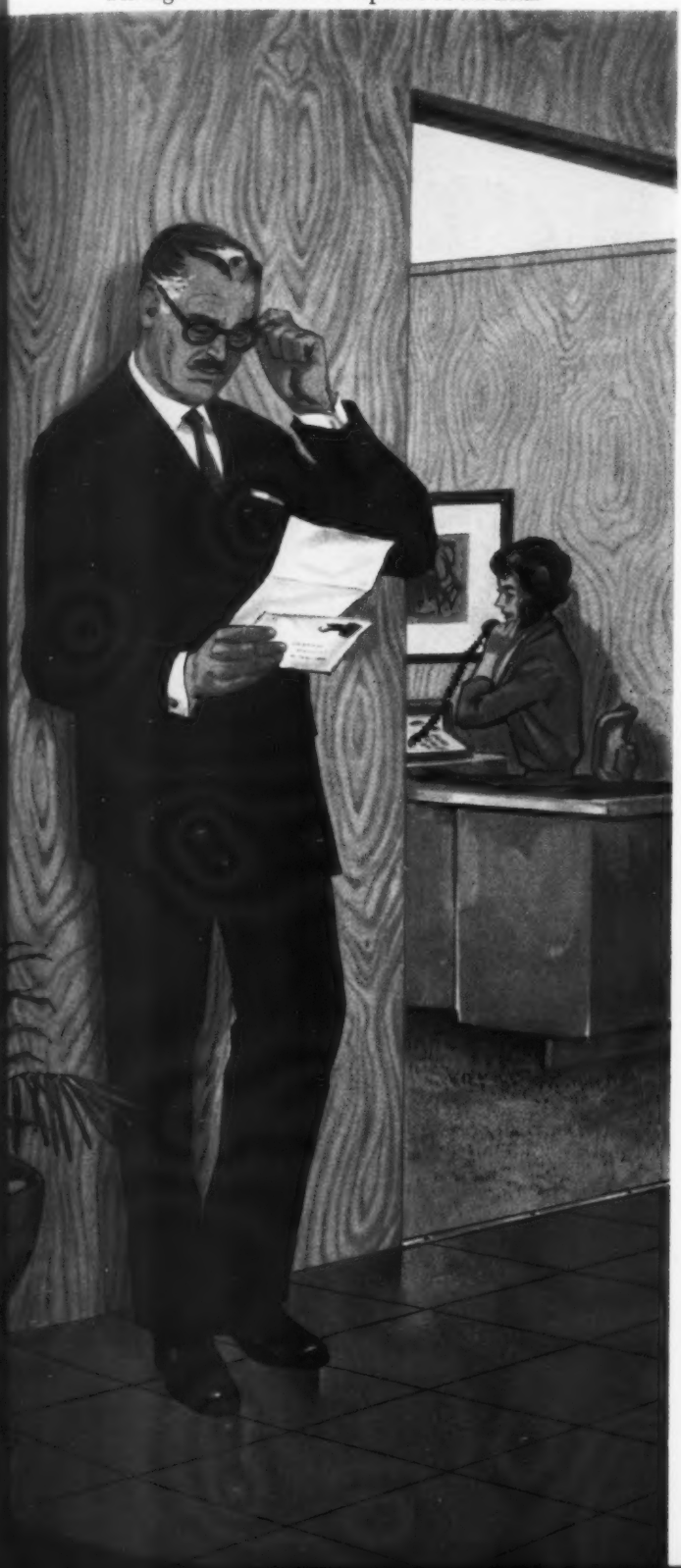
Major breakthrough in chemistry and wood

WITHSTANDS SMUDGING AND WEAR. Even in the heaviest traffic areas of schools, hospitals, and other public buildings, dirt and abrasion that would permanently mar paint and other wood finishes leave no impression on Permagard-surfaced Doors and Paneling. The Permagard surface is far more abrasion-resistant than even the best high-pressure laminate's—*at least four times more,* by standard laboratory tests. Permagard-surfaced wood works cleanly, and can be sawed, drilled, and nailed with ordinary woodworking tools.

RESISTS SCUFFING AND STAINING. In commercial interiors . . . such as restaurants, theaters, stores, and hotels . . . cooking fumes, tobacco smoke, food stains—even shoe polish—won't discolor Permagard Paneling and Doors. The satin-smooth Permagard surface provides a protective, nonporous barrier between the wood and dirt, spills, and smudges. A gentle wiping with a damp sponge is usually all that is needed to wipe them away. Stubborn dirt can be removed with standard chemical or abrasive cleaners without harming the surface.

technology announced by United States Plywood

GIVES FREEDOM FROM REDECORATING. From the busiest corridors, lobbies, and lounges to private offices and conference rooms, office building interiors that have Permagard Paneling and Doors by Weldwood *stay* beautiful under all normal conditions, in all climates. Hot, cold, humid, dry, and even rapidly changing weather do not affect the native beauty and color of this luxurious real wood. In the event of severe abuse, the Permagard surface can be repaired in the field.



WELDWOOD PERMAGARD

PANELING AND DOORS add unprecedented beauty and wear resistance to the surface of fine wood

What does "Permagard" mean? It is the trademark for a totally new type of Weldwood factory-surfaced hardwood paneling and doors that have been sheathed at the factory with a thin, tough, invisible armor of new plastic resin film. This film is virtually fused to the wood's fibers to preserve its native beauty and protect it from scratches, stains, moisture, and extreme climatic changes.

In addition to providing superb wearing qualities, Weldwood Permagard Paneling and Doors yield important savings in installation and maintenance. The Permagard protective film is applied with a unique roll laminating technique that reduces to a simple operation the steps that normally require prolonged staging in standard four-coat, conversion-type, on-the-job finishes. The result is that United States Plywood can supply Weldwood Permagard Paneling and Doors at prices competitive with ordinary finishes.

The future design opportunities that Weldwood Permagard-surfaced wood promises to architects and decorators are virtually limitless. For a free sample and literature on Permagard Paneling and Doors by Weldwood, mail the coupon.

PERMAGARD™

paneling and doors made only by

WELDWOOD®

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES

United States Plywood ID 4-61
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me free samples of Permagard Paneling, along with descriptive technical data and suggested specifications for Permagard Paneling and Doors by Weldwood.

Name.....

Firm.....

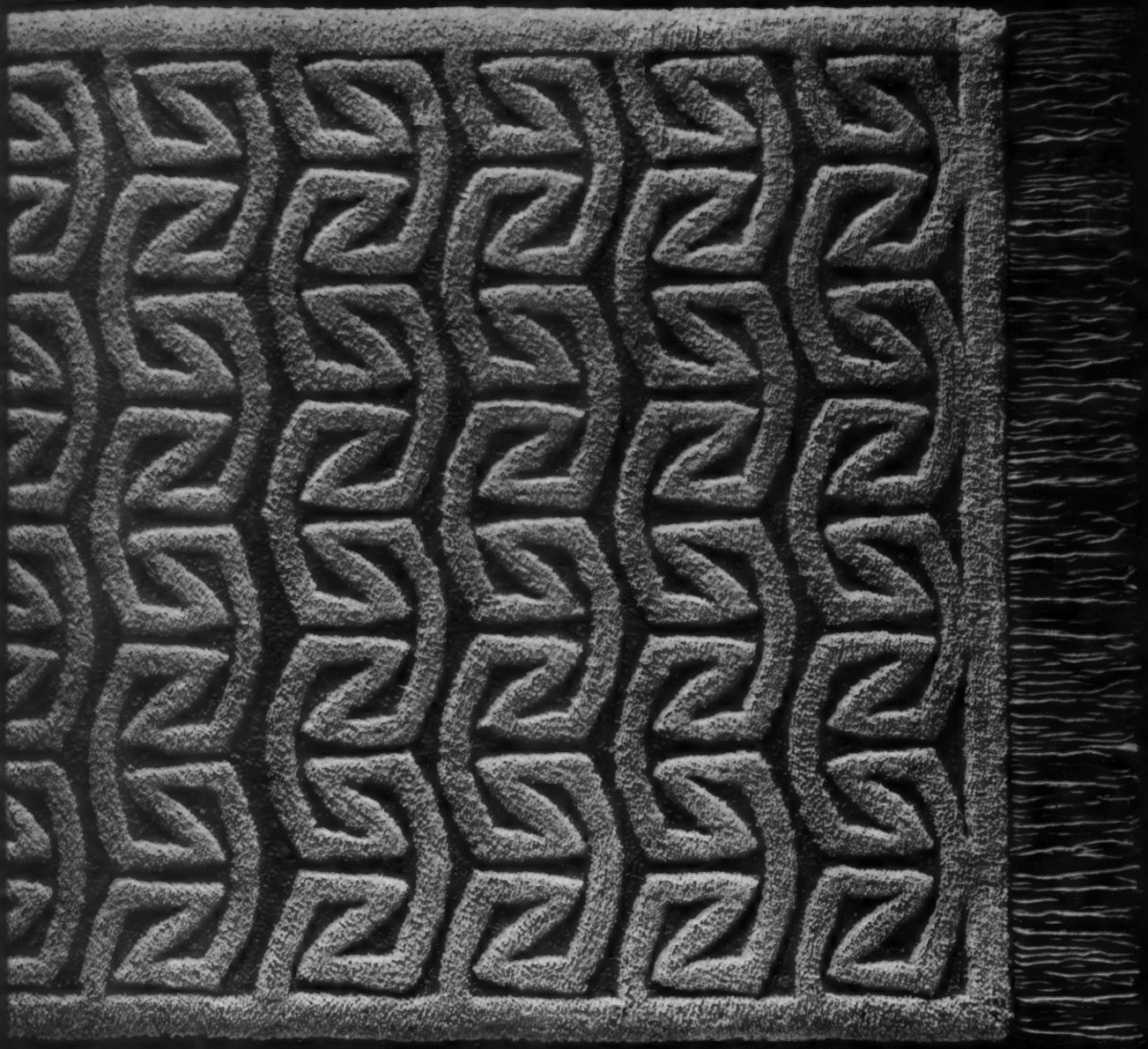
Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

new world
of table
beauty...
for hotel... motel
rooms

Fresh new design for step and repeat
continuity in guest rooms, lounges,
lobbys, coffee shops and dining rooms.
Versatile familiarity that gives travelers
the warm "at home" feeling.
New CHF 949 Bases Cast . . . chrome, bronze
or aluminum finishes with satin finish
columns, from $26.72 list. Wide choice of
correlated CHF Plastic tops.

CHF CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY
NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



escape from the ordinary . . .

with an AREA ACCENT contemporary floor covering design by Berven Carpets Corporation. Photographed above, Pattern #129 "Tranquil Tide," one of nine designs available from our collection . . . each imported, executed by hand in bold, beautiful yarns of 100% virgin wool. Available in stock sizes: 3′ x 5′, 4′ x 6′, 6′ x 9′, 8′ x 10′, 9′ x 12′. One of the patterns circular: 3′ x 3′, 6′ x 6′, 9′ x 9′. Substitution of colors in stock sizes for special effects may be ordered using any single color change, or any combination of the 50 colors contained in the pompon package at no extra charge. Special size orders at slight additional cost.

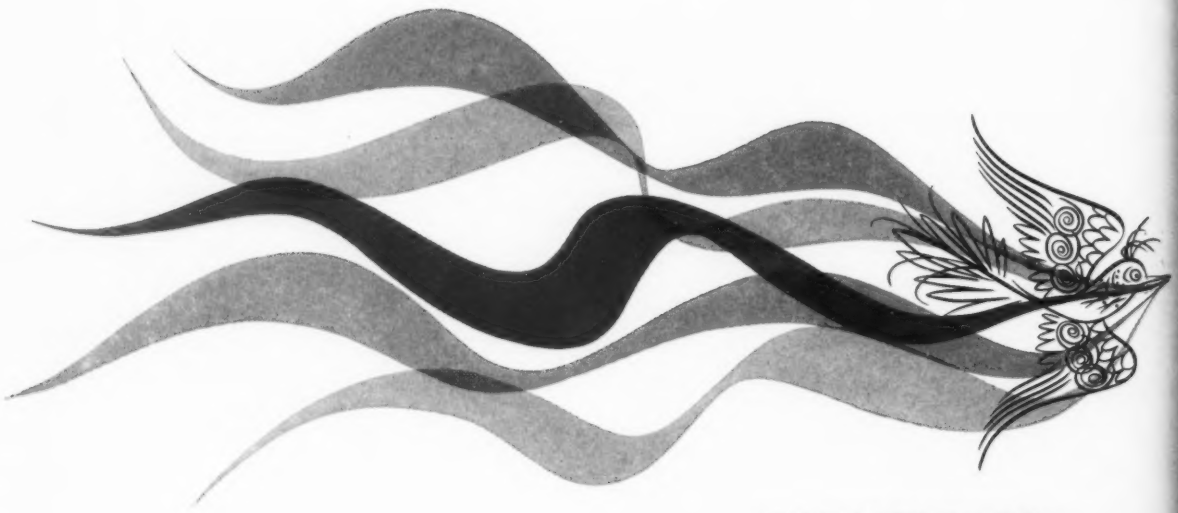
BERVEN

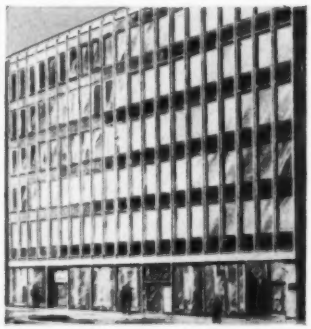
BERVEN Offices in San Francisco • Los Angeles • New York • Chicago • Fresno • Seattle Phoenix • Honolulu • Dallas • Denver • San Diego • Portland • Sacramento • Miami

Berven Carpets Corporation
1740 — 17th Street, San Francisco 3, California
Please give me full details on all Area Accent designs, including delivery schedules, without obligation.

Name _____ Firm _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____





At home to you now,
in the new
Stroheim & Romann showrooms
155 East 56th Street...
a most uniquely planned
fabric showroom,
with many entirely new concepts
in design, display and
color-corrected lighting.
We invite you to our new home...
and to a new experience
in showroom service.

STROHEIM & ROMANN

Showrooms: 155 East 56th Street
Offices: 401 Park Avenue South, N.Y.C.
Boston, Philadelphia,
Cleveland, Miami,
Los Angeles, Chicago,
Dallas, San Francisco

SCOTCHGARD® BRAND

by SYNTHETICS Finishing Corp.

The BLACK and WHITE of it

- No Fabric Loss
- No Color Change
- No Change in Fabric "Hand"
- No Flattening of any Fabrics
- Highest Spot and Stain Protection
- Greatest Durability
- No Yardage Too Small or Too Great
- Fastest Delivery in the Industry

APPLICATIONS ON ALL FABRICS REGARDLESS OF CONSTRUCTION, TYPE OF WEAVE, OR FIBER CONTENT

SYNTHETICS Finishing is the first and most experienced commercial licensee in the U.S.A. Its methods of application are the most unique in the field.

FREE! Scotchgard price list and fact sheet. Write today for details.

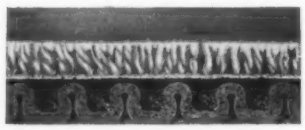
SYNTHETICS FINISHING CORP.

"FOREMOST NAME IN FABRIC FINISHING"

462-70 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa. MArket 7-4855

A luxury that customers can sink their feet into

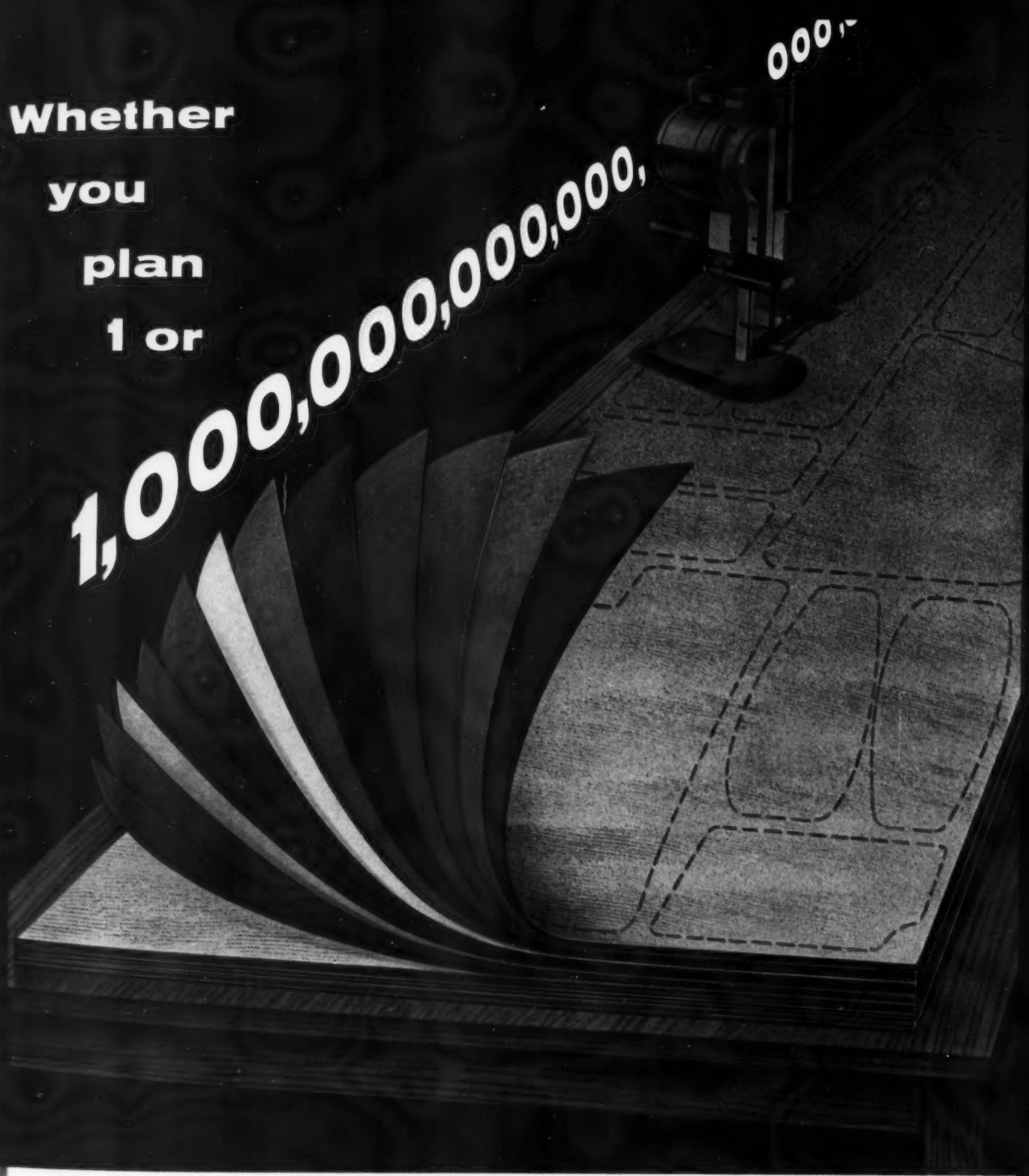
. . . AND STILL FEEL THEY'RE SAVING MONEY
Here's a practical luxury for even the most cost-conscious client. B.F.Goodrich carpet cushion not only makes a luxurious carpet feel ultra-luxurious . . . but it *earns back every cent put into it by doubling carpet life.*



It's practical in other ways, too. Because it's all rubber, BFG carpet cushion is naturally bug-proof, clean, resilient and and non-allergenic. And it's better than any other cushioning material in transferring heat from radiant-heated floors.

But judge these claims for yourself. Write today for free samples and A.I.A. File No. 28-E. *The B.F.Goodrich Company, 136 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.*

CARPET CUSHIONS BY B.F.Goodrich



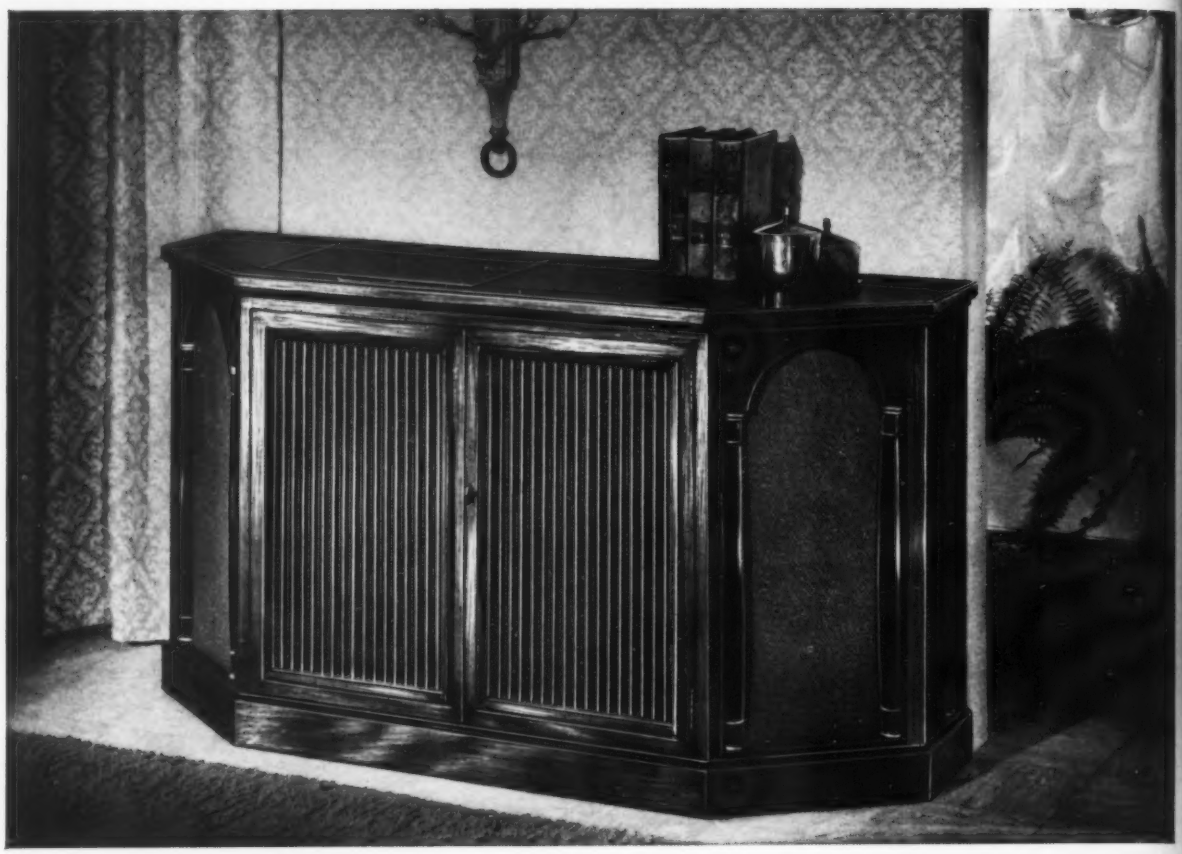
TERSON®
VINYL FABRICS

Your color selections can be EXACTLY RIGHT when you rely on TERSON VINYL FABRICS.

Available in a wide range of stock and custom colors in a stimulating variety of patterns. Write for sample lines.

ATHOL MANUFACTURING CO., ATHOL, MASS., BUTNER, N. C.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 120 EAST 41ST STREET

Have you seen our New Terson Expanded Vinyl Fabric?



For the second year in a row

Motorola honored with distinguished award of achievement

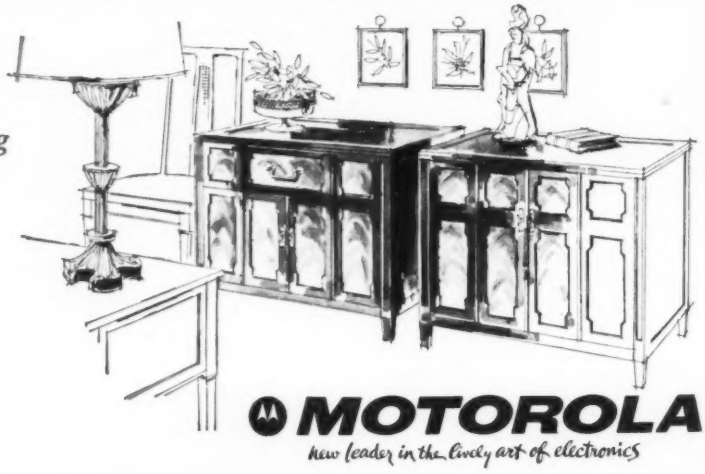
MAHOGANY HIGHEST AWARD CRAFTSMANSHIP AND DESIGN 1961 AWARDS

Our exclusive collaboration with Drexel and Heritage provides you with home entertainment instruments of the highest quality inside and out. Above, judged *Best in TV, Hi-Fi and Radio* in the second annual Mahogany Association awards, is the magnificent Stereo Hi-Fi from the Heritage *Laureate* grouping. Cabinet of genuine Honduras Mahogany veneers, accented with Ebony colored columns. In design and craftsmanship as well as electronic excellence, Motorola® Stereo Hi-Fi and TV are the *leadership* lines—ideal for the enrichment of any home.

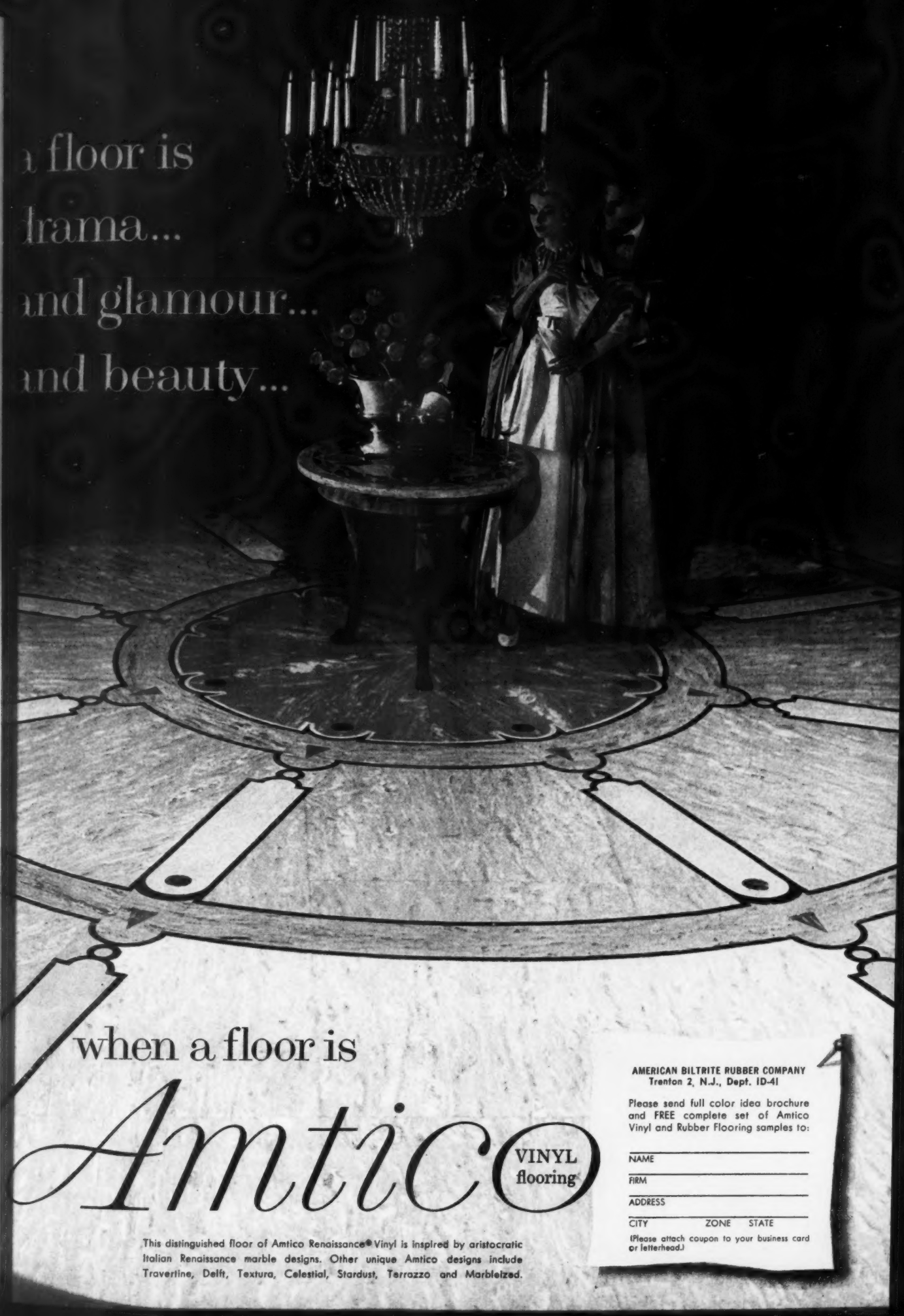
Best of Show

The Drexel Triune Grouping

Another second-year winner, Drexel's classic *Triune* series includes Motorola Stereo Hi-Fi and TV shown at right. Stereo Hi-Fi received special Certificate of Exceptional Merit. Medallion tag (above) identifies award-winning Drexel and Heritage Motorola consoles.



BRAND NAMES


a floor is
drama...
and glamour...
and beauty...
when a floor is
Amtico
VINYL flooring
This distinguished floor of Amtico Renaissance® Vinyl is inspired by aristocratic Italian Renaissance marble designs. Other unique Amtico designs include Travertine, Delft, Textura, Celestial, Stardust, Terrazzo and Marbleized.
AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
Trenton 2, N.J., Dept. ID-41
Please send full color idea brochure and FREE complete set of Amtico Vinyl and Rubber Flooring samples to:
NAME
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
(Please attach coupon to your business card or letterhead.)

STATTON

Trutype Americana

STATTON ENDURES

the flux of style and time. Its fine craftsmanship and elegant simplicity exemplifies the best in American Traditional for modern living. Available in Appalachian wild cherry, hand-rubbed to a rich patina, plus eight painted accent colors. For catalog write to Dept. ID.

STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO., HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND. SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK — 6TH FLOOR, DECORATORS MART, 425 E. 53RD ST. • GRAND RAPIDS — EXHIBITORS BLDG. • CHICAGO — 242 FURNITURE MART • DALLAS — 330 DECORATIVE CENTER • SAN FRANCISCO — 1069 WESTERN MERCHANDISE MART

Market Spotlight

A BRIEF GUIDE TO NEW SOURCES AND PRODUCTS

Italian Imports In a Wide Range

Tuscan Imports, Ltd., now in its new showroom at 315 East 62d Street, New York, has numerous new Italian carved wooden imports which will be of interest to interior designers looking for unusual accessories of that style. If a deep narrow mirror is on the list, a 48″ x 24″ French chalk-white Renaissance model with delightful cherubs in bas-relief is available. In the wall bracket category, you will find the sturdy, attractive one shown, 14″ x 8″ deep in antique gold leaf finish. The company also brought in a number of lamp bases which they have incorporated into end tables 30″ high with sculptured tops which may be obtained in any finish.

Italian-Inspired Furniture

Individual craftsmanship keynotes Italian furniture reproductions at A. Scarselli, 212 East 52nd Street, New York, with designs copied from 18th-century originals found in Italy. The collection includes formal pieces as well as furniture from the provinces—coffee tables, breakfronts, desks, lounge chairs and end tables. Accessories comprise handsome mirrors, sconces, candelabra and architectural fragments, the latter culled from palaces in Florence. The Venetian furniture in particular points out the special artistry of the Italian designer with such decorative effects as marquetry inlay and painted design. The Chinese influence is notable in a number of items. And motifs like the scroll and leaf are found throughout. The provincial furniture is equally exciting, deriving its special style from a rustic simplicity of form and finish. Fruitwoods are used mainly, with cane accents and handcarved detail. The woods are often gently distressed. Illustrated is a rare Louis XV commode in walnut with cherry inlay and brass hardware.

Headboards—Beds—Bedding

Many new design treatments are noted in the current collection of beds and bedding at the Head-Bed Co., Inc., 976 Third Avenue, New York. Heading the list is the romantic four-poster bed in various stylings, woods and finishes. There are also Spanish, Portuguese, Far Eastern and Scandinavian influences with several designers contributing their talents. The designs include a simulated bamboo, 4-poster bed with cane panels. This also comes in a 2-poster version and with a half canopy if you desire. A youth bed and tester has an overall length of 58″, with full size rails and tester also available. A headboard by Ellen Lehman McClusky features an attractive carved back and tôle finials. Other designs come completely upholstered in fabric. Daybeds include one beautifully tailored model with walnut frame and ebony ball accents. This has a 3-cushion back and simple button-tufted seat cushion with two end bolsters. A chaise with cane panels and simple foam mattress is suitable for modern interiors. There are in addition double sleep sofas, trundle daybeds and a custom line of box springs and mattresses which are made in the firm's Long Island plant. A brochure which includes photographs of the new collection and essential bedding information is available for one dollar.

Designs from Italy

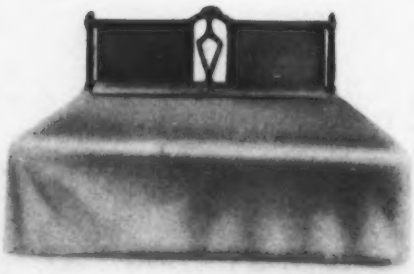
A new shipment of antique furniture and accessories from Italy has arrived at Niccolini Inc., 800 Third Avenue, New York. Unusual sculpture was found in a private collection and is of museum quality. Included are a number of pieces by the notable Italian sculptor Romanelli; others depict mythological Grecian and Roman gods and goddesses. In addition, there is a collection of unusual bead-and-crystal chandeliers. In many sizes—the designs are

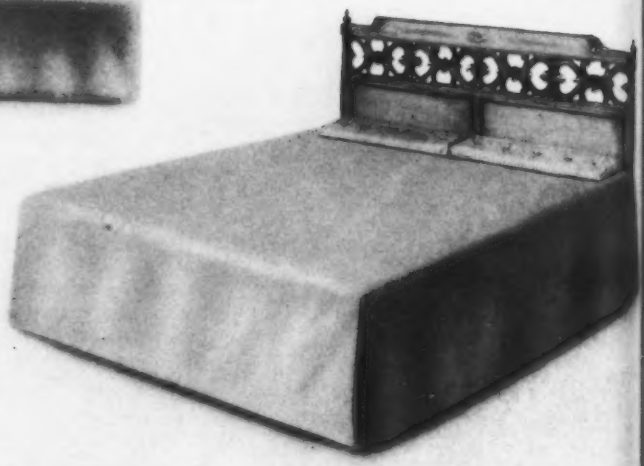
executed completely by hand and reflect the true artistry of the Italian craftsman. Colors are unusually arresting with exquisite combinations of jade and ruby in addition to crystal. The craftsman's touch is notable, too, in one-of-a-kind cabinets, tables, and headboards, the former embellished with handpainted and carved effects, the latter by deep scroll carvings.

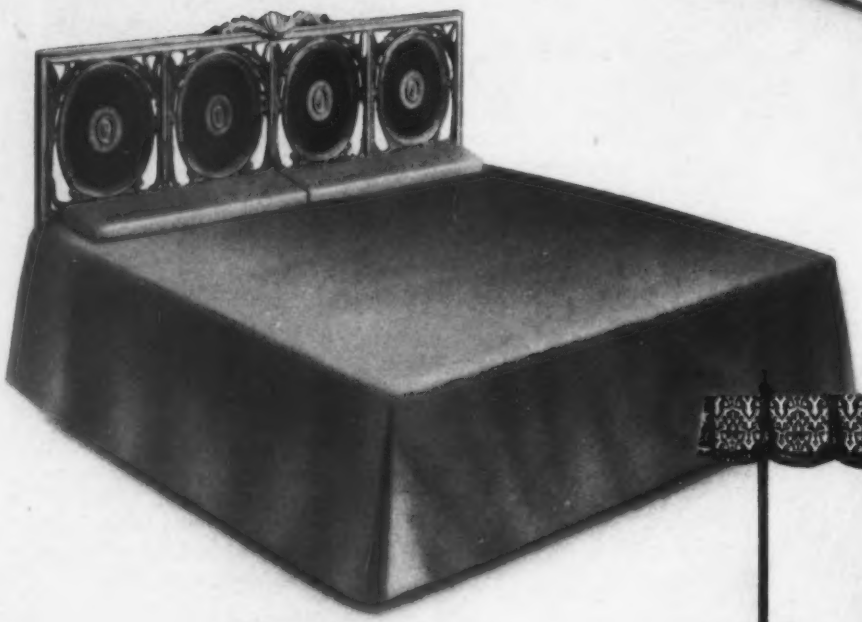
"Lucite" Wall Paint

A new wall paint that virtually ends the fuss and mess associated with interior painting is being introduced by E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.'s Finishes Division in time for your clients' spring surge of redecorating. Called *Lucite* wall paint, the new material is an acrylic type emulsion—looking for all the world like mayonnaise!—which, because of its heavy body does not drip, run or spatter like familiar paints; yet an intriguing property known to chemists as thixotropy causes it to flow rapidly into a smooth, even coating as it is brushed or rolled onto the surface. It doesn't need stirring before use, and is ready for application upon removal of the lid. Much more of the paint can be transferred to a surface in a single dip or a brush or roller.

Continued on page 42







CUSTOM HEADBOARDS...
CUSTOM BEDDING...:
IN AN UNLIMITED
CHOICE OF SIZES
AND FINISHES.

MMITTMAN CO

316 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y., PLAZA 3-6390 ■ CONTRACT BE[illegible] FACILI[illegible] HOTELS, MOTELS, HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIO[illegible]

Kachina Theatre, Scottsdale, Arizona. Contracted by B. F. Shearer, Los Angeles. Carpet design by R. L. Lemanski. Architect, Ray Parrish. (Design shown in ⅛ actual size.)

Because *this* theatre is in Arizona—famous for its Hopi magic dolls. Because the doll design is bold enough to catch the eyes of theatre-goers hurrying through the lobby. Bright enough to chime in with their cheerful "evening out" mood. *And* its authenticity appeals to pride in local traditions. The deep-colored design also hides footprints in heavy traffic areas. The pile is tightly woven too—to *wear* well, *feel* quietly luxurious. All in all, another uniquely handsome Gulistan carpet, uniquely suited to its purpose and its locale.

***Every* commercial carpeting job** has uniquely different requirements. Gulistan not only has the most experience but . . . the *best* facilities to meet all of them. That's why Gulistan handles so many important carpeting jobs. Jobs like the world's first atomic surface ship, or New York's newest, most spectacular restaurant.

Remember: whether it's plain or fancy . . . ready made or custom made . . . you can get what you want from

GULISTAN® CARPET

There are Gulistan contract carpet specialists in all major cities..."at your service" to discuss any floor covering problem, large or small. Or write: Commercial Department ID-4, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

ELEGANT ENTREE

new dining luxury from Simmons

Everyone, even the most discriminating diners will feel instantly relaxed in these luxurious, deeply upholstered chairs and banquettes from Simmons. For restaurants ambitious to succeed, this new furniture offers the patron-attracting advantages of superb seating comfort—plus the inner quality assured by Simmons' experience in seating technology. Like all Simmons furniture, it is built to last. Upholstery material is Chromate Naugahyde by U. S. Rubber—may also be fabric or leather.

SIMMONS COMPANY
CONTRACT DIVISION

Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54, Illinois
DISPLAY ROOMS: Chicago • New York • Atlanta • Columbus • Dallas • San Francisco • Los Angeles

Superb in construction and simple in design, the Simmons Palace chairs have deep welted and fluted seats and backs, hardwood frames in a variety of finishes.

Simmons cantilevered architectural seating, built to your order, is wonderfully practical, easy to clean—a new approach to public seating. Provides new versatility and convenience.

Azrock proudly announces the Vina-Lux Premiere Series . . . beginning a new era of elegance in vinyl asbestos tile. A totally new and exclusive design creation with delicate, subtle styling, Premiere for the first time makes it possible to achieve custom-floor effects on modest budgets.

And Premiere beauty is permanent, because the pattern is evenly distributed at every level of the tile . . . retains its matchless good looks throughout a long lifetime of wear.

There are seven classic colors — including two metallics — in magnificent new Premiere Series by Vina-Lux. May we send you samples? No obligation, of course.

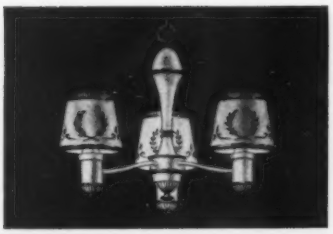
AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

Specialists in the manufacture of vinyl asbestos tile and asphalt tile flooring

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT COMPANY • 531A FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

AZROCK FLOORING PRODUCTS

RECOGNIZED ON SIGHT... the elegance of French Provincial—the enduring charm of Tole—skillfully blended to create an atmosphere of warmth and elegance for any setting. G 3873, wall bracket, G 4471 and G 4472, *three* and *five* light chandeliers all finished in antique white with gold wreath design. At Progress distributors everywhere.



Sofa bed by Haggard and Marcusson, Chicago, Ill.

a NEW Masland Duran® FIRST

THE INCOMPARABLE VALUE IN VINYL

EXCELS IN EASY TAILORABILITY / GREATER RESISTANCE TO STRAIN

If you are in earnest about wanting something distinctively different for your decorative plans . . . a product of proven and dynamic appeal to your clients . . . Masland Duran with Pellon is for *you*. It's a true exclusive for furniture . . . the *only* vinyl upholstery backed with Pellon, the unique material that provides extra strength at stitch lines, greater shape-retention, extra wear . . . plus the luxurious, top-grain beauty of Yuma pattern. Mail coupon now.

PELLON® is the registered trademark of the Pellon Corp., N.Y.

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO.
Dept. P60-D, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Please send samples of Masland Duran with Pellon. (Yuma pattern)

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

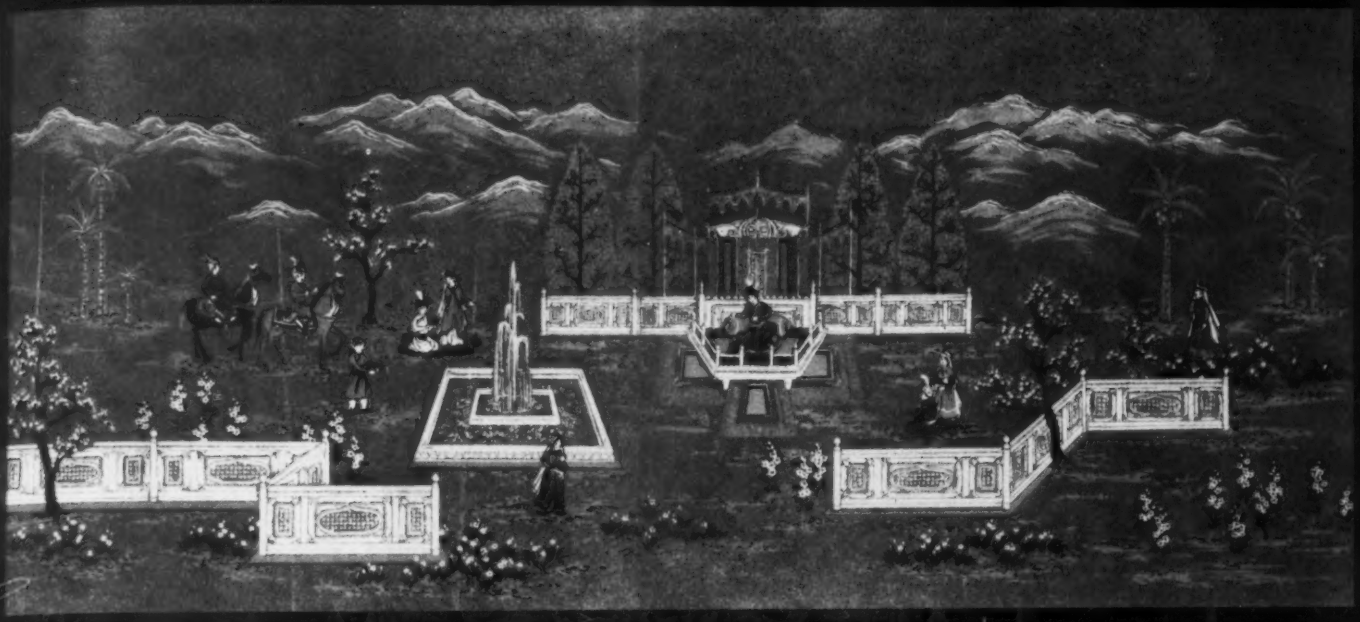
Market Spotlight

continued from page 35

Chairs by the Dozen

Chairs, chairs and more chairs: the variety is practically endless in the excellent collection by Shelby Williams, 2500 West Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Specializing in seating pieces for contract installations, the firm has added many noteworthy new designs to its line, ranging in style from a traditional Windsor armchair to a sleek, cast aluminum model with cane insert in the contour back. Comfort and style have obviously been combined in the new side chair pictured here with deep biscuit tufting on the back, and the Scandinavian influence can be seen in the barrel-back chair with the seating unit cradled in a frame finished in oiled teak. Bar stools are another specialty of the Shelby Williams line, and the desk illustrated is one of a series of designs. Note the roll-down tambour fronts, offering an interesting and contemporary variation on the old-fashioned roll-top desk. For further information and an illustrated catalog, write the firm at the above address.

Continued on page 48



lavan''. . . an interpretation of one of the classic romances from the Persian ''Book of Kings'' (Sha-Nameh) is n **Volume VII,** the definitive and versatile new collection of scenics by **Murals, Inc.** This six strip mural covers teen feet of wallspace, was designed by the well-known West Coast mural painter Robert Crowder. **Volume VII,** gnificant achievement in the field of wall decoration, contains, in addition to six murals by Mr. Crowder, the work uch distinguished artists as Marcel Vertes, Bjorn Wiinblad, Federico Pallavacini and the well-known wallpaper gner Philipp Yost. Write on your letterhead for a free miniature of ''Ardavan'' or the **Volume VII** sample book 17.50. **Murals, Inc.,** 16 East 53rd Street, New York, N. Y.; Main Offices: 134-12 Atlantic Avenue, Richmond Hill New York; Crossley Showroom: 220 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas; Murals, Inc. of California: 107 South ertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

Pino P. De Luca

205 E. 49 ST., NEW YORK 17 • MU 8-6280

OUR FAMOUS BRASS BRAZIER

WITH VARIATIONS ON THE THEME

B

• In Full Page at Left, our well-known style number J-9026, wired and planted. Insert (A), its new and promotionally priced companion, shown, for comparison of size, alongside the familiar J-9026 (B), before wiring. On right-hand page, charming miniature (C), scaled down to make a "conversation piece" on coffee table or mantel. In (E) we have inserted a brass post in center, and wired it for single candelabra base bulb. A simple planter, based on the design of the brazier bottom is illustrated in (D). *All of hand-hammered and hand-wrought SOLID BRASS, with copper containers.*

DIMENSIONS:	(A)	J-9061-X	Height — 33″	Diameter — 20″
	(B)	J-9026	Height — 37″	Diameter — 23″
	(C)	H-8047	Height — 16″	Diameter — 10″
	(D)	J-9062	Height — 7″	Diameter — 16″
	(E)	H-8053	Height — 22″	Diameter — 10″

• ***Prices upon request . . . Pino L. DeLuca, 205 East 49th Street, N. Y.***

C

D

E

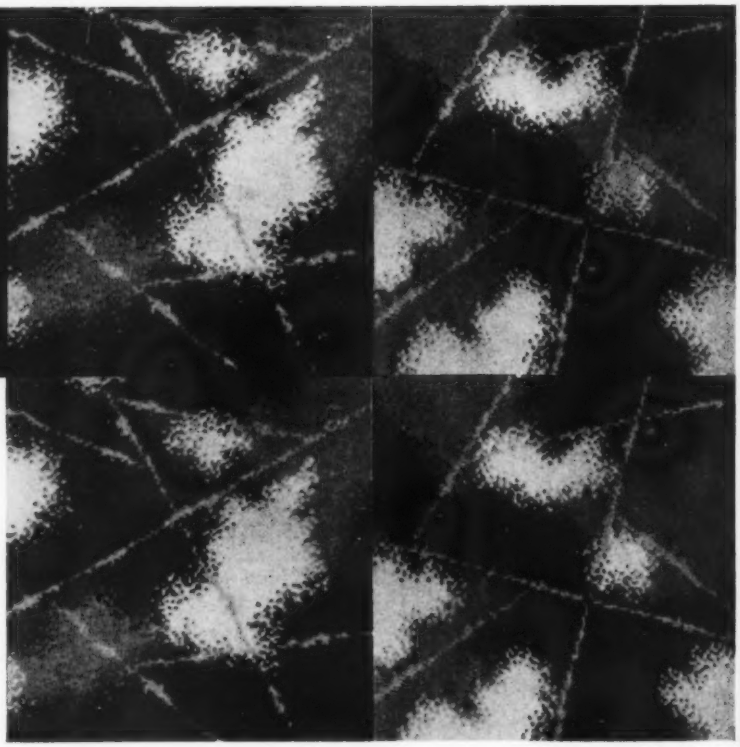
Pino L. DeLuca INC.

CHICAGO—325 NORTH WELLS STREET
DALLAS—330 DECORATIVE CENTER
PHILADELPHIA—34 SOUTH SECOND STREET
WASHINGTON, D. C.—1327 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W.
BOSTON—574 BOSTON AVENUE (MEDFORD)

Designed by
William N. Bonham, A. I. A.,
Los Angeles, Cal.

how we "translate" your ideas into quality carpeting!

another
high-fidelity
interpretation by
DOWNS CONTRACT
DIVISION



Installed in Woodland Bowl, Woodland Hills, Cal.

As you can see, Downs carpeting "translation" is difficult to distinguish from the sketch. For the shades, definition and over-all design were achieved so accurately, our first sample was accepted at first sight. This is nothing rare for us; our high-fidelity is always in complement of your ideas — and always a complement of your judgement. Why not look into the ability of our Contract Division designers to work with or for you on original designs, tones and textures; or inquire about our vast basic stocks of available carpeting. In either case, we are certain you will be as pleased in working with us as are the other leaders in your field.

DOWNS

DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC.
"A" Street and Indiana Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

WRITE FOR NEW CONTRACT CARPET BROCHURE: CONTRACT DIVISION, DEPT. ID-4-61

Caught...

all the subtle detail, character and exquisiteness of design
embodied in the making of fine furniture.

FRANK SCERBO & SONS Incorporated

140 Plymouth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 42

Fabrics from Versailles

From Versailles comes one of the most beautiful and versatile collections of fabrics we have seen in many a day. Imported by Kravet Fabrics, 50 East 53rd Street, New York, the designs were translated into prints from French brocades and damasks made originally for use in the new Napoleonic Museum at Versailles. The cloth is an exceptionally fine quality cotton sateen with an Everglaze finish for soil resistance, and designs include large-scale damasks, wreath-like Empire patterns, small all-over motifs and several borders, as well as plain fabrics for color correlated ensembles. Colorings are rich and luxurious: deep blues and gold; yellow, green and purple; olive green with deeper tones of green and touches of red and blue, for example. Others combine tone on tone or a single color on a white ground such as the large damask pattern shown here. When several of the fabrics are used together, the effect is one of utmost elegance: as wall coverings, draperies or bedspreads; in combinations of pattern, solid color and borders. How ever they are used, this is a welcome new addition to the decorative fabrics market.

Continued on page 54

Voici . . . with a new accent — a new language — a new horizon . . . EDITH FRANK presents a group of extremely fine wrought iron designs. Furniture fresh and inspired, all with the subtle overtones of great regimes. Voila . . . custom craftsmanship, sketches . . . personalized service. Opening in May.

EDITH FRANK DESIGNS, 1038 SECOND AVENUE (BET. 54TH & 55TH) NEW YORK 22, ELDORADO 5-4234

These are Howell contract stacking chairs. Write for free catalog and specifications.

What Howell does for stacking chairs . . .

We do this; we make them for high stacking, high fashion, and low maintenance. An army of these handsome chairs mobilizes in minutes on easy-rolling dollies—every chair beautifully styled and easy to handle. Frames of BRONZTONE or satin chrome tubular steel. Molded plywood seats comfortably shaped—natural walnut or sleek Naugahyde with polyfoam cushioning. Plastic feet to protect floors and extended back legs to protect walls. Nothing folds and gets out of whack. All easy to maintain. For a class or a convention, you'll be sitting pretty—and doing it easy—with the Howell stacking chair.

HOWELL

modern metal institutional furniture

426 South First Street • St. Charles, Illinois

FEATURED: Boltaflex®
SUPPORTED VINYL UPHOLSTERY

SCENE: *The Colony Hotel, Palm Beach, Florida*

STORY: *Valerian Rybar, N. S. I. D., needed an upholstery material combining easy-to-care-for, functional durability with dashing color and elegance. His choice: Boltaflex vinyl upholstery. Notice how the leopard pattern adds vibrant drama in the bar, and how the Boltaflex-covered banquettes frame the center of interest in The Pool Room.*

A division of GENERAL The General Tire & Rubber Company

1911 1961 50 YEARS Coated Fabric Leadership TEXTILEATHER

Write for free Boltaflex swatches:

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY

Textileather Division / Toledo 3, Ohio

this is the carpet that loves decorators...

because carpets of Textured Caprolan nylon bring you the widest range of exciting colors, rich textures

This is "Invincible" by Croft. A rich, deep-textured, high-low loop pattern that is almost outrageously luxurious. A carpet that offers you colors ranging from the softly subtle to the daringly dramatic. A carpet that adds excitement to either modern or traditional decor. Yet for all its look of extravagance, this carpet is astonishingly practical. That's because it's made of Textured Caprolan®—the remarkable nylon that requires minimum care, won't pill, shed or fuzz, bounces back from busy feet and stays young looking for years and years. You owe it to yourself and your clients to discover carpets of Textured Caprolan today. Many other styles by Aldon, Callaway, Carter, and Peerless of Canada—all "Certified for Performance."

caprolan

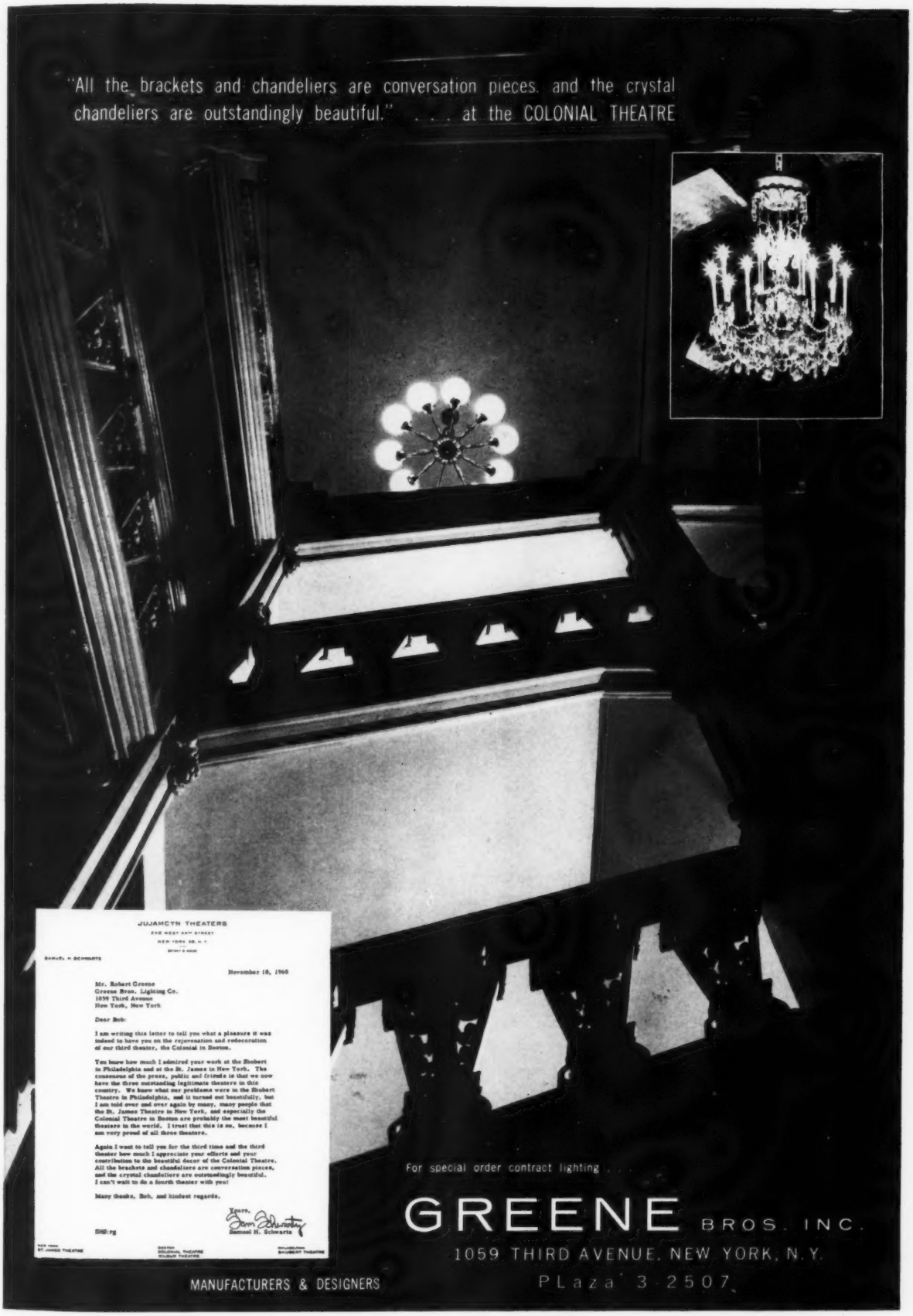
CERTIFIED FOR PERFORMANCE

TEXTURED caprolan

NYLON FOR THE 60's

Allied Chemical

FIBER MARKETING DEPT., 261 MADISON AVE., N.Y. 16, N.Y.


"All the brackets and chandeliers are conversation pieces, and the crystal chandeliers are outstandingly beautiful." . . . at the COLONIAL THEATRE
JUJAMCYN THEATERS
SAMUEL H. SCHWARTZ
November 18, 1960
Mr. Robert Greene
Greene Bros. Lighting Co.
1059 Third Avenue
New York, New York
Dear Bob:
I am writing this letter to tell you what a pleasure it was indeed to have you on the rejuvenation and redecoration of our third theater, the Colonial in Boston.
You know how much I admired your work at the Shubert in Philadelphia and at the St. James in New York. The consensus of the press, public and friends is that we now have the three outstanding legitimate theaters in this country. We knew what our problems were in the Shubert Theatre in Philadelphia, and it turned out beautifully, but I am told over and over again by many, many people that the St. James Theatre in New York, and especially the Colonial Theatre in Boston are probably the most beautiful theaters in the world. I trust that this is so, because I am very proud of all three theaters.
Again I want to tell you for the third time and the third theater how much I appreciate your efforts and your contribution to the beautiful decor of the Colonial Theatre. All the brackets and chandeliers are conversation pieces, and the crystal chandeliers are outstandingly beautiful. I can't wait to do a fourth theater with you!
Many thanks, Bob, and kindest regards.
Yours,
Samuel H. Schwartz
SHS:rg
NEW YORK
ST. JAMES THEATRE
BOSTON
COLONIAL THEATRE
SHUBERT THEATRE
PHILADELPHIA
SHUBERT THEATRE
For special order contract lighting . . .
GREENE BROS. INC.
1059 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PLaza 3-2507
MANUFACTURERS & DESIGNERS

Market Spotlight

continued from page 48

Fabrics from Venice

Fortuny fabrics—manufactured by a secret process in Venice, just five minutes from St. Mark's Square—are used exclusively for the backgrounds for paintings in the galleries of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and in many other museums and embassies throughout the world, and if they are fine enough for the Metropolitan, they are certainly fine enough for you. Many of these fabrics have been developed in a new monochrome effect that you will want to see in the greatly enlarged showrooms and offices at 509 Madison Avenue, New York, where the firm has been located for 31 years with the affiliated interior designing company of Elsie McNeill, Inc. To celebrate the firm's expansion, eight exciting new fabrics have been added to the collection: *Impero*, in sharp green and gold; *Fiori*, a small all-over floral design in red and silver; *Granada*, a nonmetallic print in clear pink and white; *Persiano*, in greige and silver; *Cherubini*, in ivory and gold with gold stripes; *Lamballe*, in charcoal and white with red overlay; and *Peruviano*, in bittersweet, developed in an ancient Inca motif. All Fortuny fabrics are now airfreighted from the Venice factory, making them available to you, anywhere, in a matter of days.

Continued on page 58

it's *Desks, Inc.* N.Y.C.

for office furniture that reflects a mood...

a firm or a personality...

DISTINCTIVELY DESIGNED WITH THE

PURITY OF STRAIGHT, SIMPLE LINES

THAT BESPEAK OF BEAUTY

AND GOOD TASTE

Miss MARJORIE GOLDEN, N.S.I.D. as... a longtime member of the Shell Oil Office Planning staff, Miss Golden has won wide recognition for the many outstanding interiors she has created for Shell Oil.

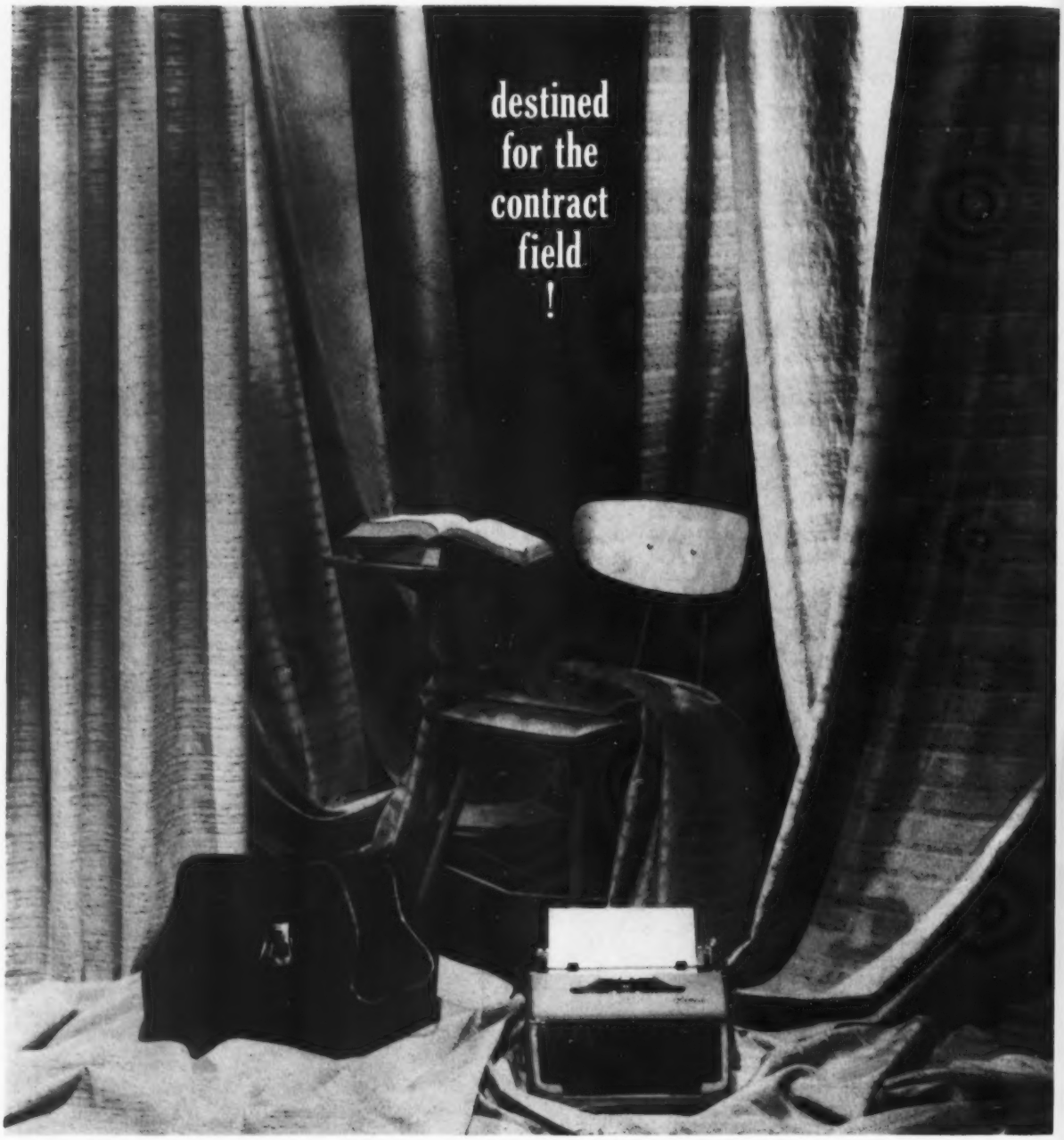
Mr. PATRICK DOWNEY, A.I.D.... Supervisor of the Shell Oil Office Planning staff, Mr. Downey has participated in the creation of many noteworthy functional interiors for Shell Oil.

new executive lounge of the **SHELL OIL CO.**, New York City with furniture and furnishings by **DESKS, INC.**

Desks, Inc.

BUSINESS FURNITURE ... FOR OFFICES THAT REFLECT SUCCESS

71 Fifth Avenue (at 15th Street), New York 3, N. Y. – AL 5-5454



Excellence in textures presented by Pinnacle fabrics

PINNACLE FABRICS has designed a vast collection of economical drapery fabrics featuring Avisco fibers that add a beautiful finishing touch to any project. The amazing "Excellence of Textures" group offers eight patterns, each available in 11 different colors. All self-lined, satin backed. The wonderful blend of solution dyed AVICOLOR* rayon and Avisco® acetate makes possible the variety of hues and surface effects ranging from bold and dramatic to soft and subtle. The colors are actually sealed into the fiber enabling the draperies to resist fading for years and years. All these fabrics bear the famous Avisco Integrity Tag...the nationally recognized symbol of performance tested fabric qualities. Here are fabrics that are perfect for all types of installations. Samples and information from Pinnacle Fabrics, Inc., 460 Park Avenue, South, New York 16, N. Y. ORegon 9-8460.

*a trademark of American Viscose Corp.

Fabrics by Pinnacle...fibers of AVISCO RAYON

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

AVISCO INTEGRITY TAG

ingenuity... • THE MOST PRACTICAL FORM OF WITCHCRAFT... A SLEIGHT-OF-DESIGN-HAND THAT SCOOPS A NEW SCULPTURED FORM OUT OF THIN CHAIR, SOFA OR LOUNGE CHAIR

in a word... it's **SELIG**

SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS FOR 50-PAGE CATALOG OF DANISH IMPORTS. SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
FACTORIES: FITCHBURG AND LEOMINSTER, MASS. • MONROE, LOUISIANA • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • SILER CITY, N. C. • COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • HIGH POINT

Market Spotlight

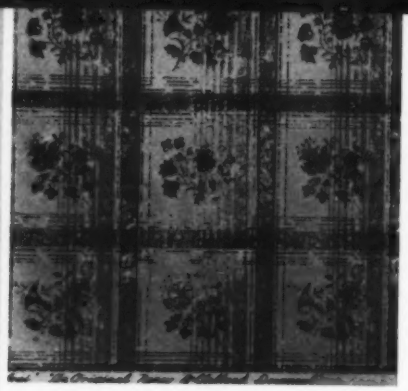
continued from page 54

Related Wallpapers and Fabrics

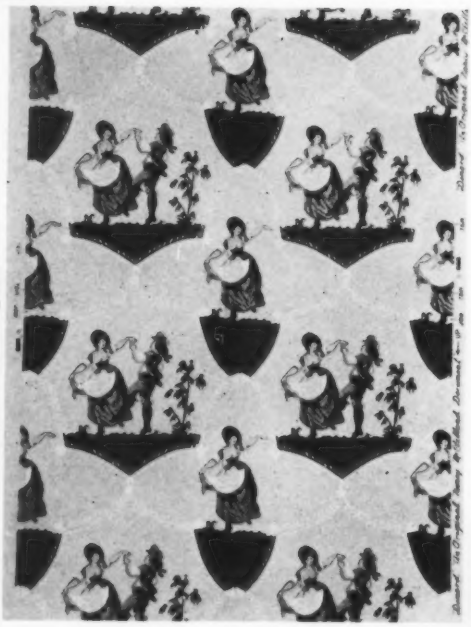
Nancy McClelland, Inc. and H. B. Lehman-Connor Co., Inc., have introduced a collection of correlated fabrics and wallpapers based on designs from the McClelland library of antique French wallpapers. The designs have never been produced before in America, and all are representative of French 18th century wallpaper art at its best. Each of the wallpapers has been reproduced in its original colorings as well as several contemporary colorways, and the fabrics (printed on fine cotton or Celanese) have been keyed to one or more of these colorings. *Cambrai,* for example, is available on wallpaper in its original colorings of blue, pinks and yellows; on fabric and wallpaper in blue and celadon green on white. Related colorings of *Aire,* with its rambling flowering branch motif, are yellow and green on pale green. *Dinard* is available in two related colorways: green and white, and green and brown on pale green. *Ville Franche,* a lovely formal pattern, comes in such combinations as tones of beige and apricot on white, or yellow, blue, green and gold on pale green; the related fabric is also printed in tones of blue on white Celanese. And *Dijons* comes in mustard and beige on pale green or tones of brown on white. In addition to the French documents, two papers from the McClelland American collection are also being produced in related colorings—*Sheffield Urn* and *Thimble Berry.* A sample book of the wallpapers (with complete information on the related fabrics) is available from Nancy McClelland, 15 East 57th Street, New York. The fabrics can be seen in the Lehman-Connor showroom, 509 Madison Avenue, New York.

Continued on page 68

Ville Franche

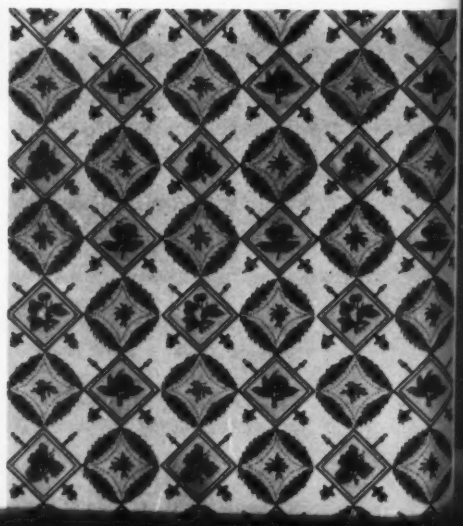


Cambrai



Dinard

Aire



Dijons

WHITECRAFT

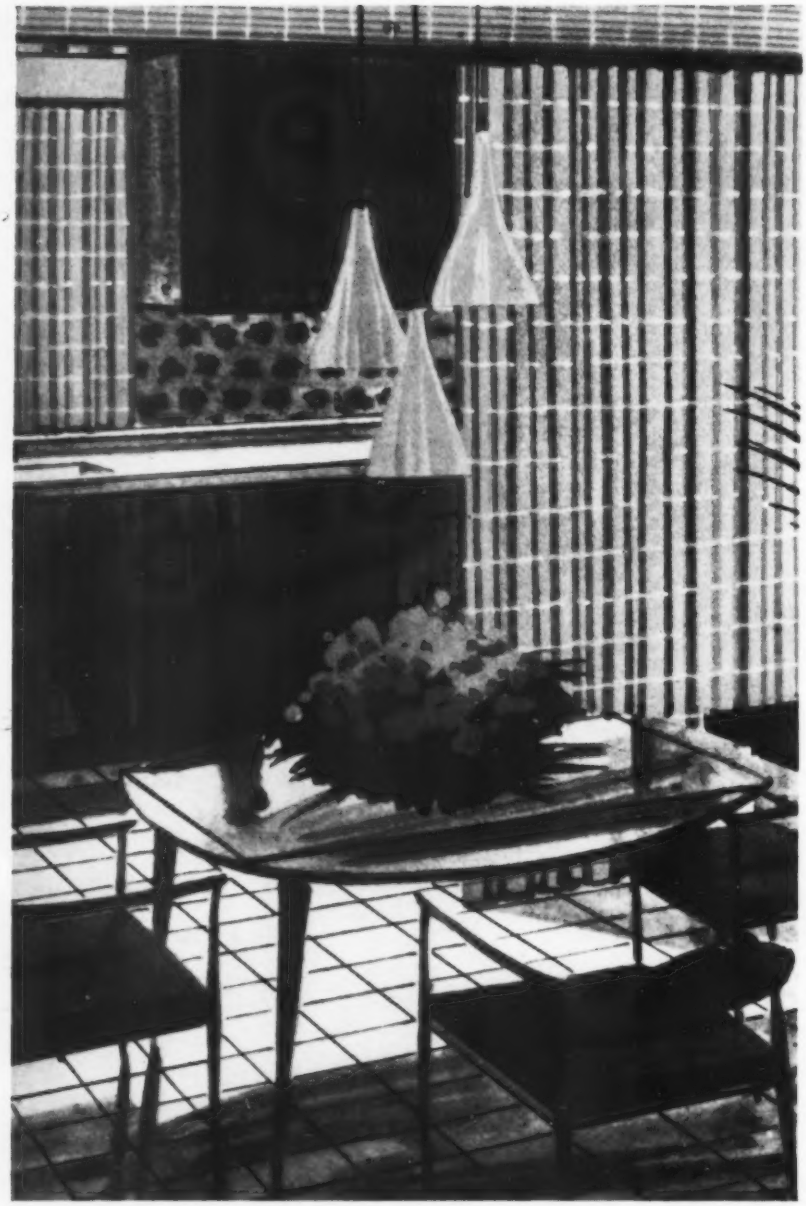
the lure of the tropics

Rattan . . . a touch of exotica, complimenting any decor with its rich colors, texture and grain. Uniqueness of design, and quality of construction, reflects the finest name in rattan furniture . . . Whitecraft.

For our new color brochure, write:
WHITECRAFT FURNITURE, INC.
7350 N.W. Miami Court,
Miami, Florida

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES: NEW YORK *moldan house*, CHICAGO *merchandise mart*, DALLAS *george steinfeld* • SHOWROOMS: KANSAS CITY, MO. *payne furniture gallery*, NEW ORLEANS *dixie furniture*, TAMPA *mac jackson*, ATLANTA *decorative arts center* [illegible] *taylor*, LOS ANGELES *leonard dotson*, JACKSONVILLE *southern wholesale furniture showrooms*, MIAMI *whitecraft furniture showroom*, WASHINGTON, D.C. *decorator showroom*, LOUISVILLE, KY. *hubbuch*, TERRE HAUTE, IND. *interstate furniture*

New summer decor idea that adds up...



LOOKS LIGHT AS A BREEZE

+

NEEDS NO LINER

+

PLEATS OR ROLLS LIKE A DREAM

+

WON'T FADE EVER

+

20 NEW COLORS & PATTERNS

+

PERFECT FOR DRAPERIES

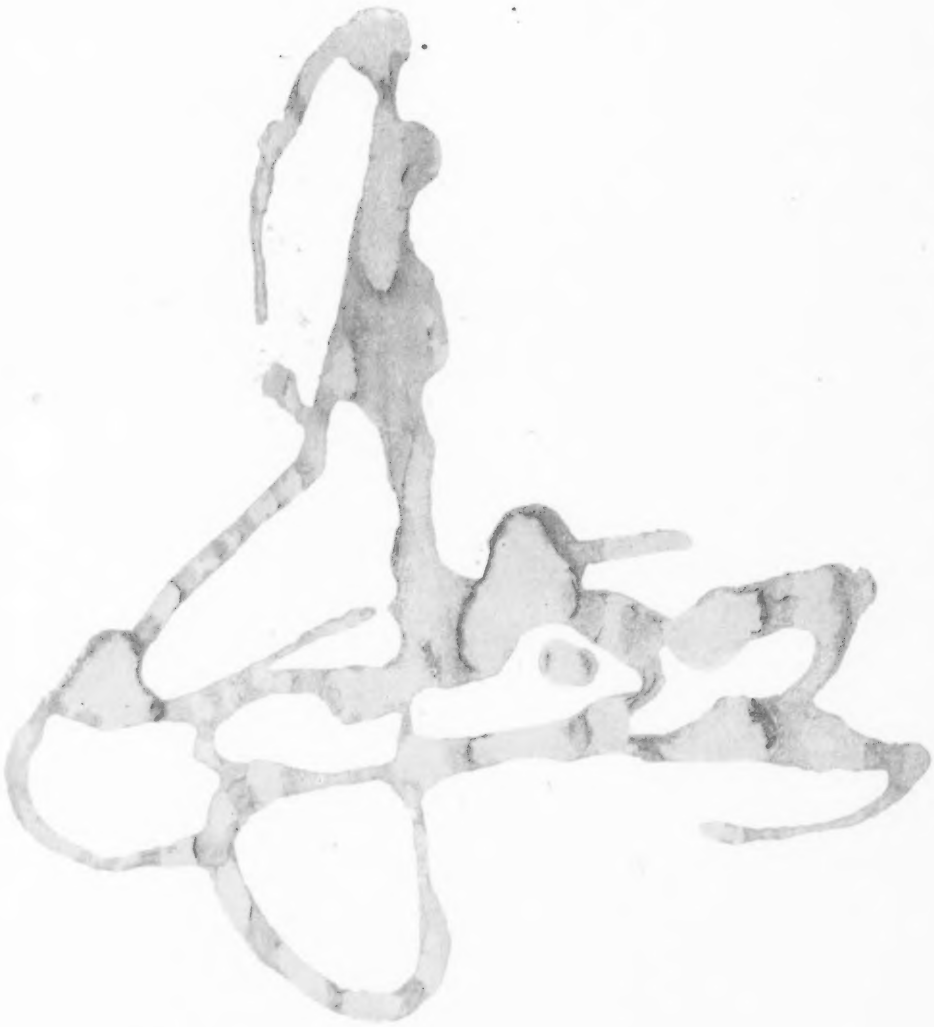
+ The beauty of fabric...the advantages of woven metal for spring-roller, roll-up or Roman shades, cafe curtains and folding doors.

+ Write for FREE SAMPLE and full information to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N. J.

LEVOLOR

Woven Aluminum

ACTUAL SIZE

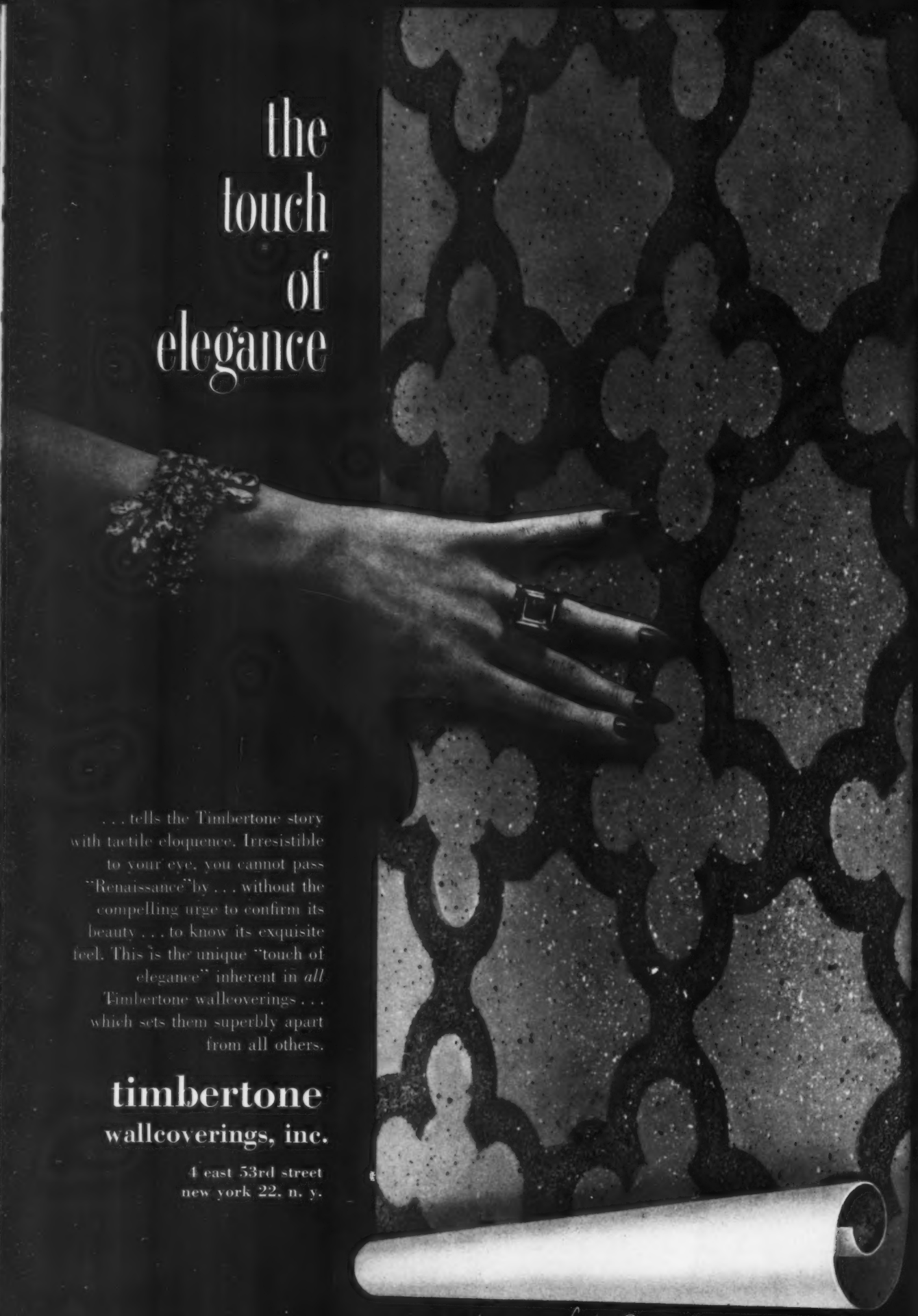


think original.... think Dellinger

Original ideas call for custom carpets. One Dellinger custom carpet gives you everything your imagination could call for. The striking color or the subdued shade—in plain, stripes, tweeds and other variations. The special form or shape. The exact size. The precise style, texture and pile. The craftsmanship that goes into every carpet, made individually for your client. When you think about it, there's really no limit to what you can do with a Dellinger custom carpet—in either wall to wall installation or area rug. One thing more. You'll like the price, too.

ROME, GEORGIA / PHONE 232-4447

the touch of elegance



. . . tells the Timbertone story with tactile eloquence. Irresistible to your eye, you cannot pass "Renaissance" by . . . without the compelling urge to confirm its beauty . . . to know its exquisite feel. This is the unique "touch of elegance" inherent in *all* Timbertone wallcoverings . . . which sets them superbly apart from all others.

timbertone
wallcoverings, inc.

4 east 53rd street
new york 22, n. y.

"RENAISSANCE" from the Custom Designer Series

THONET

STILL LIKE NEW

after
1,000,000 people
wear-tested

Allen RUBBER-TOP

America's finest Rug Cushion for all types of contract installation

Interior designers and consultants confidently specify Allen RUBBER-TOP where walking and standing comfort—and maximum carpet protection—are essential considerations. Heavy RUBBER-TOP is 50 oz. per sq. yd. It has patented rubberized waffle top, ribbed rubberized back and shock-absorbing blended India fiber and hair centers, that give "million step" protection to rugs and carpets under all conditions. Specify Rubber-Top in distinctive Terra-Cotta Red for all your carpet installations. It assures complete user satisfaction.

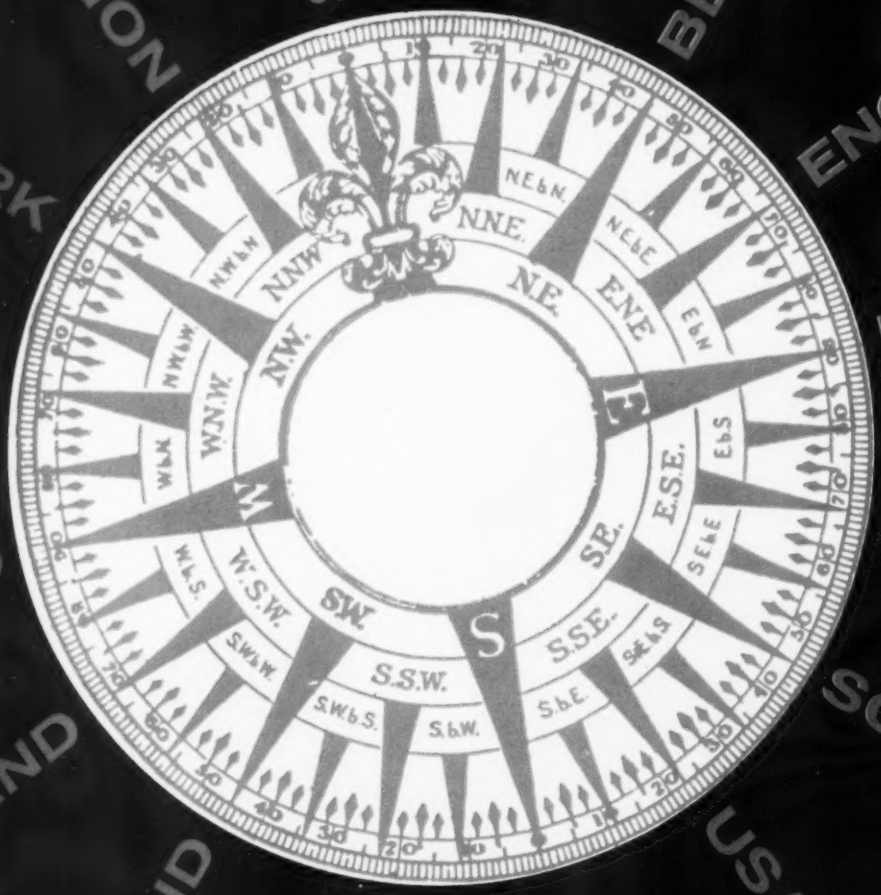
See Sweet's Catalog File Number A.I.A. FILE NO. 28-E 1961. Samples and more information on RUBBER-TOP *and all Allen-made rug cushions available on request.*

USE-TESTED by McCalls

Every Allen Rug Cushion now carries the coveted McCall's Use-Tested Tag . . . your assurance of quality.

ALLEN INDUSTRIES, INC., Carpet Cushion Div., Detroit 7, Mich.; New York: 295 Fifth Ave.; Chicago: 13-162 Merchandise Mart

NORWAY SWEDEN FINLAND BELGIUM ENGLAND DENMARK IRELAND SCOTLAND USA GERMANY SWITZERLAND



Rowen shops the world to bring you the most diversified collection of fabrics available. Elegant upholstery weaves from Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Scotland, and England—pace-setting prints in trend-setting colors from America's most distinguished designers—light-hearted casements from the looms of Europe's most imaginative weavers. All are available for your residential or contract use. Won't you visit your nearest Rowen showroom? Your request for information or samples will bring a prompt reply.

ROWEN INC. · 1 EAST 53 · New York 22 · PLAZA 3-3990

BOSTON CINCINNATI DETROIT MIAMI LOS ANGELES PHILADELPHIA SAN JUAN SAN FRANCISCO

This distinguished executive desk is shown in Rosewood combined with Ebonized Walnut in a hand-rubbed lacquer finish. The Administrator Series, of which this is an example, includes a wide selection of related cabinets and accessories. As with all Richard Draper furniture, the interior designer may vary specifications to suit his requirements: size, shape, wood, finish, and special fittings.

• *Complete brochure on request*

RICHARD DRAPER • 16 EAST 52 STREET
NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK • PLAZA 1-4870

RICHARD DRAPER

Exclusive New York Showroom for the Robert John Line

X55: ULTIMATE IN EXECUTIVE SEATING

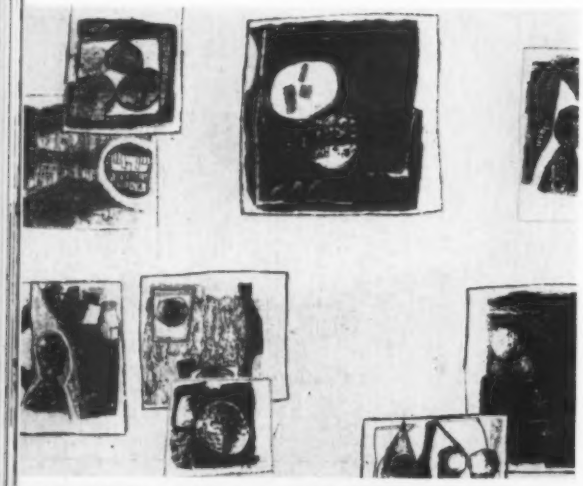
Here is seating for your considered judgement . . . a design advance, in superb style. Its relaxation heightens efficiency, its taste underlines prestige. The X55 executive posture chair is the newest expression of the Ultra Group . . . a full line of fine office furniture, flawlessly crafted by ROBERT JOHN CO.

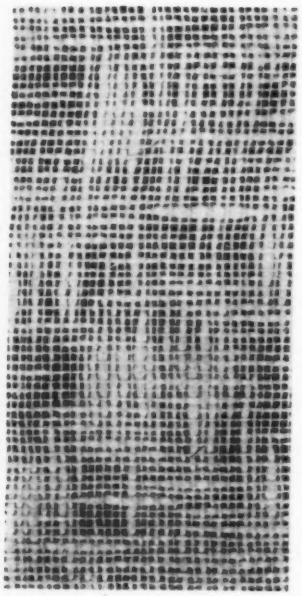
THERE ARE ROBERT JOHN DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES. ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO 821 NORTH SECOND STREET, PHILA. 23, PA.

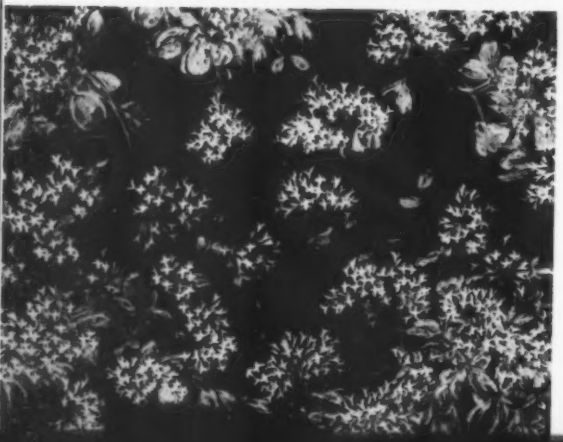
NEW YORK SHOWROOM, RICHARD DRAPER & CO., INC., 16 EAST 52ND STREET

Market Spotlight

continued from page 58







Contemporary Furniture and Fabrics

Kagan-Dreyfuss Inc., has introduced their 1961 collection of furniture and fabrics in brand new showrooms at 40 East End Avenue, New York. There are five groups in all: two of upholstered chairs and sofas; another of furniture adaptable to both residential and contract installations; a bedroom and dining room series; and several occasional chairs and tables. The designs sure to cause the most comment are the *Unicorn* series: chairs and sofas which combine the look of sculpture with the strength of cast aluminum. At first glance, the designs appear as if to float in space (see chair). Actually, they rise from a pedestal base, a single column stemming from a V-shape foundation and available in two heights. Another series of sofas and lounge chairs conveys the illusion of extra scale. The designs do not really occupy any more space than traditional pieces of that type, but only seem to because they are built close to the ground and are enveloped in plush down seat and back cushions. By contrast, there are a new occasional chair upholstered in velvet on a sculptured four-legged base, graceful leather-covered shield-back dining chairs in walnut, and beautifully designed console and desk furniture.

New at Lehman-Connor

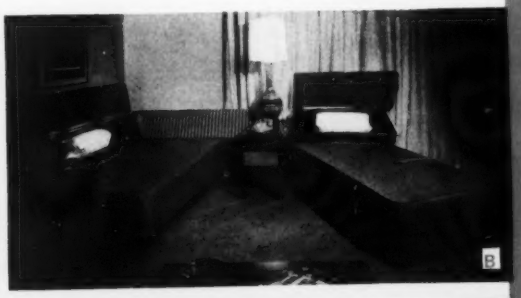
In addition to the collection of related fabrics created in conjunction with Nancy McClelland wallpapers and reviewed elsewhere in this issue, H. B. Lehman-Connor, 509 Madison Avenue, New York, has introduced a number of other noteworthy new designs. From Belgium comes a series of heavy linen casements which offer a feeling of boldness and texture without color since they are all in white or natural tones. Several new designs have been added to the "Quintessence" collection with its unusual watercolor printing technique. The floral pattern pictured here is an example: it is available in five or six colorways, and the one we selected is a striking combination of metallic gold and white pigment with touches of green on a lilac background, the textured effect created by "wet" printing. Strictly in the modern vein and excellent for contract installations is the bold *Ales* with motifs representing abstract paintings. It is printed on semi-sheer linen in such vibrant colorings as red and orange on natural.

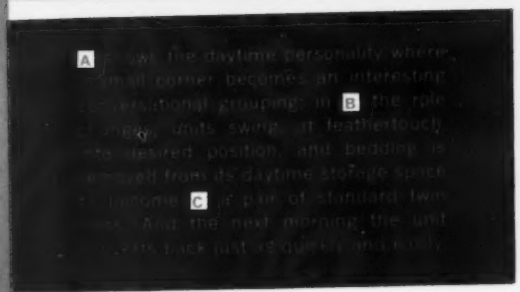
Continued on page 74

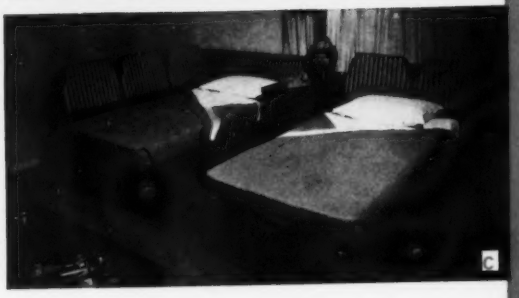
beautycraft

a fixed-space solution

Beautycraft's answer to the fixed-space problem in hotels and motels is the new dual purpose room unit which makes the most of the least space. Because it requires no fastening to wall or floor, the unit is especially adaptable to unusual room conditions and can be used in a variety of room arrangements. With desk, chest or end table as components, versatility in limited space becomes possible. Available for the first time to the contract decorator.







For detailed information on the dual purpose room unit, or the colorfully illustrated brochure which depicts the entire "Beautycraft story" write to Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7th Ave., Miami, Fla.

it's the very finest because it's **rubee**

SOFALOUNGES, CHAIRS, TABLES AND BENCHES FOR THE FINER RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL INTERIOR

The East Wind Group featuring genuine latex foam rubber

SALES SHOWROOMS

BOSTON
Montage, Inc.

CHICAGO
Flues & Orr, Inc.

CLEVELAND
Contemporary Furn. Showrooms

DALLAS
George Steinfeld

GRAND RAPIDS
Arthur L. Shera

KANSAS CITY
Treat Showrooms, Inc.

LOS ANGELES
Carroll Sager & Assoc.

MIAMI
Rusnak-Shimm, Inc.

MILWAUKEE
Edward S. Frisch, Inc.

NASHVILLE
Percy Cohen Furn. Showrooms

NEW YORK
A. H. Stiehl Furn. Co., Inc.

PITTSBURGH
Hende-Jon Furn. Showrooms

SAN FRANCISCO
Ruben Ltd.

ST. LOUIS
Furniture Showrooms, Inc.

RUBEE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION · 1026 West Van Buren Street · Chicago 7

Leonard

Design...

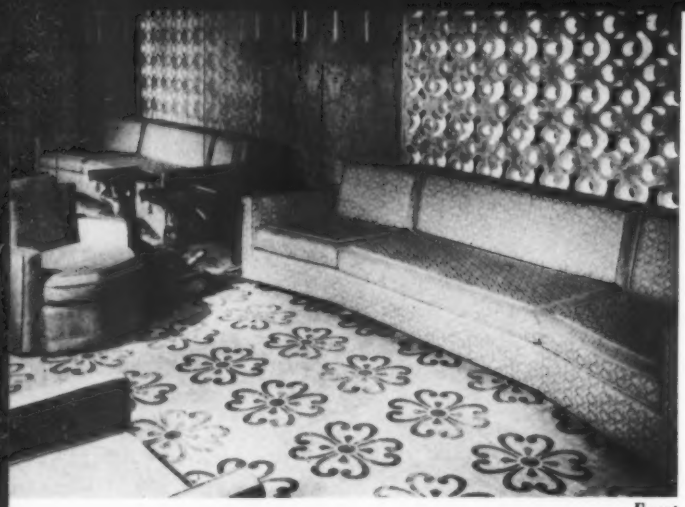
Quality

Patterson, Flynn & Johnson, inc.
FLOOR COVERINGS OF DISTINCTION
55 East 57th Street, New York 22 • PL 1-6414

GROSFELD HOUSE is design in motion...

moving with infinite grace into interiors where originality and unquestionable quality prevail.
From a newly innovated dining group, the inspired work of the Grosfeld House design staff,
we select a breakfront with spacious interior sections and inside lighting
for dramatic display. See it among the desirable traditional
and contemporary collections always on exhibit at Grosfeld House.

OSFELD HOUSE New York: 215 East 58th Street / Dallas: 1544 Slocum Street
Los Angeles: 145 No. Robertson Blvd. Miami: Euster Merchandise Mart, 3300 Northeast 2nd Ave.



Facet

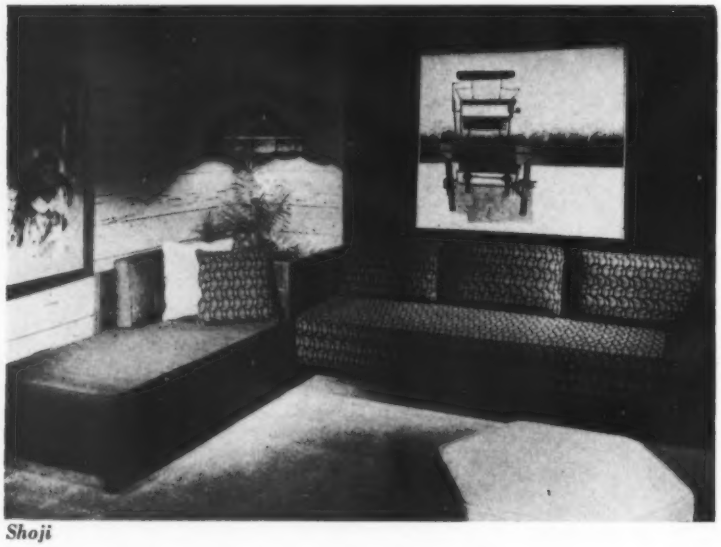
Market Spotlight

continued from page 68

New Upholstered Furniture in Colorful Settings

One of the highlights of the recent Chicago Furniture Market was the introduction of a new line of upholstered furniture (the Wellington House Collection), presented in a redesigned showroom (Flues & Orr, Merchandise Mart), both created by the same interior designer (Richard Himmel, A.I.D.) Manufactured by a new firm, Wellington House, Inc., the collection includes eight different groups of furniture in a variety of stylings—sectional units, sofas, lounge chairs, dining chairs, ottomans—all light in scale and especially keyed to today's smaller interiors. Each group is presented in a different setting exemplifying Mr. Himmel's flair for designing dramatic backgrounds in eye-catching colors. In the *Continental* group pictured here, for example, the two-section sofa is upholstered in a solid watermelon hue, the chair in orange, pink and purple, and the pillows in a riot of bold colors. Pieces in the *Safari* group feature wood button decoration, the lounge chair is covered in a Jack Lenor Larsen stripe of brown, charcoal and purple, and the sofa repeats the purple tone in a Schumacher tweed; accessories are from the Jo Mead collection. Upholstered panels inserted into an oiled walnut frame lend a colorful note of distinction to a sofa in the *Shoji* group, shown here with a contemporary chaise longue. The 100″ angled sofa in the *Facet* group is presented against an exotic background of mirror and stone grille; the upholstery is a Fortuny fabric in blue and pewter; and colors of the setting are echoed in flooring of Robbins vinyl tile.

Continued on page 78



Shoji

Safari

Continental

The Ruby Company, is America's largest manufacturer of lighting reproductions for home and commercial use.

distinctive contemporary furniture by American of Martinsville

American of Martinsville, for more than 50 years a leader in homefurnishings, has translated its broad experience and know-how into the design and manufacture of contract furniture and in a short time has become a dominant factor in this field. Many of the best-known motels and hotels in the country are furnished by American of Martinsville. As with all American of Martinsville's designs, the contract furniture reflects the latest decorating tastes and trends. Dutifully functional, yet with an exciting sense of style apparent in every line. Flexible, adaptable, immensely rewarding to the creative mind. Write us for further details on our many contract groupings.

American of Martinsville's Tri-Plex Wall Unit from the Manchu group. Designed by Merton L. Gershun.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

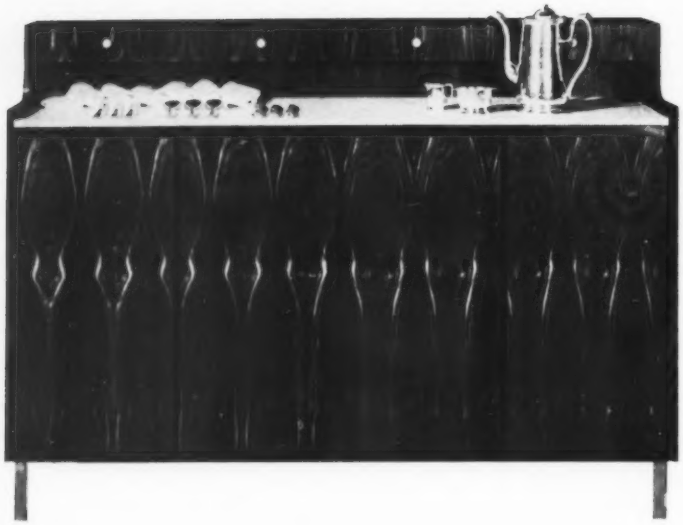
AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • CONTRACT DIVISION • MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Don't be fooled by decoys!

This is a genuine Sherle Wagner bathroom fixture. Anything else is a decoy. The Swan: pure, deep, 24K gold plated. Hand chased (you can almost count the feathers). It looks poised for flight. Forever.

Sherle Wagner

125 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLAZA 8-3300
REPRESENTED IN LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISCO BY KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE;
IN CHICAGO BY S. J. CAMPBELL; IN MIAMI BY A. ROBERT SCHOEN;
IN DALLAS BY E. C. DICKEN



Market Spotlight

continued from page 74

New Plastic-on-Wood

After more than three years of research and development, the United States Plywood Corporation and The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company have introduced a new line of decorative plywood called Permagard which has a clear, permanent plastic film bonded to the wood. The results are a product that is virtually stain and wear resistant. Demonstrations of Permagard at a recent press preview showed that such agents as paint, ink, acids and even nail polish left no adverse effects when applied to the panels. Since the plastic film is completely invisible, the full natural beauty of the woods remains intact, and panels are available in both satin and gloss finishes. The application of Permagard will, of course, be far reaching: for vertical wall areas and counter fronts in high-traffic public areas where maintenance has always been a problem; for residential use, especially in kitchens and family room areas; and for furniture surfaces such as coffee tables, desks and conference tables. The cost of Permagard will depend on the choice of woods, but it is said to be "considerably less" than that of high pressure plastic laminates. The illustrations here show the use of Permagard in a modern kitchen interior and a server-cabinet, both designed by Peter Schladermundt. Further information and specification sheets can be obtained by writing United States Plywood, 55 West 44th Street, New York.

New K & W Spring Collection

Small scale designs predominate in the spring "Papers to Live With" collection of Katzenbach & Warren, Inc., 575 Madison Avenue, New York, with Asiatic influence evident to a considerable degree. However, there is a pattern for almost every need, and with every pattern there is a coordinate which will help to achieve unity in interiors with greater convenience. All the new numbers introduced are pretrimmed, vinyl finished for stain resistance and washability and available in several attractive colorings. Two new papers with Eastern flavor are shown. *Tea Box* is a reproduction of a traditional Chinese pattern that will fit into any interior, taking on the feeling of the style used; *Coin Damask*, also traditional is classical in quality. Filling a need—and most effective—is *Ticking Stripe* in beige on white and blue and green on white.

Continued on page 82

LEADING INTERIOR DESIGNERS IN THE CONTRACT FIELD USE CHAIRMASTERS COMPLETE SERVICE

why...?

Chairmasters painstaking care for
the smallest detail, *states Valerian S. Rybar, N.S.I.D.**

The selection of Chairmasters, Inc. to create the luxurious seating equipment for the new El Morocco was in keeping with my practice of placing responsibility with experienced craftsmen. Not only does the new El Morocco faithfully recapture the unique atmosphere of its former location, but it has been enhanced through the addition of the new Champagne Room and Bar where an atmosphere of restrained elegance has been established with the assistance of the skill and technical excellence of Chairmasters.

**An interior designer of international repute who has been responsible for many of the installations in glamourous establishments both in America and abroad, was the logical selection by John Perona to create the new El Morocco in New York City.*

chairmasters

200 EAST 146th STREET, NEW YORK 51, N.Y. CYPRESS 2-0600

manufacturers of fine furniture designed for dining.

CHAIRS • TABLES • BOOTHS • BANQUETTES • BARS • STOOLS

Write for catalog and details on Chairmasters complete service.

your identity in carpet . . .

Blending a rich Gulf Stream blue with color highlights from bright aqua reef waters, an imaginative decorator has brought the Florida seaside indoors at North Key Largo's Ocean Reef Club.

In planning the yacht club's new dining room and cocktail lounge, Wes Dunaway, A.I.D., found his rippling-water carpet design in Holmes extensive Contract Library. Exactly custom-colored to his ocean-inspired theme, this Beautiful Holmes carpeting now provides luxurious underfoot continuity and color coordination for the two newly decorated rooms.

The Beautiful Holmes label on contract carpet carries with it an implicit promise of unsurpassed beauty, rugged wear and lasting good looks. With a Holmes installation you also get the best in service from a corps of experienced craftsmen who devote meticulous attention to your wishes. We will be happy to help with your next decorating project. Write or phone us for the name of your nearest Holmes contractor. Archibald Holmes & Son, Erie Ave. & K St., Philadelphia 24, Pa. *Now in our second century of fine carpet weaving.*

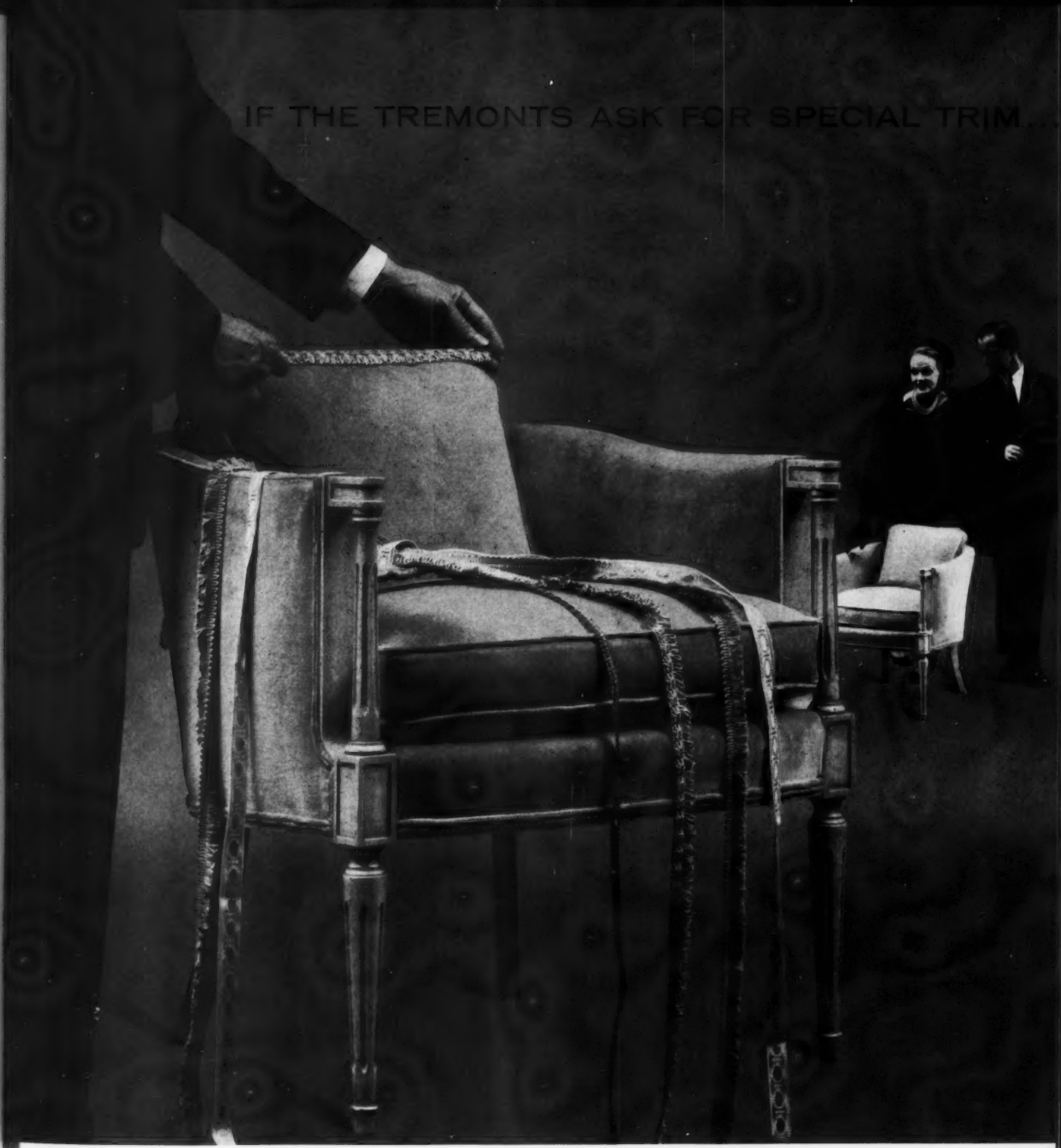
Beautiful Holmes

CONTRACT CARPETS GUARANTEED MOTHPROOF

North Key Largo addition: Architects; Weed-Johnson Associates, Miami Fla.

Reef Room Cocktail Lounge: Beautiful Holmes Pattern #8313; Color #441

Madeira Dining Room: Beautiful Holmes Pattern #8313; Color #441



easy! ERWIN-LAMBETH is "interpret-able"!

You can move in any direction with Erwin-Lambeth. It's what we call "interpret-able". It accepts your ideas, your customers' ideas, with grace . . . because flexibility is fused right into its design. The Tremonts ask for trim. And so you select from beautiful garnishings—keyed to complement Erwin-Lambeth designs. The Willoughbys love their lounge—but want a pleated skirt. And we'll do more. We'll scale a sofa to fit the wall that has extra mileage. We'll change a straight arm to a gentle curve. We'll give you the greatest leeway to interpret any number of our fine upholstered pieces. Only in one respect, we must stubbornly refuse to make variations: craftsmanship. It's always superb.

erwin-lambeth

most "interpret-able" furniture you can find!

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO
THOMASVILLE • DENVER • PHILADELPHIA

write Dept. ID-4, Erwin-Lambeth, Thomasville, N. C., on your professional letterhead. No charge, of course.

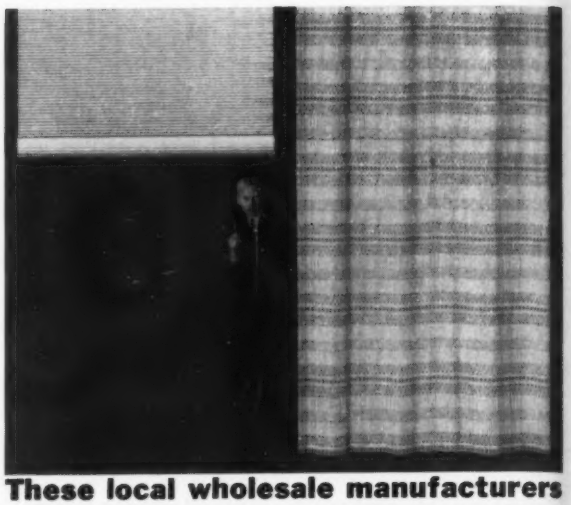
New Custom Carpet Line

D. N. & E. Walter & Company, 562 Mission Street, San Francisco, Calif., have introduced their "400" Custom carpet line comprising over fifty designs in wools, cottons and nylons which are tufted seamless up to thirty-six feet wide and are available in any size shape or color specified. Varying heights of pile are achieved with specially engineered texturized heat process and the random, duo and triple-tone color combinations are particularly effective. A deluxe sample case is available containing over fifty samples of this line, costing twenty-five dollars.

Contract Seating

Newest additions to the line of contract seating units by Gasser Chair Company, 4136 Logan Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio, include the two neatly designed models pictured here. The bar stool is made of aluminum in color anodized finishes with a wide choice of heavy-weight

vinyl upholstery fabrics. The frame is completely welded to withstand exceptionally hard service. The *Plaza* dining-side chair also has an anodized aluminum frame and is cushioned with 100% foam (2" on the seat and 1½" on the back rest). This design is also available as a double settee, lounge unit. A catalog is available on request.



These local wholesale manufacturers will be glad to give you full information.

ARIZONA
Bilt-Rite Venetian Blind Co.
910 East Main, Mesa

CALIFORNIA
Bal's Inc.
8140 Center St., La Mesa
Del Mar Co.
1600 Melino, Long Beach
Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics
407 Jackson St., San Francisco

COLORADO
Schaefer Tent & Awning Co.
511 Broadway, Denver

CONNECTICUT
Berkshire, Inc.
260 Ellis St., New Britain

FLORIDA
Air-O-Lite Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
517 North Andrews Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale
Allray Venetian Blinds
1706 Fig St., Tampa
Magic City Shade & Drapery Corp.
297 East 67th St., Miami
Sistrunk, Inc.
401 N. W. 71st St., Miami
United Venetian Blind & Awning Co.
P.O. Box 6096, St. Petersburg Beach

GEORGIA
Bridgeport Brass Company
Hunter Douglas Division
1570 Southland Circle NW, Atlanta 18

HAWAII
Oahu Plumbing & Sheet Metal Ltd.
938 Kohou St., Honolulu

ILLINOIS
Beauti Vue Products
1527 Devon Ave., Chicago
Central-Smithway Company
2829 North Natoma, Chicago
Suncraft Products
1315 West Webster Ave., Chicago
Universal Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
215 S. Harlem Ave., Forest Park

KANSAS
Howley Bros.
403 W. Wyatt Earp, Dodge City
Zephyr Awning Company
2109 Metropolitan St., Kansas City

KENTUCKY
Blue Grass Shade Company
124 S. Mill St., Lexington

LOUISIANA
Hodnett Blind Company
1710 Kings Highway, Shreveport

MARYLAND
Associated Distributors Inc.
4106 Howard Ave., Kensington
Globe Products Corp.
2012-28 East Federal St., Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
Airline Venetian Blind Co.
228 Front St., Worcester
Bailey & Weston, Inc.
30 Garrison St., Boston

MICHIGAN
Porter Industries
1300 Batavia, Royal Oak

MINNESOTA
Belanger Mfg. & Dist. Co.
139 W. First St., Duluth
C. J. Haigaard Co.
3550 S. Highway 100, Minneapolis
Warren Shade Co.
2907 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis

MISSOURI
American Blind & Awning
3515 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis
Sebring & Co.
617 Wyandotte Ave., Kansas City
William Valker & Co.
215 Delaware St., Kansas City

NEW JERSEY
Reliable Venetian Blind Co.
391 High St., Newark
Savitt Venetian Blind Co.
2301 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City

NEW MEXICO
Virgils Shade Shop
P.O. Box 6172 Station B
7500 Rio Grande Blvd., Albuquerque

NEW YORK
Bamboo Products Co.
2690 Third Ave., Bronx
Bronx Window Shade & Awning Co.
372 East 162nd St., Bronx
DeJong, Inc.
3423 36th St., Long Island City
Tolland Fabrics
927 Third Ave., New York City
Mohawk Venetian Blind Co.
708 State St., Utica

OHIO
Handy Window Shade Co.
905 Vine St., Cincinnati
H. J. Nieman Co.
1289 E. Main St., Columbus

OREGON
Window Products Inc.
836 N. W. 16th Ave., Portland

PENNSYLVANIA
New Home Window Shade Co. Inc.
No. Keyser Ave. & Oak St., Scranton
Southern Venetian Blind Co.
1120 North Third St., Harrisburg
Waltemyer Venetian Blind Co.
1241 West King St., York

TEXAS
B & B Blind & Drapery
1001 S. Ayers, Fort Worth
Tontine Shade Shop
6719 Hillcrest, Dallas

UTAH
Judkins Co.
80 Herbert St., Salt Lake City

VIRGINIA
Southern Venetian Blind Co.
820 West Broad St., Richmond

WISCONSIN
Perflex Products
5240 North 124th St., Milwaukee

Flexalum® **WOVEN ALUMINUM**

Bridgeport Brass Co., Hunter Douglas Division, 30 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

It's a drapery . . . a shade . . . a room divider!
It's decorative . . . dramatic . . . durable!
It's washable . . . flame-proof . . . mildew-proof!
It's smart . . . It's aluminum . . . It's a Decorator's Delight!

It's Woven Aluminum *Flexalum*®

For name of your nearest wholesale manufacturer, or more information, write Bridgeport Brass Co., Hunter Douglas Division, 30 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

IN A SPOT?
You wouldn't be if Kiesling-Hess had applied you
Scotchgard* (they can handle the touchiest of fabrics). Of cou
the fabric you chose for your client was too delicate to go without the stain repell
protection of Scotchgard, but you should have sent it to the finisher who *knows* how
handle touchy fibers or face-finished fabrics: Kiesling-Hess. We would have return
the fabric to you within 48 hours, still beautiful, with built-in protection, and witho
shrinkage (unless otherwise requested). Next time you need Scotchgard, better spec
"applied by Kiesling-Hess".
KIESLING-HESS FINISHING COMPANY, IN
1011 Wood Street, Philadelphia 7,
k h
Custom Finishers to the Decorative Trade: Syl-mer, Flame Proofing, Scotchga
*a product of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Com

Meldan...
keeping tradition alive
From the new "Casa Firenza" group
Never has the grandeur of old world charm been more masterfully captured than in the incomparable Meldan Collection . . . each piece a reflection of ageless beauty . . . singularly suited to the decor of today.
MELDAN CO., INC.
Factory & Executive Offices: 100 Business Street, Hyde Park, Mass.
dfm
SHOWROOMS: BOSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • WASHINGTON, D. C.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 82

Traditional Furniture and Accessories

Six elegant 18th-century furniture settings are on view at the Mansfield Furniture Co. showrooms, 236 East 59th Street, New York. Keyed to custom sizes and finishes, the collection is styled by Paul Rhodes Morris and includes sofas, chairs, benches, dining and occasional tables, and a variety of cabinets. Wood and painted finishes are about evenly divided among them, and there are accents of cane, brass, marble and Formica. Several examples are shown here. The trend towards informal country furniture is evident in *Country Vignette* featuring a Directoire game table with checkerboard inlay sliding top, opening to a tooled leather backgammon board; the Directoire side chairs have straw seats. Formality is the theme of another vignette with a 42″ round burltop Empire table shown with chairs of Beidermeier and Italian Directoire, finished amber tone cherry: the open buffet with carved laurel wreath accents has upper structure of plate glass shelves. Other notable designs include furniture of the Louis XVI period exemplified by an oval dining table in crotch walnut and burl cross binding. There are also round seat Directoire dining chairs, a 70″ fruitwood server, cane back chairs simulating bamboo, an attractive tailored sofa with handsome carved wood frame, a comfortable small scaled club chair with tufted upholstery and many, many other striking examples.

Continued on page 90

a touch of splendor

Lamps of ageless beauty in styles harmonizing with every decor from classic to moderne.

An all new custom line, unrivalled for style, quality of workmanship, and versatility.

Custom finishes to your colors and specifications at NO ADDED COST.

Write for catalog on your professional letterhead.

ROMANESQUE (illustrated) Elegance Supreme—Base and shade in antique gold and silver leaf.

Represented from coast to coast, and on display at the following locations:

ELSIE FARRIS, Space 500, Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco

ALBERT PARVIN & COMPANY, 120 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles

DESIGN GUILD MFG., INC., Space 1026 Home Furnishing Mart, Los Angeles

A. ROBERT SCHOEN ASSOC., 108 N.E. 39th Street, Miami

MARC-FOUR, LTD., Space 1548 Merchandise Mart, Chicago

ROBERT W. McCULLOUGH, Space 2535, Trade Mart, Dallas

Design Guild, Mfg., Inc.

6812 Crenshaw Boulevard
Los Angeles 43, California

A.I.D. MEMBERS' CHOICE!

A.I.D. members *(the carriage trade)* have used the facilities and technology of PERMA-DRY for over 20 years. Two photographs below show how several A.I.D. members utilized Perma Dry services, to enhance their installations. You, too, are welcome to use these services, a few of which are described on this page. Take advantage of them!

A.I.D. MEMBER Mary Luscher designed this living room for Mrs. Norman Brickell. All fabrics are SCOTCHGARD processed to give lasting protection.

A.I.D. MEMBERS Ernest Wottitz and David Williams did the interior design for The Pittsburgh-Hilton Hotel. Again, the upholstery fabrics are SCOTCHGARD processed by Perma Dry for outstanding protection.

TWO FACT-FILLED BROCHURES VALUABLE TO DECORATORS

The only complete brochure on

FLAMEPROOFING OF TEXTILES

Puts all the facts at your fingertips. Tells which fabrics can or cannot be flameproofed . . . contains durable and renewable flameproof data, shrinkage facts, dimensional stability, etc. Well worth reading!

An informative and clear-cut brochure on

SCOTCHGARD BRAND

SPOT/STAIN/SOIL/RESISTANT FOR DECORATIVE FABRICS

Provides descriptive material, suggested maintenance data, and includes both treated and untreated samples for your evaluation. Practical tool for every decorator.

WHEN CONSIDERING A FLAMEPROOFING CONTRACT

it will profit you to talk with our technical group to be sure which fabrics are suited for your installation. A few minutes spent in this way may save you untold time, trouble and money. This is another Perma Dry accommodation, typical of the service which has made Perma Dry America's leading textile processor, and the choice of A.I.D. members everywhere.

PERMA DRY co. inc.
TEXTILE PROCESSORS

FLAMEPROOFING
WEATHERPROOFING
MILDEWPROOFING
SYLMERIZING

3 West 17th Street New York 11, N. Y. WAtkins 4-0877

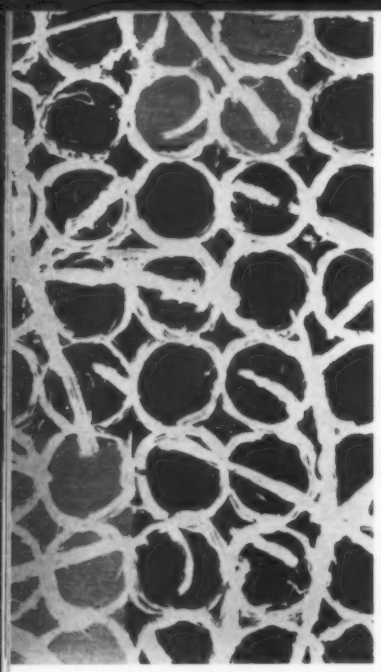
The built-in look of this sinuous, sumptuous sectional reveals designer MacGregor's sly approach to multiple seating: by substituting a set-in base for legs, he has made it seem custom-made for your room, part of the architecture. Don't tell anybody.

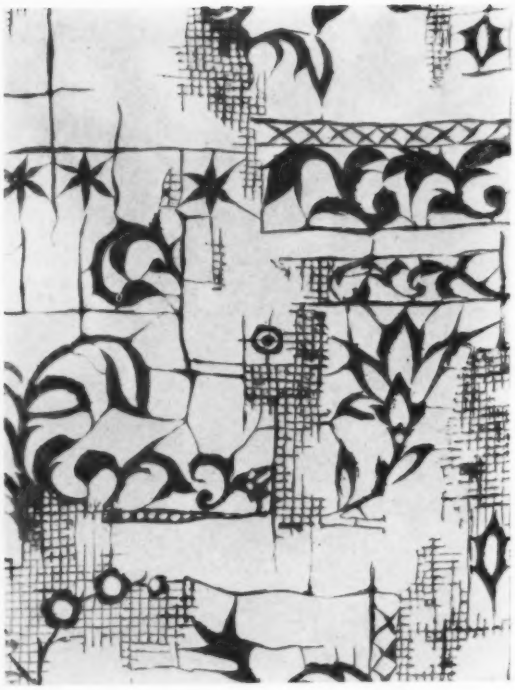
SHOWROOMS

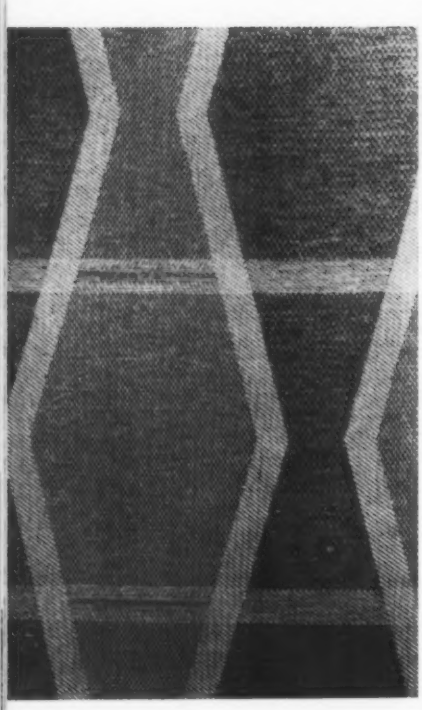
NEW YORK: VANLEIGH FURNITURE, 323 EAST 44TH STREET
CHICAGO: INTERNATIONAL DECORATIVE CENTERS, 325 NORTH WELLS STREET
DALLAS: GEORGE HERSMAN CO., 150 DECORATIVE CENTER
BOSTON: RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC., 90 CANAL STREET
PITTSBURGH: MARIETTA CHAIR & FURNITURE CO., 958 PENN AVENUE
MIAMI: A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO., 1301 N. W. 7TH AVENUE
MONTREAL: VANLEIGH FURNITURE, 5330 ROYALMOUNT AVENUE

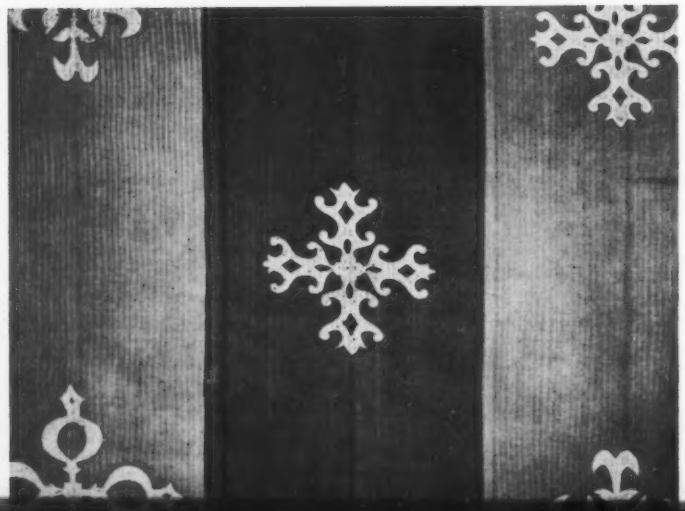
a world of modern

VALLEY









Market Spotlight

continued from page 86

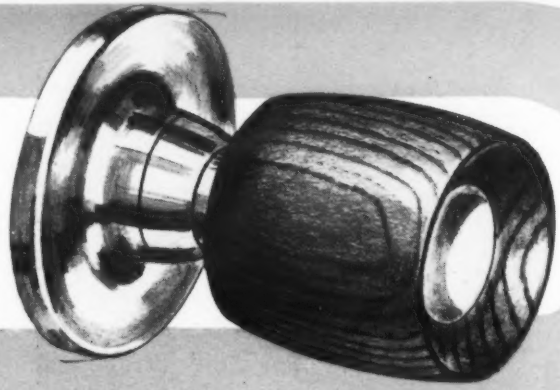
Thorp Broadens Scope of Line

Well-known for its luxurious traditional fabrics, J. H. Thorp & Co., Inc., 41 East 57th Street, New York, has placed more emphasis this spring on modern designs and fabrics. The new line includes exquisite silk damask and stripes, small-scaled for small rooms, silk taffetas in a range of twenty-two exciting colors and hand printed cottons in keeping with the company's reputation, but it is noteworthy that some of the traditional designs, as well as contemporary, now come in printed Fiberglas. *Bellefontaine,* suitable for both styles, in two colorways—green and gold—is an example that has the weight of a heavy cotton. *Field Flowers,* in the traditional range, a charming hand printed cotton floral has its counterpart in sheer silk Fortisan. Outstanding designs in the contemporary range are *Lobster Pot,* a handsome large scale geometric Swedish import with a handwoven look in several textures including linen, in one colorway of beige shades and suitable for both drapery and upholstery use; *Rio Rita,* another geometric design of circles and oblongs in vivid shades, and *Chanson,* a monotone modern pattern in antique satin, mohair, rayon and cotton. Of interest also, in the new offerings, is the familiar large scale *Chinese Peony* design, long a staple, now available in the wallpaper collection in a silk-like finish to match the fabric.

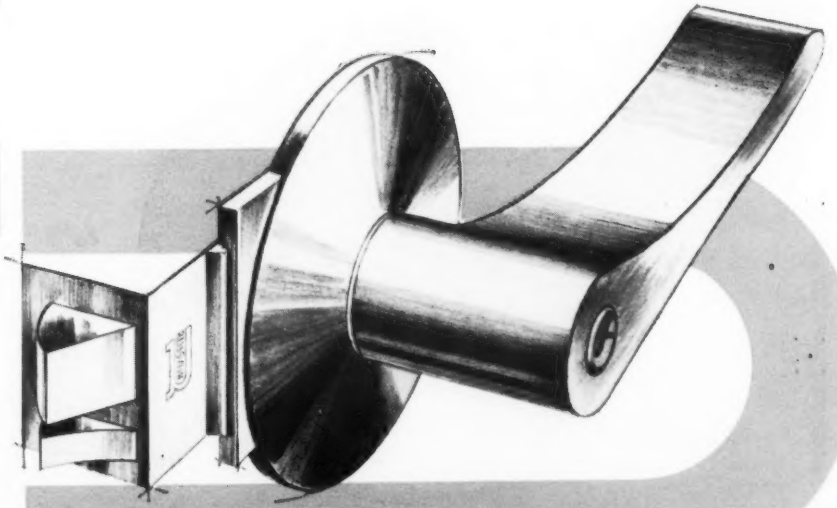
Made in Mexico

For the daring who can work with unusual fabrics in unusual color combinations, Bruce Rogers Inc., 15 Hotaling Place, San Francisco, has the answer: *Star Gothic,* the newest addition to their line of fabrics handwoven in Mexico of 100% cotton. Large star motifs are widely interspersed on three broad stripes (each approximately 16″ in width) of orange, mustard and shocking pink. The width of the fabric is 60″ and the repeat is 60″. It was styled by the Larsen Design Corporation and is also available through the showroom of Jack Lenor Larsen, 677 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Continued on page 94



The Russwin Stilemaker, Cocobolo Design



The Russwin Uniloc, Beaulev Design

For doorware flair... anywhere

Knobs of rich, rare woods . . . sculptured metals . . . gold-flecked ceramics! From Russwin comes doorware that decorates . . . doorware that speaks for itself and *you*. For literature, write Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Connecticut.

New York Office: 285 Madison Avenue
Chicago Office: 228 North La Salle Street
San Francisco Office: 420 Market Street

RUSSWIN

IN WOOD OR IN METAL THE FINEST OFFICE CHAIRS

ARE UPHOLSTERED IN U.S. NAUGAHYDE®, U.S. NAUGAWEAVE®

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY — NEW BREATHABLE VINYL UPHOLSTERY

CUSHIONED WITH U.S. KOYLON® LATEX FOAM

GENUINE LATEX RUBBER CUSHIONING

AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE FINE MANUFACTURERS

Ajusto Equipment Co.
All-Steel Co.
Alma Desk Co.
American Seating
Angeles Desk Co.
Art Metal Construction Co.
Art Steel Co. (Steelmaster)
Blair Aluminum Co.
Boling Chair Co.
L. R. Bursk Mfg.
Clarin Mfg. Co.
W. C. Cochran Co.
Cole Steel Equipment Corp.
Columbia-Hallowell (Division of Standard Pressed Steel)
Commercial Mfg. Co.
Contemporary Office Furn. Co.
Cramer Posture Chair Co.
Fritz Cross Co.
Davis Upholstery Co.
Do-More Chair Co.
Dowd & Koster Co.
Flewelling, Inc.
Frames, Inc.
Gasser Chair Co.
General Fireproofing Co.
Globe-Wernicke
Green Uph. Co.
Gregson Mfg. Co.
W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co.
Hamilton-Cosco Co.
Harter Corp.
Horness, Inc.
Huntington Furn. Corp.
Huntley Van Buren
Indiana Chair Co.
Jasper Chair Co., Inc.
Jasper Seating Co.
King Posture Chair Co.
Knoll Associates
L & B Mfg.
Luxco, Inc.
B. L. Marble Chair Co.
Masden Chair Co.
Metalcraft Seating Co.
Herman Miller Furn. Co.
Milwaukee Chair Co.
Monarch Furn. Co.
Monte Verdi Young
Murphy-Miller, Inc.
Myrtle Desk Co.
Niemann, Inc.
Ohio Chair Co.
Precision-Posturect Chair Corp.
G. M. Proctor & Sons
Rite-Form Chair Co.
Royal Metal Mfg. Co.
Schafer Bros.
Shaw-Walker
Shelly & Anderson Furn.
Stanley Mfg. Co.
Stationers Mfg. Co.
Steelcase, Inc.
Stout Chair Co.
Stow-Davis
Sturgis Posture Chair Co.
Stylex Mfg. Co.
Taylor Chair Co.
Thacken Molding Corp.
Thayer-Coggin
Thinline Mfg. Co.
Thomas Furn. Co.
Vista Furn.
William T. Wallace Mfg. Co., Inc.
Welch Metal Products
Wells Chair Co.
Westin-Nielson Corp.
Emco Corp.

In contract installations, rely on quality materials from U.S. Rubber for complete client satisfaction. See these materials effectively used by interior designer Charles Preston in a special office setting now on display at the National Design Center in New York—Space 125.

United States Rubber

Coated Fabrics and Koylon Seating Department, Mishawaka, Indiana

Built to live up to the buildings you decorate

1060F, one of many 1000 SERIES models selected by Union Carbide for their New York headquarters

Photo by Peter Blake

IT'S 1000 SERIES BY GF... the desk styled specifically to complement today's smart business interiors. Its all-flush surfaces and clean, uncluttered lines are the result of close collaboration between one of America's leading architectural firms and GF's own designers. And, of course, it's built to GF's exacting quality standards. Before you select any desk, see 1000 SERIES at your nearby GF branch or dealer. Or write Dept. ID-13 for our new color brochure. The General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown 1, Ohio.

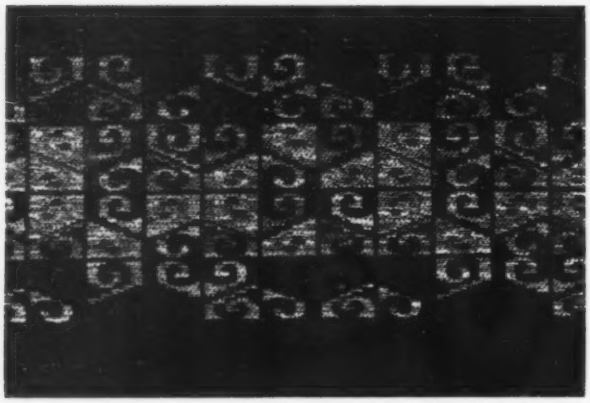
GF

BUSINESS FURNITURE

Market Spotlight

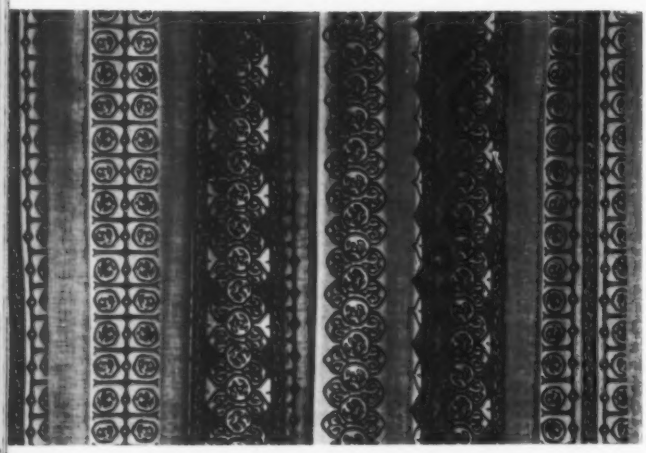
continued from page 90

Finestra



Peruvian Stripe

Taiwan Stripe



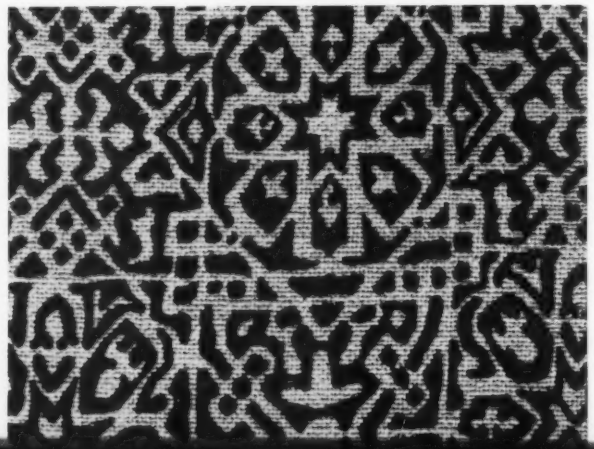
Paisley

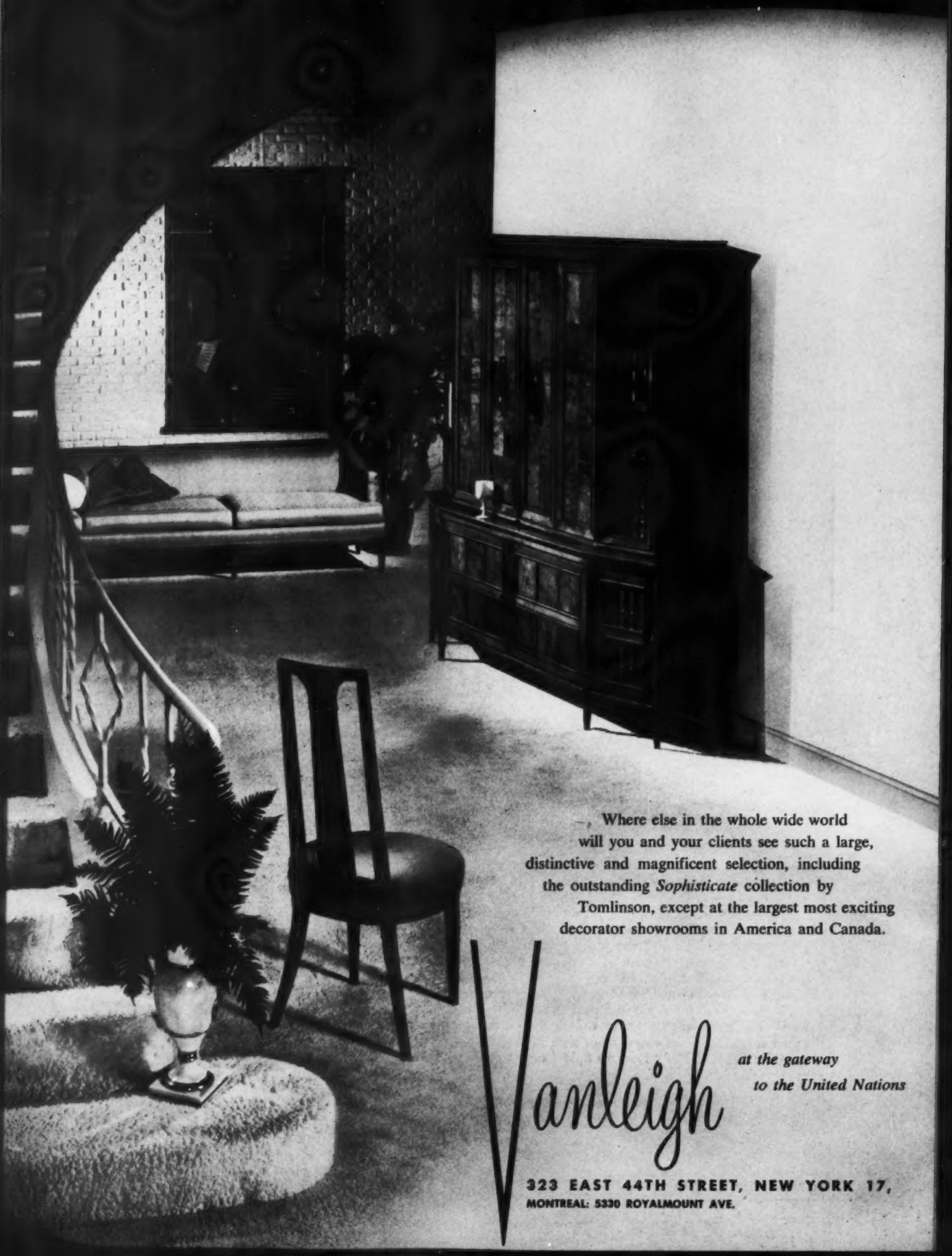
Versatility in Kroll Line

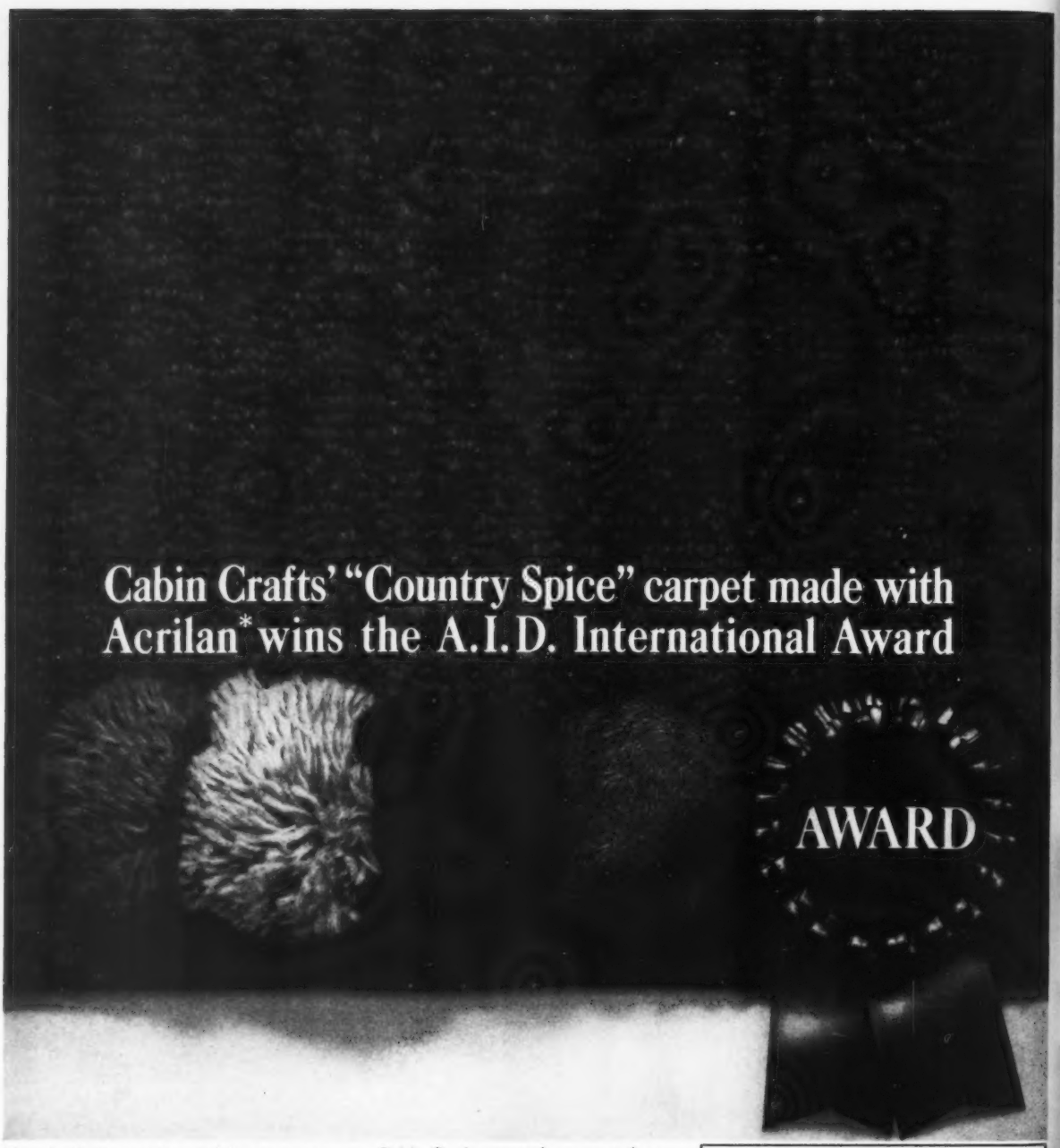
A visit to the showrooms of Boris Kroll, 220 East 51st Street, New York, reveals that the new Decade II line is as exciting and stimulating as its predecessor Decade I. It abounds in luxuriant colorways and designs, and though the blues and reds seems to dominate the collection, it is only because the intensity of the hues in their bold juxtaposition with other colors make it seem so as the muted colorways are equally effective and striking. There are many outstanding designs in the collection of 250 numbers of which only a few examples, illustrated on this page, represent a cross section of the versatility and diversity of the creations. Based on a Chinese stone rubbing, Circa 650, *Paisley*, of nylon and rayon, is a timeless design of great beauty in it integration of color and weave; *Tasco*, one of four printed linens, is suitable for both upholstery and drapery use, and in this range are two cotton sateens, 54″ wide, of similar impressiveness; *Fenestra*, in ten colorways of nylon and rayon and coordinated with colors in the regular line, is a striking block-stripe with a feeling of elegance as is an all-nylon broad stripe and strié stripe expressively designed for strenuous commercial use as well as the home. The pride of the new Kroll collection is *Peruvian Stripe* which gives the effect of wool though its contents are rayon and cotton. Seven colors are incorporated in this design creating that interesting textural effect so well-known in Incan fabrics. *Taiwan*, of Far East influence as its name connotes, (shown draped) comes in linen and Dacron and is remarkably effective in various treatments.

Continued on page 102

Tasco




where else but at VANLEIGH?
Where else in the whole wide world will you and your clients see such a large, distinctive and magnificent selection, including the outstanding *Sophisticate* collection by Tomlinson, except at the largest most exciting decorator showrooms in America and Canada.
Vanleigh
at the gateway to the United Nations
323 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17,
MONTREAL: 5330 ROYALMOUNT AVE.



To win their second award in as many years, Cabin Crafts created a carpet that literally whets the decorator's appetite. Designed by John and Erline Brice, this carpet is most unusual.

Each color is actually 4 colors. (Not a tweed or pattern.) The 4 colors are in each strand of yarn of Acrilan acrylic fiber. Decorating possibilities—unlimited.

To interpret this in Acrilan was perhaps the best inspiration of all. For carpet made with Acrilan shows its beauty, but not its age. And because of its resilience, carpet pile made with Acrilan will keep its good looks longer. It is easy to maintain, most stains are simply wiped up. Best proof: a recent survey proved that 94% of owners of carpet made with Acrilan would buy it again.

Rarely before this has the decorator been offered such a wide color range *plus* the proven capabilities of carpet made with Acrilan.

Consider Cabin Crafts' "Country Spice" carpet made with Acrilan for your next carpeting job. It's a winner!

Chemstrand has licensed mills to use this "A"-Acrilan® symbol as an ingredient trademark for carpet containing from 70% to 100% of Chemstrand's acrylic fiber in the pile. The pile must also conform to rigid specifications for thickness, weight, and blend fibers when used. These are the mills now licensed by Chemstrand: Artloom / Barwick / Bigelow / Cabin Crafts / Callaway / Coronet / Downs / Firth / Gulistan / Hardwick & Magee / Magee / Mohawk / Monarch / In Canada: Harding Carpets.

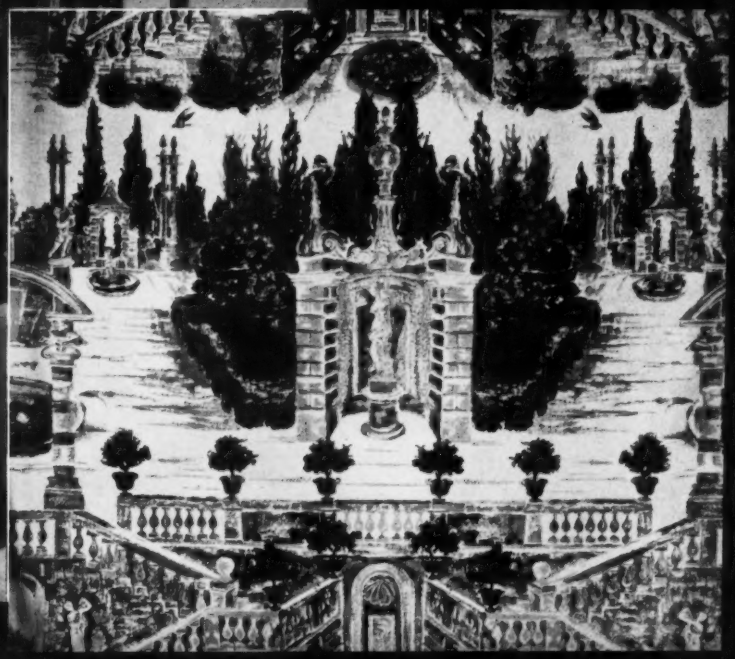
CARPET PILE MADE WITH A ACRILAN* ACRYLIC CARPET FIBER

*REG. T.M. OF CHEMSTRAND

Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION • GENERAL SALES OFFICES: 350 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: 350 Fifth Ave. New York 1; 3½ Overwood Rd., Akron, Ohio; 197 First Ave., Needham Heights, Mass; 129 West Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.; California Office: 707 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14. Canadian Agency: Fawcett & Co., 34 High Park Blvd., Toronto, Canada • PLANTS: ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala.; CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.

THE FOREST HILLS INN



"Chateau Gardens" —Handprint #23320

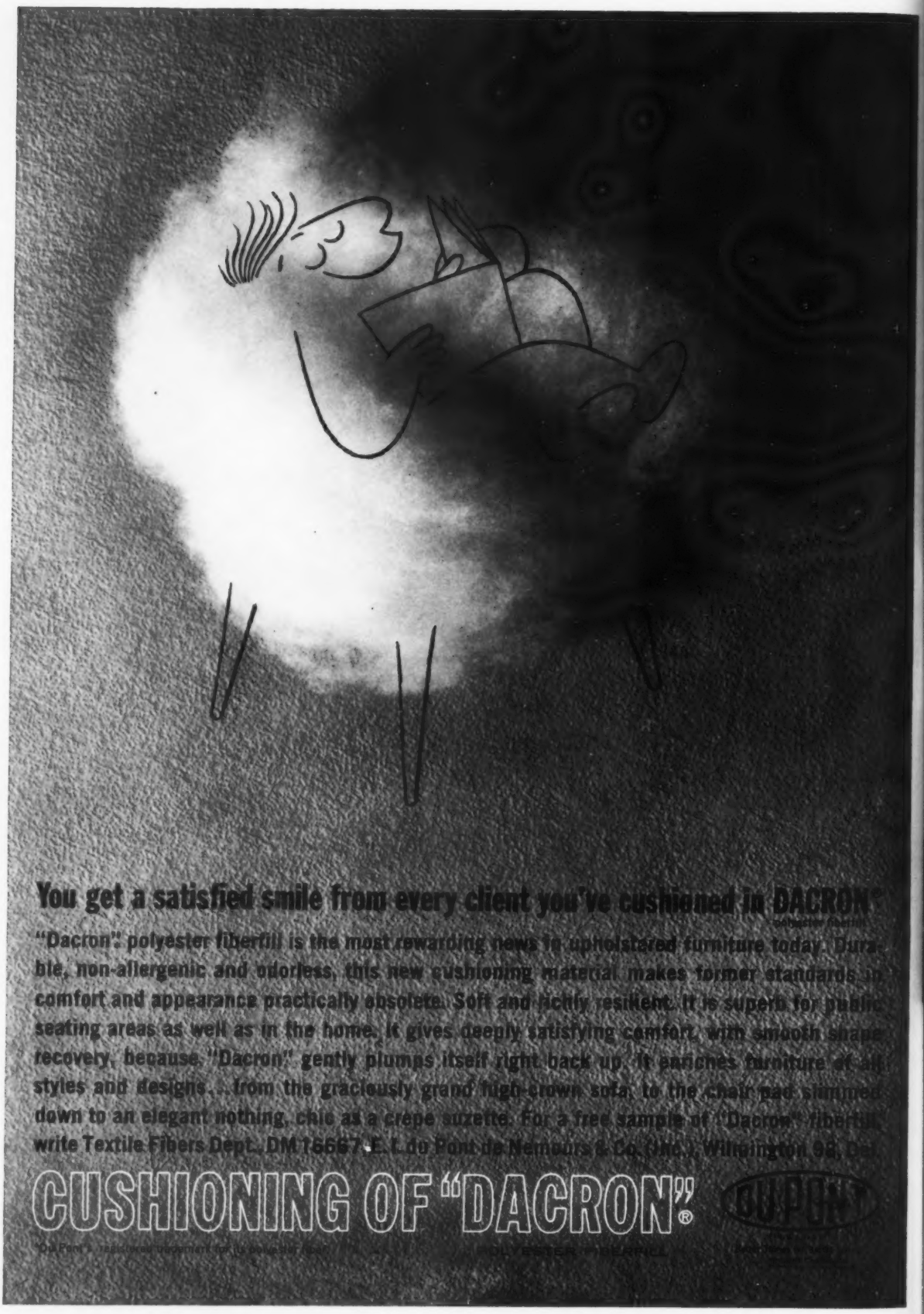
THORP fabrics were selected by Walter M. Ballard Corp., Vance Ley designer, as part of the furnishings comprising these interiors at the Forest Hills Inn, New York City.

Two New York Showrooms to serve you:

J. H. THORP & CO., INC., DECORATORS' MART. 425 EAST 53RD STREET AND 41 EAST 57TH STREET

ALSO IN BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • MINNEAPOLIS • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

ORTON SUNDOUR FABRICS • DECORATIVE FABRICS • WALLPAPERS • TRIMMINGS


You get a satisfied smile from every client you've cushioned in DACRON®
"Dacron" polyester fiberfill is the most rewarding news in upholstered furniture today. Durable, non-allergenic and odorless, this new cushioning material makes former standards in comfort and appearance practically obsolete. Soft and richly resilient, it is superb for public seating areas as well as in the home. It gives deeply satisfying comfort, with smooth shape recovery, because "Dacron" gently plumps itself right back up. It enriches furniture of all styles and designs... from the graciously grand high-crown sofa, to the chair pad slimmed down to an elegant nothing, chic as a crepe suzette. For a free sample of "Dacron" fiberfill, write Textile Fibers Dept., DM 16667, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Wilmington 98, Del.
CUSHIONING OF "DACRON"®
DU PONT

Hyperbolas and cane backs

As land takes shelter in architectural forms of arresting imagination, humans find renewed pleasure in the sweet amenities of Dunbar where a handsome cane-back chair means more than a seat on a hyperbola. Edward Wormley in his distinguished design approach for Dunbar has added immeasurably to the permanent validity and taste in interiors around the world. Dunbar has served the architect, designer and decorator of universities, airports, airbases, office buildings, country clubs, industrial centers, embassies, hotels from Tulsa to Khartoum. Latest is the "Today-and-Tomorrow" collection. Write for brochure. Dept. ID-4, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

DUNBAR

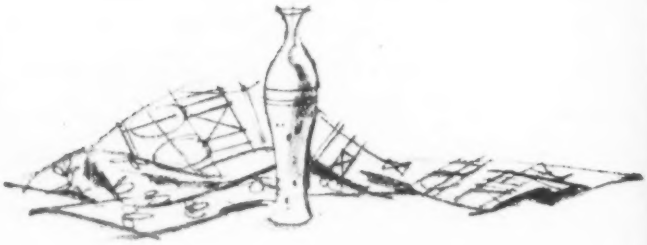
Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana. Showrooms: Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels.

Now Johns-Manville introduces

beautiful, permanent furniture tops

Looks? As pleasing as slate. Strength? More durable than marble. That's Colorlith . . . and its companion material, Colorchip. With either of these stone-like blends of integrally pigmented asbestos and cement, you can design furniture tops with uniform color and texture . . . outstanding impact resistance. High functional strength permits reduction of supporting members . . . encourages your designer's search for clean, uncluttered lines.

Cabinet designed for FOUNDERS FURNITURE, INC., by JACK CARTWRIGHT

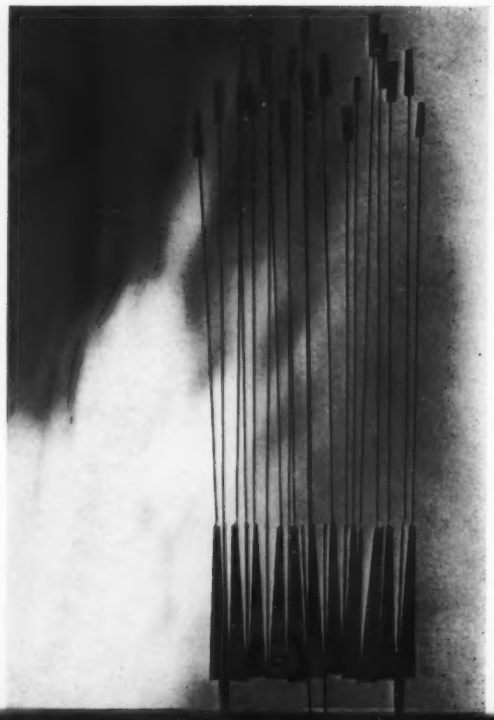


Metal furniture by MOLLA, INC.

colorlith and *colorchip*

Colorlith® comes in four muted shades: Charcoal, Cameo (soft brown), Patina (bronze-green), and Meerschaum (off white). Colorchip is available in two special forms resembling fine terrazzo . . . Snowflake (charcoal, flecked with white marble chips) . . . and Carnival (white, flecked with red and black marble chips). Both Colorlith and Colorchip are available in 4′ x 8′ sheets. Thicknesses from ¼″ through ¾″ for Colorchip, ¼″ through 1″ for Colorlith.

FOR FULL INFORMATION, get your copy of Booklet IN-320A by writing J. B. Jobe, Vice-President, Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, N. Y. Offices throughout the world. Cable address: Johnmanvil.



Market Spotlight

continued from page 94

18th Century Paintings

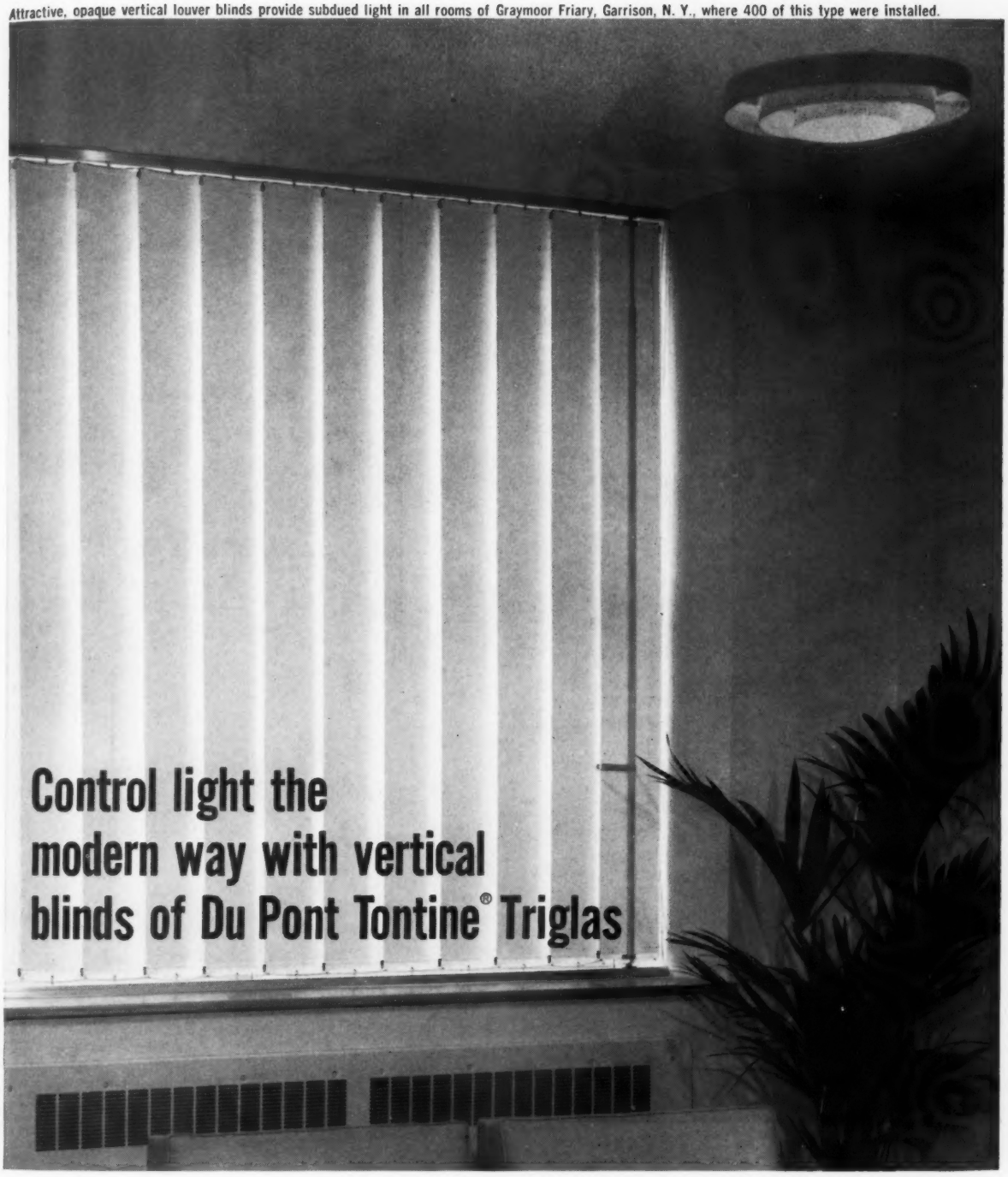
An interesting and handsome pair of oil paintings, illustrated, as well as five pairs of choice architectural landscapes, unsigned and by unknown artists, have been acquired by DeGaal & Walker, Inc., 405 East 62nd Street, New York, manufacturers of French reproductions. Measuring 54″ x 42″, they are all of the 18th Century period, of museum quality and well-worth bearing in mind when such paintings are required. In the basement of this attractive showroom, an Antique Department will shortly be in full swing. It is now in the process of being redecorated and DeGaal & Walker feel such a department will be of great convenience to interior designers as well as a welcome adjunct to its own products.

Metal Sculpture of Great Charm

A visit to The Sculpture Studio of William Bowie, 342 East 56th Street, New York, brings that lift of spirit so essential in our everyday lives. Dedication permeates the atmosphere where art in metal is created in a collection as diversified as any interior designer's demands. Though Mr. Bowie's metal-creations include such small-scale accessories as light fixtures, sconces and remarkable potted flowers, he is now concentrating on his abstract wall sculpture and free standing forms which he will supply in any size. And, comparatively speaking, the price range is within everybody's reach. Samples only are to be seen in the studio, for these are one of a kind pieces and there will always be variations from the work selected. Mr. Bowie finds great personal expression in large sculpture and because of this there is no limit to the size or type of model selected and he is, therefore, putting greater emphasis on large-scale sculpture suitable for hotel lobbies and other large commercial areas. Illustrated are *Sentinel*, a free standing black steel sculpture which can be executed in silver or gold leaf; and *Chimes*, also of steel and aptly named as it gives forth charming musical tones, which may stand alone as an architectural conversation piece or in taller and wider sizes as dividers or wall ornamentation.

Continued on page 106

Attractive, opaque vertical louver blinds provide subdued light in all rooms of Graymoor Friary, Garrison, N. Y., where 400 of this type were installed.



Vertical louver blinds of Du Pont "Tontine" Triglas vinyl-coated cloth give windows a smart new look. Neat and compact, blinds rotate to allow light desired. Traverse cord pulls them like a drape to either side of window. Matte white finish reflects solar heat; keeps rooms cool in summer. Fit openings of any height or width. Long-lasting. Easily cleaned with damp cloth. Du Pont makes the fabric for the louvers, does not make the blinds.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Tontine® Triglas
Washable Window Shade Cloth

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Send coupon for sample swatches and further facts about Triglas

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Fabrics Division ID-4, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send swatches of "Tontine" Triglas vertical louver cloth and names of manufacturers of vertical blinds.

Name_____

Position_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

VERTICASE

Exclusive with the Croydon showroom on the East Coast.

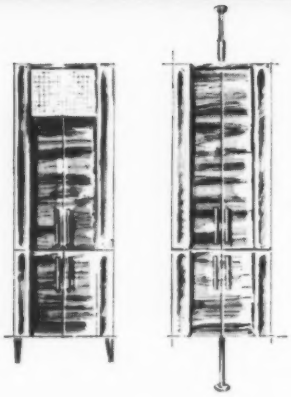
"Verticase" revolving model on adjustable pole. Lower case arrangement for TV or storage.

"Verticase" model on stationary 12" leg base. Lower case arrangement for accessories, etc.

WINNER

"Best Design" Award

. . . bestowed by the National office Furniture Assn. to M/B Designs; created by Martin Borenstein, ADA, IDI.



"Verticase" . . . new, space-saving cabinet idea for home and office . . . only 25" wide, 19" deep, 71" high on fixed base — or, to ceiling height on adjustable, revolving pole. What could be more usefully versatile than **"Verticase"**? Amazingly adaptable (with sliding drawers, shelves & mirror arrangement) for cocktail bar, TV, storage, stereo, etc. Beautifully effective in oiled walnut.

CROYDON
FURNITURE, INC.

CROYDON BUILDING

41 EAST 31st STREET · NY 16, N. Y. · OR 9-8866

PALETTE '61: a new collection with the heady color, sensuous form and rich velvety texture of Art Nouveau

Jack Lenor Larsen Inc; 677 Fifth Avenue, New York 22

Market Spotlight

continued from page 102

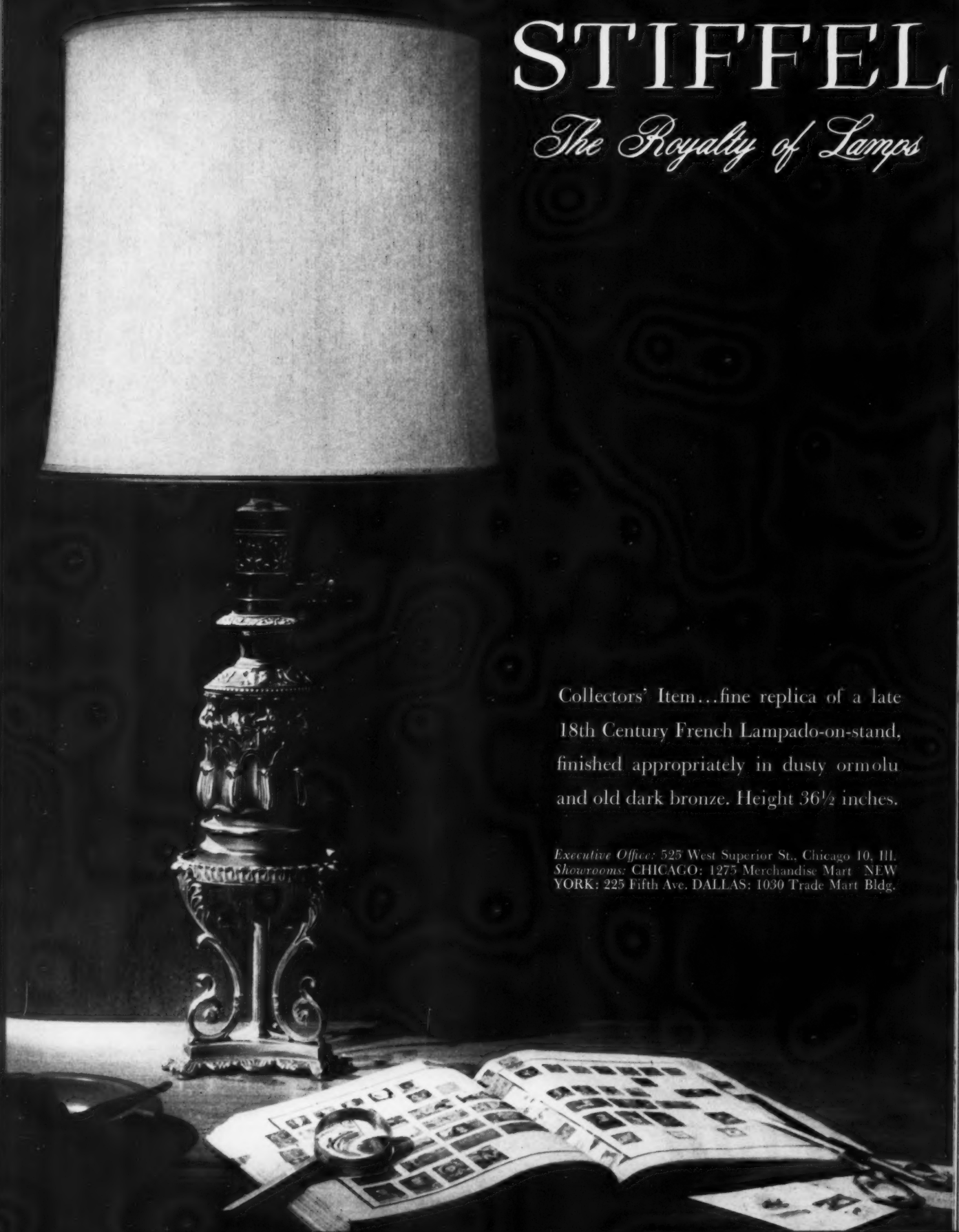
New Dining Pieces

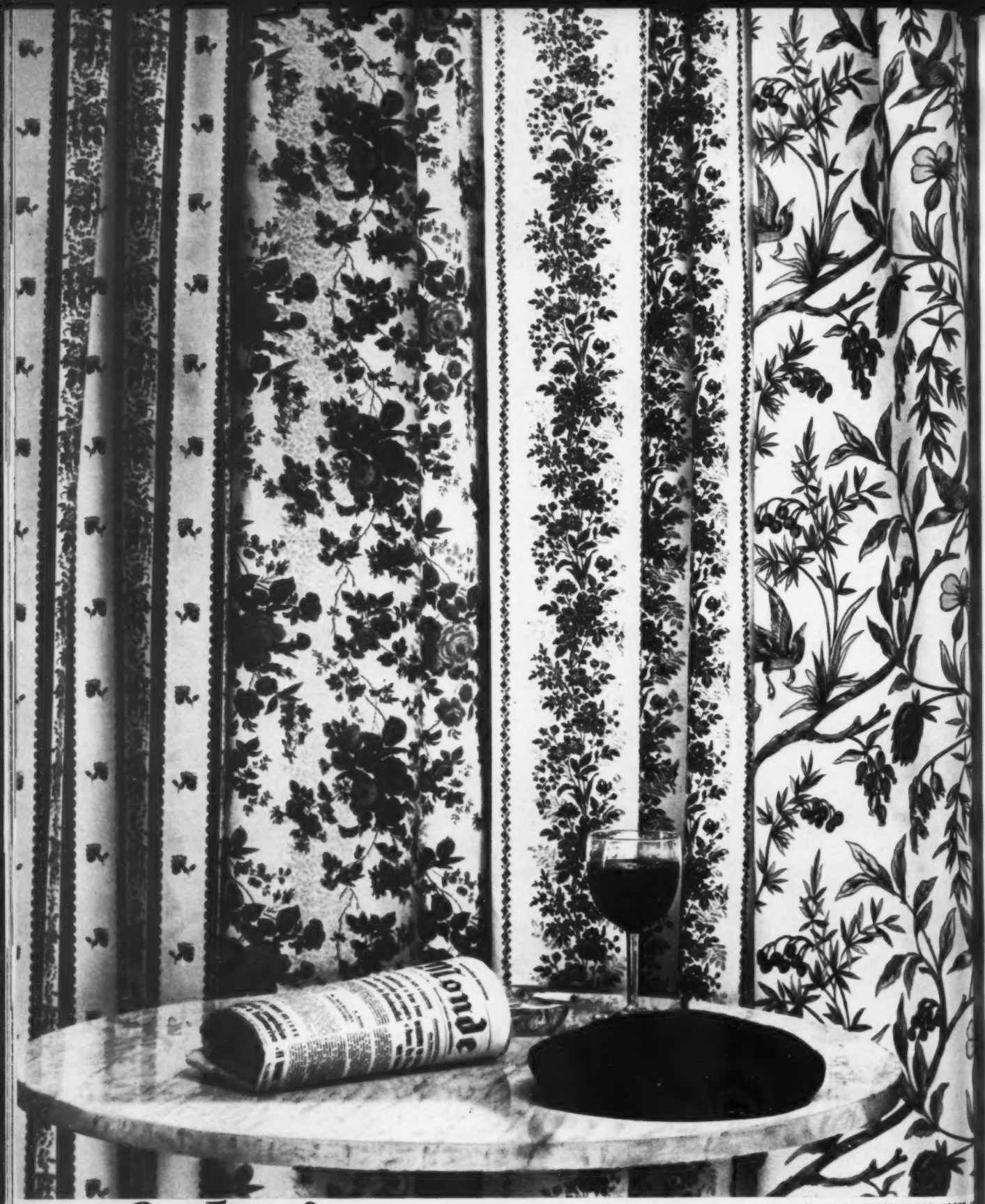
A new dining room collection styled by Ronnie Brahms, A.I.D., is available at H. Sacks & Sons, 425 East 53rd Street, New York. Classic in inspiration with emphasis on simple structural form, the group shows a marked affinity to architecture. Woods are elm and birch, in a variety of finishes, with cane, Formica and brass accents. The cabinets are especially striking, profiled with interesting base and cornice molding—many with pediment tops. Note, too, the new light look of twin pier cabinets joined with a console (illustrated), offering extra storage space for the small apartment. The strong vertical lines add height to the low ceiling room; there is also space for decoration and an extra bench. The dining tables come with carved pedestal bases for a country look.

Space-Saving Furniture

Reilly-Wolff, 120 East 32nd Street, New York, designers of contemporary furniture for both residential and office interiors—introduces a special collection of space-saving, multi-purpose furniture. Competitively priced, the collection comprises tables, chairs, lounges, benches, room-dividers and bar units. The line is characterized throughout by trim slender lines, contrasting materials of walnut, brass, aluminum, marble, cane and Formica, and a lack of superfluous detail. Examples include a shelf-table and double-chair combination in walnut and aluminum; benches with a choice of seat cushion or walnut-slat top for a variety of arrangements; drop-leaf tables with Formica tops and metal bases; and a new group of foam rubber lounge chairs by designer Allan Gould. Also by the same designer are a high-back modern version of the wing chair and several club chairs. Write for a brochure.

Continued on page 112


STIFFEL
The Royalty of Lamps
Collectors' Item...fine replica of a late 18th Century French Lampado-on-stand, finished appropriately in dusty ormolu and old dark bronze. Height 36½ inches.
Executive Office: 525 West Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Showrooms: CHICAGO: 1275 Merchandise Mart NEW YORK: 225 Fifth Ave. DALLAS: 1030 Trade Mart Bldg.



left to right: A9666, A9656, A9662, A

fabrics from France

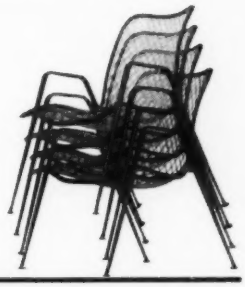
Decorative Fabrics' completely captivating new import collection . . . exclusive of course. A largesse of vat-dyed, screen prints on quality cotton . . . fresh as boutonnieres and handsomely hued for all the year 'round. For the most delightful things in print, see our entire collection of 51" to 52" wide ***fabrics from France.***

DECORATIVE FABRICS, IN

Showrooms: 13 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y. Offices: 380 Second Avenue, New York 10, Alba

FIBER GLASS by TROY!

You are looking at the most ingenious chair ever designed. It's made of muted Jade, translucent Fiberglas, an amazing material of great strength, durability and lightness. Perfect for use outdoors because it's impervious to weather inclemencies, climatic changes, and other corrosive influences, the Fiberglas chair by Troy is stackable, good to look at, and agreeably priced. The imaginative designer will think of it for indoor use, too. See the spectacular Fiberglas chairs (lounging and dining heights) at Troy showrooms now, or WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION!



Troy

CASUAL, SUMMER AND CONTRACT FURNITURE • GARDEN UMBRELLAS

SUNSHADE COMPANY

a subsidiary of The Hobart Mfg. Co. TROY, OHIO

CHICAGO.....*American Furniture Mart*
DALLAS.....*Trade Mart*
NEW YORK.....*One Park Avenue*
HIGH POINT...*Furniture Displays Bldg.*
MIAMI.....*9100 Seventh Avenue, NW*

ALUMINUM!

THE COMPASS GROUP

points up the features you need in furnishing outdoor areas: gay colors, sturdiness and portability. The all-welded aluminum frames can be ordered in white, turquoise, yellow, pink and beige; the heavy-duty vinyl strapping comes in colors, too, as do the matching tables. You can rely on COMPASS!

#F

#F32

#F38

FROM OUR MAGNIFICENT, NEW COLLECTIO

#F35

#1541-43

#1541-48

OF AUTHENTIC FRENCH, ENGLISH AND

At **Meredith Galleries** you will find the most complete and superbly crafted replicas of "one-of-a-kind" antiques ever gathered under one roof.

This vast and fabulous collection was assembled by our contract department . . . faithfully reproduced by Continental craftsmen with precise and painstaking attention to the minutest details.

Only a small sampling of the many exquisite pieces, in our showroom, can be shown here . . . we suggest a visit or a letter on your personal stationery, requesting our comprehensive catalog.

Quotations gladly given on large installations.

See our large collection of fine antiques . . . furniture, objets d'art, chandeliers, wall sconces and decorative accessories.

***All chairs are made of walnut.**

Meredith can furnish chandeliers and wall sconces in any size required.

#1537-9

#F31

#FC1*

VENETIAN REPRODUCTIO

#1537-12

#F30

Meredith Galleries, Inc.

PLaza 3-0572-3-4
212-216 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y
Under the personal supervision of Mr. Stanley Solon

Ludw Pine ... a beautiful scenic wallpaper
with all the magnificence of a fine museum piece.
Faithfully reproduced from a fine Oriental screen, 400 years old.
In rich, inspiring colors on an exclusive Van Luit texture.

Albert Van Luit & Co.
WALLPAPER

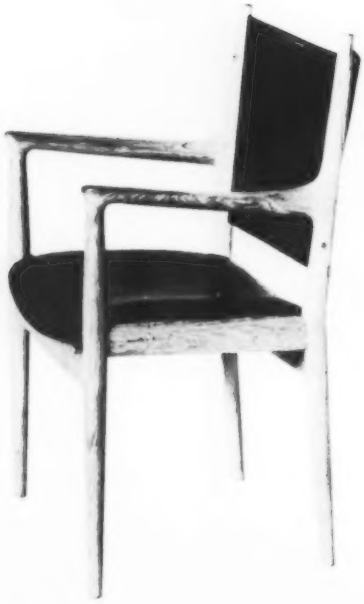
SHOWROOMS:
NEW YORK: 515 MADISON AVE.
CLEVELAND: 1240 HURON RD.
CHICAGO: 325 N. WELLS ST.
LOS ANGELES: 100 S. ROBERTSON

DISTRIBUTED BY:
DWOSKIN, INC., ATLANTA & MIAMI/ROY JACOBS CO., HOUSTON & DALLAS
WALLPAPERS INC., SAN FRANCISCO & OAKLAND

OFFICE & FACTORY
4000 CHEVY CHASE DR.
LOS ANGELES 39

Market Spotlight

continued from page 106



Lunning Adds to Collection

As in the past, the newest additions to the Lunning Collection distributed by Frederick Lunning, 667 Fifth Avenue, New York, show a selectivity of top-flight design. Among the pieces some represent an improvement, others variations over well-known and familiar items. An instance in point is a Hans Wegner armchair that is mass produced without sacrificing quality of craftsmanship or integrity of design. It comes in black, red or light gray lacquer, all teak or all oak with oxhide seat, and one variation has a removable back in natural or black oxhide. The latest piece from Hans Wegner, as shown, is new in conception because of its high back. Other pieces are a teak barcart, easily movable to any part of the house, with grey linoleum top and sliding doors for two compartments. A starkly simple folding table with beechwood top and pearwood legs has many uses: raised to a higher level, it accommodates four for dining, at lower level it performs as serving, utility or end table. Among notable additions to the Collection are two new table lamps: The rosewood and glass model shown comes in rope and the other, of the hurricane type, in teak and rope. There is also a line of stoneware lamps in earth colors with white linen shades, smartly designed but quite inexpensive. Area rugs, made for the Arts of Denmark Exhibit and designed by Aase Kristensen, are executed in colors depicting the four seasons of the year. These rugs have the composition and color combinations of abstract paintings and make excellent wall hangings. Made of extra deep pile in area sizes, they may be stitched together for any size carpet.

Continued on page 118

On display at the following selected showrooms.

CALIFORNIA
Belmont–Robert Ross
Los Angeles–Vogue Lighting
Palm Springs–Land of Lamps, Inc.
Riverside–Soden Wholesale

CANADA
Ontario–Lumo Electric Co., Ltd.
Toronto–Ideal Electric, Ltd.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport–Olschan Electric
Hartford–Capitol Light & Supply
New Haven–Shemitz Electric Supply
Stamford–Light-O-Rama, Inc.

DELAWARE
Wilmington–Henry I. Law

FLORIDA
Boca Raton–Mitchell & Miller, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale–Edison Electric
Miami–Edison Electric
Sarasota–Brockman Electric Supply
Tampa–Tampa Whlse. Lighting Fix.
West Palm Beach–Edison Electric

GEORGIA
Atlanta–Georgia Light Supply
Electrical Wholesalers, Inc.
Savannah–Johnson Lighting Fix.

ILLINOIS
Chicago–Englewood Electric Supply
Harlo Electric Supply Co.
Wholesale Electric Supply
Chicago Heights–Helsel Jepperson
East St. Louis–MacAteer Lighting Fix
Rockford–Englewood Electric Supply

INDIANA
South Bend–Englewood Elec. Supply
Indianapolis–Farrell Argast
Stillerman Electric

KANSAS
Wichita–Architectural Lighting

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge–Electrical Wholesalers
Evans Electrical Supply
Lafayette–Evans Electric Supply
Monroe–Sun Lighting
New Orleans–Interstate Elec. Supply
Lighting, Inc.

MARYLAND
Baltimore–Dorman Electric Supply

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston–Boston Lamp & Fixture
United Electric Supply
Burlington–Colonial Sales Corp.
Lynn–Essex Electric Supply
Waltham–Mass. Hardware & Supply

MICHIGAN
Detroit–Progress Electric Supply
Midland–Nilsson's

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis–Dick White Lighting

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson–Stuart C. Irby
Meridian–Southern Electric Supply
Natchez–Feltus Brothers

MISSOURI
St. Louis–Gross Chandelier

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City–Franklin Electric Co.
Bergenfield–Bergenfield Light
Camden–National Electric
Newark–Reliable Electric
North Plainfield–Watchung Lighting
Paterson–Paterson Electric
Perth Amboy–Amboy Lighting
Trenton–Tab Electric Supply
Union–Surrey Electric
West Caldwell–W. Essex Elec. Sup.

NEW YORK
Brooklyn–Dandy Lighting
Liberty Electric Supply
Manor Electric
Bronx–Fordham Glass
Buffalo–The Royalite Company
Elmsford–White Plains Electric
Hempstead–Premier Electric Fix.
Huntington Sta.–Everglow Ltg. Fix.
Jamaica–Sunset Electric Supply
Liberty–Liberty Electric
Little Neck–Boulevard Lighting
Mamaroneck–Northeastern Whsle.
Monticello–Monticello Supply
Nanuet–Swift Electrical Supply
Newburgh–Schulman Brothers
New York City–Edwards Wholesale
Kupferberg Lighting
Metropolitan Lighting
Patchogue–South Bay Elec. Supply
Rochester–Maynards Electric Supply
Rockville Center–Aimrite Ltg. Fix.
Staten Island–Eastern Coast Ltg.
Schenectady–General Elec. Serv.
Syracuse–The Fluorescent Lite & Fix.
Gorke Electric & Supply
Utica–M & L Electric Company

NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh–Wholesale Electric Supply

OHIO
Akron–The Sacks Electric Supply
Cleveland–Midland Electric Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown–Allen Electric Company
Harrisburg–United Electric Supply
Philadelphia–Ace Lighting Fixture
Gold Seal Electric
Logan Electric Supply
Silvers Electric
Sylvan Lighting Fix.
United Light Company
West Philadelphia Electric
Pittsburgh–Allied Electric Supply
Cobar Lighting Fix.
Lighting Unlimited
Northern Light Supply
Reading–Coleman Electric
State College–Whitehill Lighting
Westchester–Westchester Electric

RHODE ISLAND
Providence–City Hall Stores

TENNESSEE
Jackson–Southern Supply

TEXAS
Dallas–Weston Sales Company

VIRGINIA
Alexandria–Capital Lighting & Sup.
Arlington–Dominion Electric Supply
Newport News–United Elec. Supply
Richmond–Atlantic Electric Supply

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Atlantic Electric & Hardware
Maurice Electric

WISCONSIN
Appleton–Moe Northern Co.
Beloit–Lappin Electric Company
Green Bay–Lappin Electric Company
Milwaukee–Lappin Electric Company
Standard Electric Supply

One of a series of 24 intricately wrought painstakingly antiqued chandeliers, pendants, wall sconces and hall baskets.

Write for our new 72 page color catalog on your letterhead.

GLOBE LIGHTING PRODUCTS, INC.
1710 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

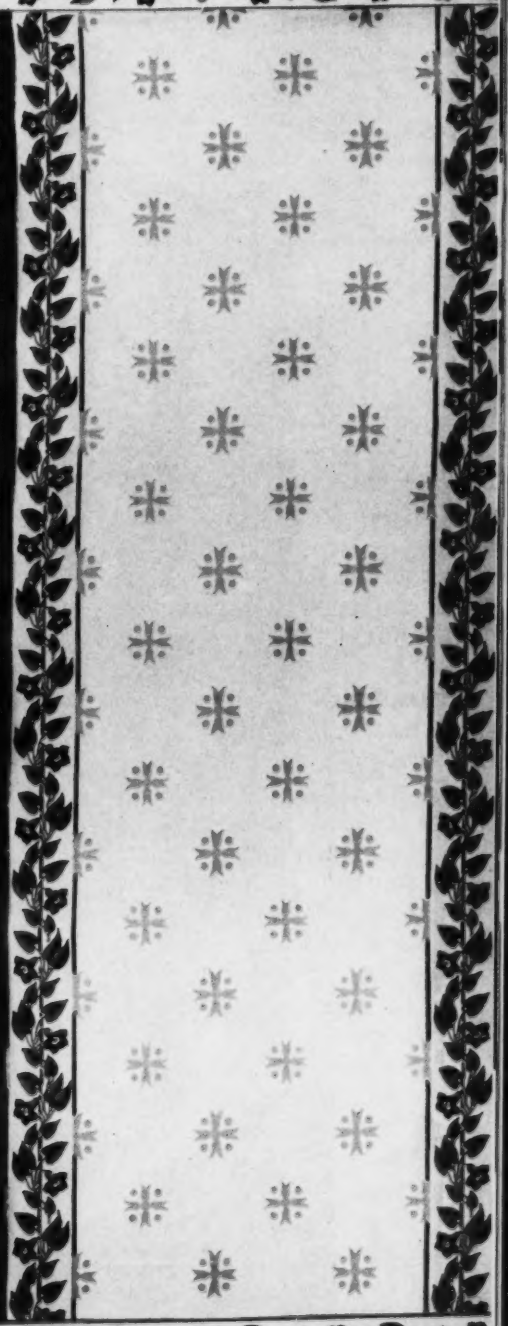
Small Wonder... Made in England . . . this handsome walnut reproduction of a Queen Anne bookcase . . . of the smaller size so much in demand today . . . is imbued with all the "feel" found in a really old, choice piece. Its beautiful rich colour further enhances its appeal. Just one example of the many fine early Georgian pieces in our notable collection.

WOOD and HOGAN

America's Largest Wholesale Selection of Distinguished English Furniture

425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Sole American distributors for Arthur Brett & Sons, Limited



"NAPOLEON AT VERSAILLES"

At the Napoleonic Museum in the Palace of Versailles are beautiful Empire drapery fabrics. Authentically reproduced and imported by Kravet Fabrics, Inc., these elegant prints are now on display at the Kravet showrooms.

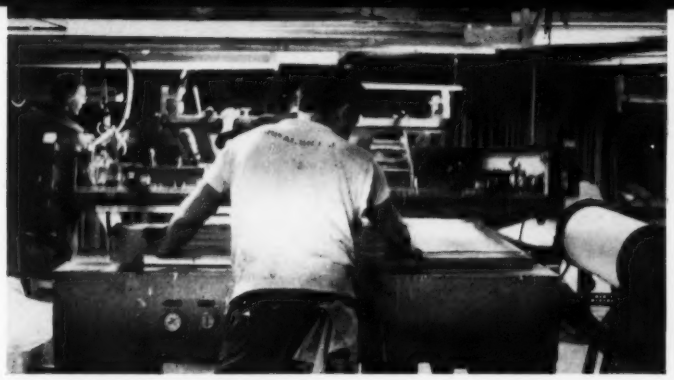
KRAVET FABRICS, INC.

50 EAST 53rd STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

PLaza 3-1290

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

CANDLESTICK AND CHAIR COURTESY SPANISH TRADING CENTER



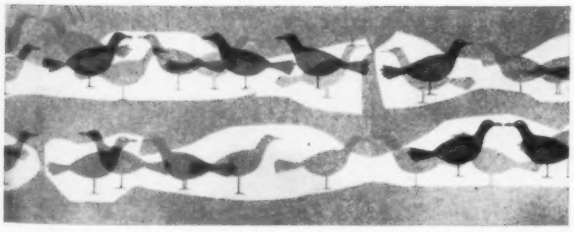
Above: Semi-automatic machinery prints rapidly and accurately while maintaining the essential hand-crafted quality.

Far Left: The "art" of wallcovering is the concern of the design department. The award-winning creations of the design staff are the result of an appreciation of the best in contemporary and historic design.

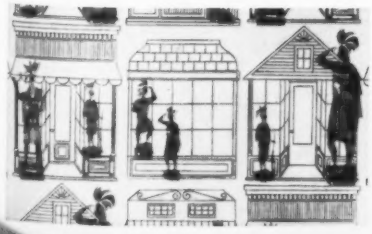
Left: Basic tool of the hand-print process, the silk screen stencil is made in the screen department. Exactness of reproduction and quality of detail are obtained through the latest photographic methods.

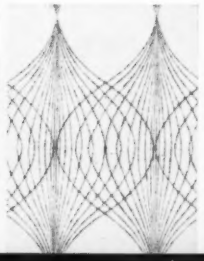
Above: Uniformity of production, standards and accuracy of custom color mixing are the result of painstaking care.

Left: 60" table width for printing wide width wall covering and heavy weight vinyl upholstery.



Four patterns from the Volume 10 collection available on canvas, vinyl, Shiki silk as well as paper.





HAVE YOU CONSIDERED HAND CRAFTED WALLCOVERINGS?

A new dimension for commercial interiors

The hand-printing of fine wallcoverings, long considered a luxury process, is now playing an important role in commercial installations. Denst and Soderlund, Inc., of Chicago, has brought to the design and printing of fine wallcoverings for commercial application the dedication of hand-craftsmanship coupled with the latest in production techniques and materials. With a fresh approach to the problems of wallcovering design that reflects his background training as a fine artist, John Denst heads the company's art department, which in the past dozen years has received recognition from numerous museums as well as many A.I.D. awards for designs and techniques. Mr. Denst's interest in the silk screen process and enthusiasm for new approaches has led to a series of collections of fine wallcovering designs, distinguished by originality of concept and richness of color. New techniques, new inks, and a wide variety of materials including shiki silk, vinyl, and canvas, as well as paper, are of particular interest to the commercial consumer. The brilliance of Denst & Soderlund design and color is a refreshing note in offices, hotels, hospitals, and restaurants. Particularly noteworthy in commercial use is the company's custom printing service which permits any color requested at a small extra cost. Denst & Soderlund are now offering their Volume 10 collection which may be viewed at their showrooms. Illustrations of 30 patterns representing 90 colorways, including those shown here, are available for the writing and asking. Complete sample book $12.50. Compact size 8 x 10.

Denst & Soderlund INC.

7355 S. EXCHANGE AVENUE, CHICAGO 49

Showrooms Chicago—6-117 Merchandise Mart; **Boston**—420 Boylston Street; **New York**—575 Madison Avenue; **Washington**—2209 "L" Street N.W.; **Philadelphia**—1704 Walnut

Market Spotlight

continued from page 112

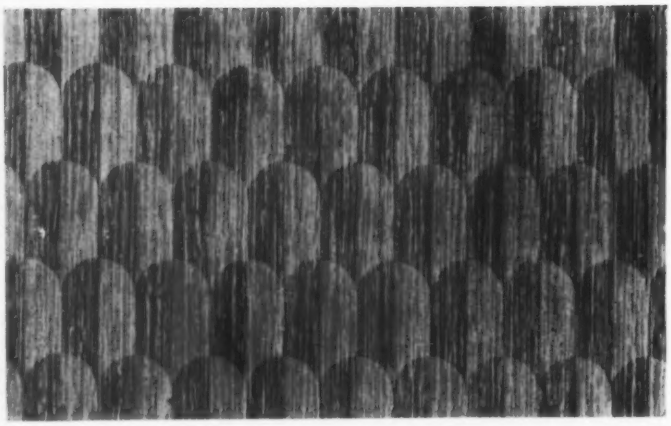
Lamps for '61

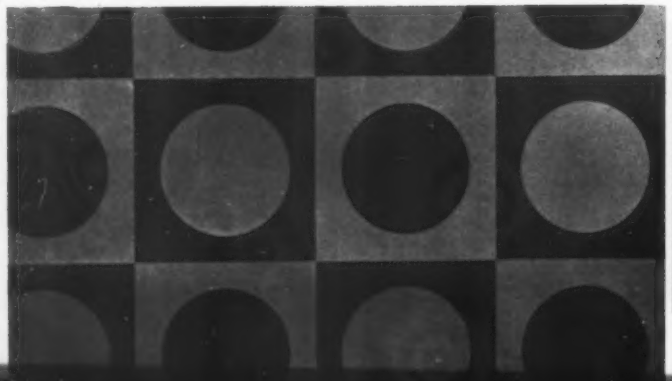
The Stiffel Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago, and 225 Fifth Ave., N. Y., introduces a new collection of forty-seven new lamps in a wide variety of stylings and materials. Many of the designs are actually important pieces of furniture as in the case of a lamp table which measures 57″ from the floor and combines the functions of both lamp and table. The ceramic table lamp illustrated combines antique brass and high-glaze indigo blue crackle pottery; the shade is off-white texture fabric over translucent laminite. Equally striking is a Directoire urn of white ceramic with gold trim standing on a square base of marble. This is combined with an ivory silk shantung shade. Stiffel traditional "lampoles" come in two versions—a white enamel pole and a walnut flex-wood pole.

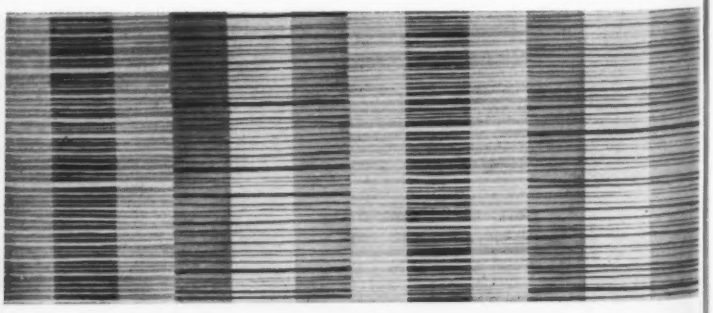
Wallpapers for American Interiors

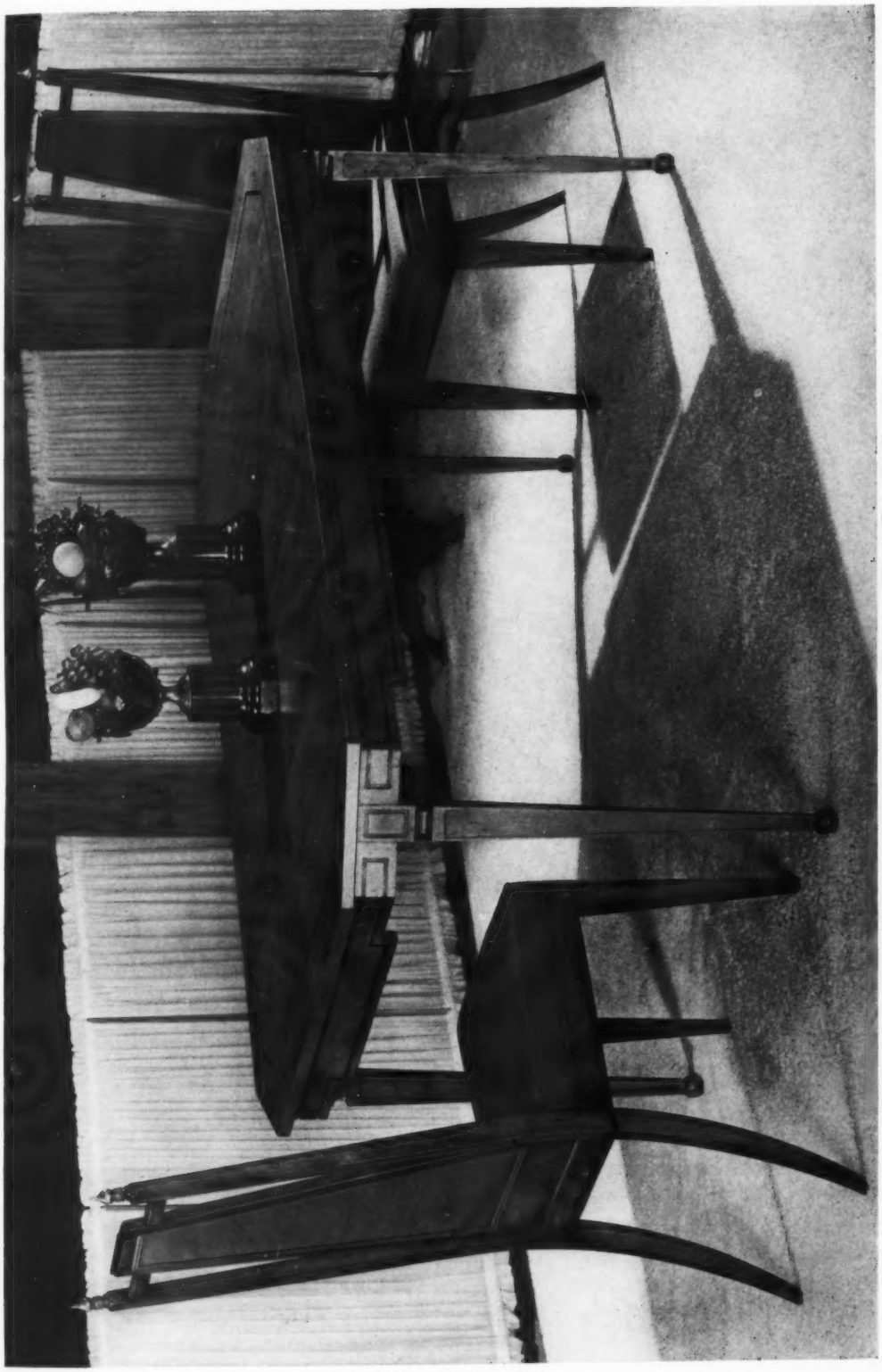
After detailed evaluation of America's historical trends in decorating, Murals, Inc., 16 East 53d Street, New York, has developed a workbook for the interior designer, now available, in *Style Index*, a comprehensive beautifully executed collection of wallpapers comprising 23 designs from four to fifteen colorways, covering the four basic styles prevailing today. These styles, in their forward looking presentation as displayed by the "Index" whether Classical, Provincial, Eastern or Contemporary, are distinctly flexible in adaptation and vary from the bucolic to the elégante. An impression of the range is obtained by a partial list of its descriptive titles: *Grand Stripe*, a subtly modern vertical and horizontal design that need not be limited to one period; *Executive*, a bold abstract that comes in hues creating a quiet, serene atmosphere and contains an interesting glossy oyster-white number overlapping unfinished screen that would be suitable for traditional interiors; *Warrior*, an adaptation of the chain and mail motif, applicable to all periods.

Continued on page 122









Designed by Ronnie Brahms

H. SACKS & SONS INC.

155 HARVARD STREET
BROOKLINE, MASS.

425 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 6th FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART . . . . . 1544 SLOCUM STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS

Shelby Williams

8906

As Selected By
Robert O. Burton,
For Dimensions in Dining

9900

Above all . . .
Quality and Style

TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED WEST OGDEN AVENUE, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

SHELBY WILLIAMS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
1319 E. WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 8, CALIFORNIA

SHOWROOMS
CHICAGO • NEW YORK CITY • DALLAS • DETROIT

See us at Booth 430
National Restaurant Show
McCormick Place, Chicago
May 22-25

The finest furniture deserves the finest finish... a BUTYRATE finish

Dixon-Powdermaker preserves the distinctive beauty of its finest pieces with a Butyrate top-coat lacquer. Another example of a leading manufacturer of fine furniture matching the excellence of its design and craftsmanship with the highest quality materials obtainable. For more information about Butyrate finishes, contact your furniture manufacturer or write to EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE.

Ask about the Butyrate lacquer identification program featuring this decal

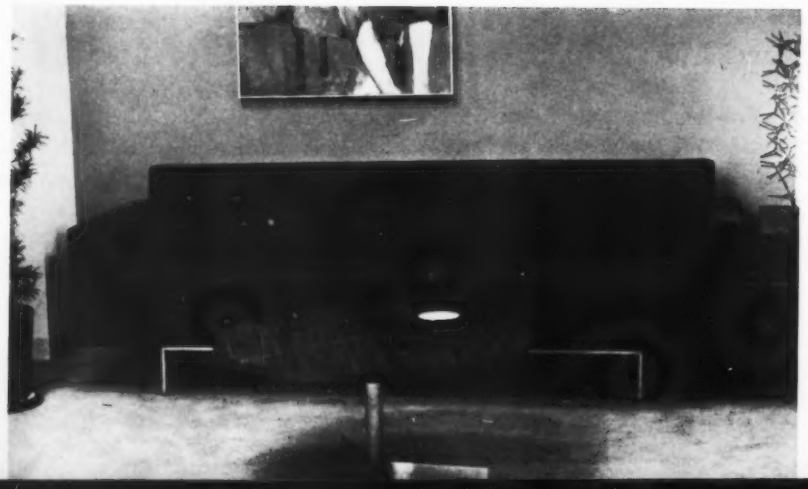
Market Spotlight

continued from page 118

Contemporary Furniture for Offices

The furniture division of ODI, Office Design Inc., has opened attractive new showrooms at 315 East 62nd Street, New York, featuring an exciting line of moderately priced office furniture. The collection is extensive—with sofas, chairs, storage units and cabinets, many type tables and desks in a variety of arrangements—to mention just a few of the pieces. The use of unusual combinations of materials, excitingly presented, make many of the designs attractive for residential as well as contract use. For example, there are attractive cocktail tables on brushed aluminum tripod bases which can be ordered with marble, glass or wood tops; a 90″ sofa, covered in Naugahyde, which stands on a polished aluminum base; and wall-hung storage units of oiled walnut with oak interiors. For conferences, there are boat-shaped tables with teak or rosewood tops and chrome steel base. A secretarial desk and L-shape unit, with two pedestals and four drawers on chrome-plated legs, highlights a laminated plastic top, and walnut drawer fronts. The corner view of the new showroom, illustrated here, also features ODI's new office partitions. Made of aluminum extrusion with no visible screws in the vertical posts, the partitions can be ordered with glass, wood or plastic panels, are easily installed, and easily removed. A brochure describing these as well as the furniture is available. The firm will continue to maintain its space-planning division at 136 William Street, New York.

Continued on page 214



America's Finest Selection K&T *of Distinguished Furniture*

It makes your work so much easier to bring-or send-your client to Knapp and Tubbs. You choose from an incomparable selection of the most famous of the country's fine furniture. You enjoy thoughtful and knowledgeable service from highly trained people. And you always have the comforting confidence that Knapp and Tubbs' policy protects your interests under all circumstances.

KNAPP & TUBBS

CHICAGO: 6TH FLOOR, MERCHANDISE MART • LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY BOULEVARD • SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME, JACKSON SQUARE

ANNOUNCING INTERIOR DESIGN FOR YOUNG

Competition Goals: To discover and encourage fresh new talents in the field of interior decoration and design—To stimulate original and imaginative applications of decorative fabrics.

The vitality of interior decorating lies with young professional designers. Celanese believes that these young people's ideas deserve recognition *today*. By sponsoring this challenging competition we hope to discover the most promising talents in the profession. As producer of important fibers for decorative fabrics, Celanese is concerned with new applications of those fabrics to motivate consumer interest in redecorating. Our aim through this competition is to find original new ideas for window treatments . . . new and imaginative ways of styling slipcovers and upholstery . . . the most inventive, yet practical, new uses of decorative fabrics in every area of interior design for the home.

WHO IS ELIGIBLE? Men and women, 35 years or under, who have been continuously engaged for remuneration, for not less than one year, in the profession of interior decoration and design in association with a recognized retail organization and/or established decorating studios and organizations.

AWARDS: A winner will be selected from each of 7 geographical regions, which include Hawaii and Alaska. Each winner shall be eligible for the one National Award. The *National winner* receives $3,000 and a Certificate of First Place. *Regional winners* receive $1,000 plus Certificate of Achievement.

THE WINNING IDEAS in the competition will be dramatically translated by Celanese in photographs for advertising, promotion, and in vignettes and sets at various exhibits and shows. Celanese gain: a rich new source of decorating inspiration. Competitive winners' gain: the accolade of their profession—an unprecedented showcase for their work through wide editorial coverage in the nation's press—an opportunity for reproduction in Celanese advertising in leading publications. All winners will be given a 3-day, all-expense trip to N. Y. for formal presentations.

THE CELANESE COMPETITION PROFESSIONALS

SUBJECT OF ENTRIES. Decorating ideas with fabrics —any problems, and their solution with fabric, that fall within the area of *residential design*. Contestants may express their ideas in any fabrics from any decorator resource that contain Celanese contemporary fibers—Acetate, "sealed-in color" Celaperm acetate, Fortisan rayon, Fortrel polyester, Celaire acetate, Celaloft acetate. Competition rules provide that any entries may be reproduced by Celanese, at its discretion, for advertising and publicity purposes. Upon application for entry blanks, Celanese will also send contestants a resource list for fabrics with Celanese fibers plus showroom addresses.

FORM OF ENTRIES. Entries should include: A rendering of a room setting with fabric cuttings (with supplier's number and name attached). This should appear on white illustration board, size 20" x 30". Also a floor plan showing furniture arrangement, location of windows, doorways, and any special architectural features of the room connected with ideas submitted. Also detailed drawings and written descriptions of any special new decorative techniques and devices employed. All entries become the property of Celanese Fibers Company.

JUDGING OF ENTRIES. A panel of judges distinguished in the field of interior decorating and design will be announced in the near future. At the close of the competition these judges will meet and review each entry. They will judge on points of originality and suitability, and on those intangible qualities which, in their opinion, best demonstrate the ability to combine style with practicality. Decisions of the judges shall be final.

HOW TO ENTER THE COMPETITION. For entry blanks and complete details on the competition, write to Celanese Fibers Company, Dept. HFC, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York. The competition closes on May 31st, 1961 and all entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of that date.

Celanese Fibers Company, New York 16 (a division of Celanese Corporation of America).

Celanese® Celaire® Celaloft® Celaperm® Fortisan® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

Celanese contemporary fibers

Lamp Table

"Charleton"®

Glass top and amber lustre crystal font-accented by antiqued gold flowers and leaves—surmounted by a magnificent antique taffeta shade. 63" high overall.

Abels, Wasserberg & Co., Inc.

23 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Chicago: Space 1575, Merchandise Mart
Grand Rapids: Grand Rapids Exhibition Bldg.
Los Angeles: Home Furnishing Mart
1933 South Broadway, Rooms 216-218

Leadership in carpet design—the result of experience

V'SOSKE

The finest masterpieces your floors can frame

REPRESENTATIVES IN: BOSTON · CHICAGO · CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND · DALLAS · GRAND RAPIDS · LOS ANGELES
MIAMI · NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE · TORONTO · LONDON · SYDNEY

BORIS KROLL

RAISE YOUR SIGHTS

A prominent architect in a recent address quoted as follows from a report by the American Institute of Architects: "The total environment produced by architecture in the next forty years can become greater than the Golden Age of Greece, surpass the glories of Rome and outshine the magnificence of the Renaissance. This is possible provided the architect assumes again his role of master builder."

This certainly is an inspired piece of prophetic prose, and the beauty of it lies in the goal that the architectural profession has set for itself. However, to make this possible urban society must assume the role of master planner.

The interior designer must also raise his sights. He must think in terms of environment and all of its implications—sociological, cultural and economic. He must utilize the great contributions of such specialists as the artist-painter and the sculptor who perform such a basic sociological and cultural function. He must take the initiative in bringing this talent into his orbit because it will give impact and enrichment to the environment which it is his functon to interpret and create.

The time should long since have passed when a painting is returned to the gallery because the colors in the painting didn't match the draperies or the frame was out of scale with the interior or the piece of sculpture was too large or too small. Painting and sculpture must be taken out of the accessories category and raised to the high plane that they deserve.

As environmental specialists, you must add these creative talents to your team. Then if the architects in the next forty years reach their prophetic goal of improving on the Golden Age of Greece, surpassing the glories of Rome and outshining the magnificence of the Renaissance, their efforts will not be in vain because the interiors will have complemented the architectural achievement.

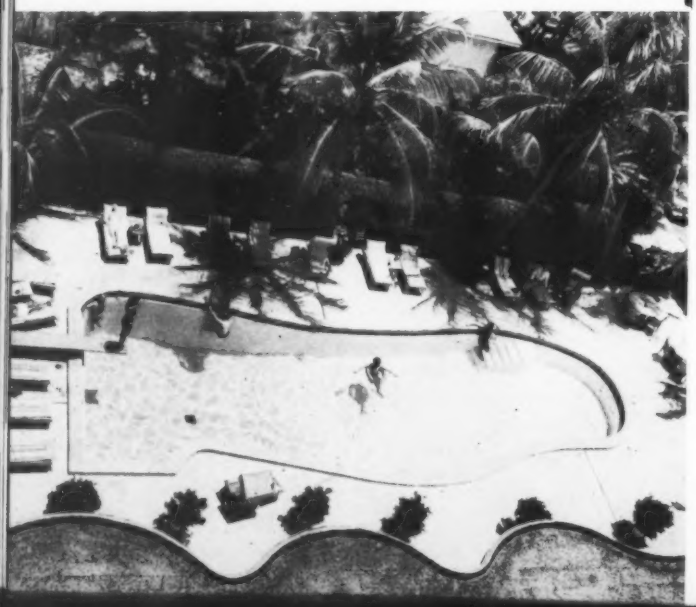
Hanny Anderson

HOTELS · MOTELS

Interior Designer: **Valerian S. Rybar**
Installation: **Pool Room, Colony Hotel**
Location: **Palm Beach, Florida**

The famed Colony Hotel in Palm Beach, long a gathering place for the social and international set, is undergoing some glamorous changes. One of these changes is the addition of a new restaurant which boasts such features as a white marble pool with a six-foot candelabrum-fountain built in the center, and a 20-foot mural adaptation of Botticelli's "Birth of Venus" defining a semi-circular alcove. The fountain, as well as six bas-relief portraits which grace the walls, is made of sea shells garnered from all over the world. The overall decorative feeling of the room is Italian in spirit with a color scheme of soft gold, relieved by touches of white: wall covering in gold silk paper, white lacquer woodwork, banquettes and chairs in white and gold; the ceiling, painted to simulate a blue summer sky, rests in a deep cove finished in white lacquer and gold. An adjacent bar and cocktail lounge is equally glamorous in mood with simulated leopard skin upholstery the chief decorative motif. Background areas are again gold and white, and just beyond the room can be seen the palm-lined outdoor swimming pool with its contour in the shape of the State of Florida. An entire wall of sliding glass panels leads to the terrace, and when the weather permits, terrace and bar can function as one.

View at top of page shows canopied entrance to Colony Hotel, below is outdoor swimming pool in shape of State of Florida.



Lisanti

Focal point of new restaurant in Colony Hotel is white marble reflection pool and six-foot candelabrum with frame executed by The Blackamoor, the shell work done by Resident Display; gold and white color scheme is carried out in Louis W. Bowen shiki silk wall covering, Alexander Smith carpet, and vinyl upholstery including Boltaflex from Durahyde Corp., on custom banquettes and Gilford vinyl on J. H. Whitlock chairs; mural, based on a Botticelli, was executed by Robert Davison; pineapple chandelier from Peter de Guard supplements Gotham recessed fixtures.

Interior Designer: **Valerian S. Rybar**
Installation: **Cocktail lounge and bar, Colony Hotel**
Location: **Palm Beach, Florida**

Bar and cocktail lounge continues gold and white color scheme of adjoining dining room; Boltaflex simulated leopard upholstery supplies chief decorative motif, walls are covered in custom gold canvas from Laverne, and flooring is Robbins vinyl tile in "Queen Anne" pattern with contrasting inserts; Thru-Vu vertical blinds from Cumberland were painted by Van Eyck Studios to blend with colors of room and are used to cover sliding glass panels behind bar leading to terrace and swimming pool; lounge chairs were made by Barclay Furniture Associates, the bar by Ace Construction and banquettes by Art Upholstery Studios.

Other redecorating taking place in the Colony Hotel includes a number of guest rooms executed in brilliant colors to create a gay atmosphere: in room shown above, purple and white spread contrasts with rattan poster beds from Tropi-Cal, white walls, sea-blue rug and aquamarine upholstery fabric from Greeff; pair of crayon drawings are by the interior designer.

Interior Designer: **Piero Aversa**
Installation: **Guest rooms, Colony Hotel**
Location: **Palm Beach, Florida**

A crisp blue and green color scheme is used in this double bedroom with background of white walls accented by whimsical plume motif wallpaper designed by Piero Aversa for Walls Today; sheer curtains are white, and pair of chairs is in deep turquoise textured fabric from Greeff.

Studio room combines Tropi-Cal rattan furniture with Simmons sofa-bed and lounge chair covered in Greeff tangerine fabric; rug is moss green, walls are painted white, and Chinese red accents appear in mats of pictures and on small table in foreground; coffee table and lamp tables are also painted tangerine.

Interior Designer: **Piero Aversa**
Installation: **Guest rooms, Colony Hotel**
Location: **Palm Beach, Florida**

Seating area in lobby is defined by custom Mohawk rug in El Greco bronze on white terrazzo floor; Whitecraft furniture includes cocktail table with white top inlaid with gold and orange cloisonné, seating pieces upholstered in white fabric with Oriental coin pattern outlined in gold Lurex; curtains of David and Dash fabric blend with surrounding walls covered in S. M. Hexter heavily textured grasscloth in gradations of burnt sienna and beige.

Interior Designer: **Charles Herbert Hall III**
Installation: **Commander Motel**
Location: **Riviera Beach, Florida**

Kaye and Wever

Tones of blue and lavender are combined in this typical guest unit with Whitecraft furniture in cinnamon finish and white Formica tops; bedspreads of Cohama fabric are ice blue, lounge chairs are in peacock blue and lavender texture, and the colors are repeated in woven matchstick shade of Quarzite lamp, the carpet by Mohawk and Goldring's Dacron sheer curtain fabric; strip lighting over beds is by Lightolier.

View at left is of entrance to Motor House office; this building was reconstructed from former dormitory used by employees of Dearborn Inn. Largest of the new Motor House units is McGuffey building shown above; building was named for William Holmes McGuffey, pioneer American educator whose birthplace is now in Greenfield Village; third unit, not shown, is Luther Burbank building.

Interior Designer: **Carleton L. Safford**
Installation: **Dearborn Inn Motor House**
Location: **Dearborn, Michigan**

Dearborn Inn was established by Henry Ford in 1931 to provide overnight accommodations for visitors to the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village. The facilities have now been expanded with a new Motor House which includes three units comprising 54 rooms. In keeping with the decor of Dearborn Inn, furnishings and decorations are early American in style and copied from antiques in the Henry Ford Museum collections. They range in date from 1725 to early 19th century. All furnishings, incidentally, have been reproduced not only for use in the new motel but also as part of the Museum reproduction program which has licensed a group of manufacturers to produce objects from its collections for national distribution. Furniture is made by two manufacturers: upholstered pieces by Curtis Tavern; headboards, tables, Windsor chairs and case pieces are Cohasset Colonials by Hagarty. All fabrics are from the "American Legacy" line by Greeff; lighting fixtures, including sconces, red tole fixtures and a chandelier reproduced from an 18th century New England pine model, are by Norman Perry; and carpeting, adapted from a 19th century rag rug, is Loma-Loom by Sidney Blumenthal. Prints used in the lobby are from Catalda Fine Arts, and framing was done by Hagarty. In designing the interiors, Carleton Safford, who is also design consultant for the Museum, has captured a true early American spirit. Furniture is in provincial "country" styling rather than formal, and colorings—barn red, mustard yellow, soft gray-blues and olive greens—enhance the overall feeling of warmth. Simplicity is the keynote throughout. Candy-striped carpeting in barn red, mustard yellow and gray-blue is used in the lobby, corridors and all the guest rooms, providing a color and design link. The 54 guest rooms include family rooms with double beds, suites with living room-bedroom combinations, studio rooms and special rooms for executives. Although there is complete harmony and blending of colors from room to room, there are sufficient variations in color combinations and choice of furniture and fabrics to avoid a feeling of sameness. William Kapp, A.I.A., was architect of the new units, and several additional ones are now being built.

Photographs, courtesy Henry Ford Museum

Lobby in Motor House office sets design keynote of new units: candy-striped carpeting in barn red, mustard yellow and gray-blue over slate flooring, white walls, gray-blue wood trim, drapery fabric with eagle design in blue and mustard, sofa upholstered in red and gold; clock is an antique, other furnishings are reproductions from the Henry Ford Museum.

White wall and mustard woodwork are background for this twin-bedded room with bedspreads and draperies in "Variable Star" pattern in tones of warm green; dresser and headboards are painted barn red, other furniture is in natural wood finish.

Interior Designer: **Carleton L. Safford**
Installation: **Dearborn Inn Motor**
Location: **Dearborn, Michigan**

Typical studio twin room in William Holmes McGuffey building is in tones of mustard and olive green; furnishings in all guest rooms are copied from originals in Henry Ford Museum and include fabrics by Greeff, upholstered furniture by Curtis Tavern, other furniture by Hagarty, lighting by Norman Perry and carpeting from Sidney Blumenthal.

Tester bed with canopy in mustard yellow, red and blue printed fabric and bedspread in blue quilted design is set against white walls and barn red woodwork; wing chairs are upholstered in "Shaker Plaid" combining blue, mustard and red.

A bed with partial canopy is feature of this room in new Dearborn Inn Motor House; printed fabric with "Clara Ford" design is in mustard and olive green blending with olive bedspread and striped carpeting.

Fireplace grouping in lobby features pair of double sofas upholstered in Thorp red fabric, supplemented by Lawson sofas, in black gros point; colors are keyed to Roxbury carpet with Victorian pattern in bright red, black and gold; boutique on end wall facing the entrance is in modified Saratoga style and painted antique white with gold accents; Ruby brass chandeliers add to the festive atmosphere, enhanced by floral arrangements and plants from John Reynolds; furniture was custom made by Shuff; all furnishings were supplied by Consolidated Hotel Equipment.

Interior Designer: **Kim Hoffmann, A.I.D.**
Hoffmann & Heidrich
Installation: **The New Englander Hotel**
Location: **Greenwich, Conn.**

Types of guest room accommodations include double bedroom shown above and studio room at left; to facilitate housekeeping and replacement of materials, two basic color schemes are used: one based on beige-brown carpet, complemented by antique white drapery material with floral pattern in coffee, lemon yellow and saffron, the other in blue-green with touches of lavender; all furnishings were supplied by Consolidated Hotel Equipment, including Riverdale fabrics, Artloom carpet, Westwood lamps and Naugahyde upholstery on armchairs.

ames Vincent

Color scheme of Surrey Room restaurant is keyed to Kravet curtain fabric with stylized filigree design in red on white, accented by red tassels: Roxbury red carpet, captain's chairs are upholstered in alternating green and red Naugahyde, white tablecloths, pink and red napkins; lighting by Ruby.

Gaslight Lounge is separated from dining room by Erbun gold gauze curtains which can be drawn back to join the two rooms; focal point is custom street lantern made by Ruby and illuminated with gas; fixture is made of turned wood finished in gold with travertine table for display of hors d'oeuvres; banquettes are covered in tortoise shell Naugahyde, the chairs in gold; right wall treatment combines black iron mesh arches over red and gold striped wallpaper.

Colors in redesigned cocktail lounge and bar are keyed to Bigelow carpet (designed by Dorothy Liebes) in brilliant tones of orange-red, blues and purple: purple on white drapery fabric of Dow Chemical Rovana and Verel rayon, printed by Art Yung, Chairmasters bar stools and Wes Williams-designed tables made by Little Craft, covered in antique white Naugahyde, purple ceiling and Vicrtex wall covering.

Interior Designer: **David T. Williams, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Rendezvous Room, Beverly Hilton Hotel**
Location: **Beverly Hills, California**

Max Eckert

Terrace room outside cocktail lounge has Stroheim & Romann gold and white striped canopy over entrance, flanked by iron street lamps and green shrubbery.

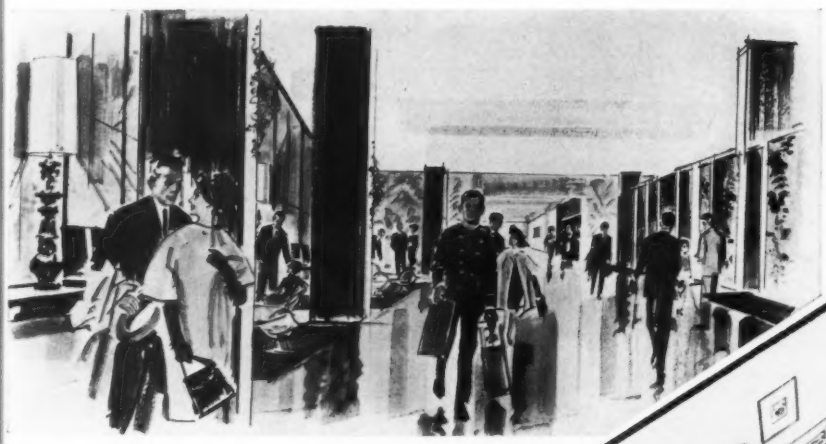
Spacious cocktail lounge is lined with banquettes covered in white Naugahyde which is also used as upholstery on Little Craft chairs at marble-top tables from Clark & Gorian; areas are divided by wood and metal standing screens designed by Edward A. Grenzbach and made by Paul Markell Associates; lighting includes recessed ceiling spots, Hollywood Lighting crystal chandeliers and Bruce Barnes candlestick lamps with red-fringed shades; walls in view at left are covered in printed vinyl in white on purple, repeating drapery fabric design but reversing the colors.

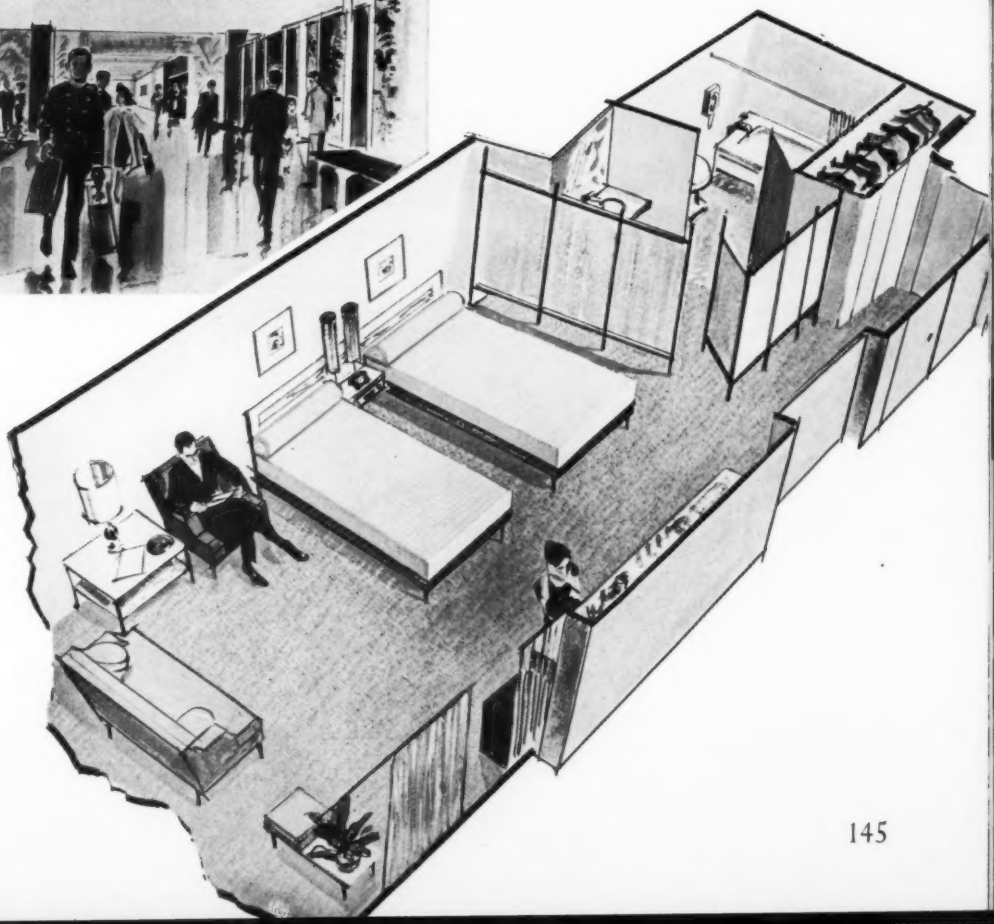
Interior Designer: **Morris Lapidus, A.I.A., A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Morris Lapidus, Harle & Liebman
Installation: **The Summit**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

The Summit, New York's first new luxury hotel in thirty years, will open its doors in July at the corner of 51st Street and Lexington Avenue. Morris Lapidus, who heads his own architectural and interior design firm, is in charge of all designing for the new hotel from its colorful exterior to the interior furnishings. An enterprise of Loew's Theatres, Inc., The Summit will never be mistaken for one of the monotonously-same new apartment houses or office buildings rising throughout the city. The overall shape is in the form of an "S" curve, and completely unlike the multitude of glass curtain walls in the majority of New York's new buildings, it will depend primarily on masonry construction using a pale turquoise brick accented with deep green Italian tile. The green of the tile will be echoed in the draperies of all rooms giving a harmonious and unified look to the entire facade. The narrow wall at the end of the "S" facing Lexington Avenue will be of Vermont marble with pale green veining on which a sign reading "The Summit" will rise vertically with the letters in huge plastic bubbles held by sculptured white metal. Although a complete, pictorial presentation will appear in a subsequent issue of INTERIOR DESIGN, the renderings of some of the hotel's main areas are shown here as a kind of "sneak preview." They can, of course, only suggest the exciting decor which has been planned for The Summit. The spacious lobby, although contemporary in feeling, will be anything but a cold, modern interior. Rare and exotic materials from all over the world will be combined with domestic handcrafts and the best designs by American manufacturers. Columns of East Indian rosewood will be accented with gold anodized wreaths running from floor to ceiling. A luminous ceiling will have a distinct pattern in gold cylinders forming a rhythmic repeat, and on the left side of the lobby will be panels of Calcutta imported marble with moldings of gold anodized aluminum. A cantilevered ledge along the entire length of the wall will be designed as a seating area with built-in sofas. Several areas will be richly carpeted in handwoven designs, and flooring is Venetian terrazzo with inserts of deep blue and green on a white ground. Various public rooms will feature South American motifs—the Casa del Café coffee shop with a color scheme ranging from pale pink to purple accented by mauve and orange and wall decorations of pre-Columbian art reproductions; the Carioca Lounge with the rugged flavor of South American cattle country; and the Gaucho Room (the hotel's main dining room) combining leather, sandblasted redwood and hammered copper, accented with authentic cattlebrands in porcelain enamel. Of the 24 suites located throughout the hotel, the Presidential Suite will be one of the most outstanding: large enough to hold a full board of directors meeting or a dinner for 50 people, the room will emphasize fine paintings as background decoration. In addition, there will be a number of small, intimate dining rooms, and an Embassy Ballroom designed to accommodate 400.

View of the Presidential Suite, which will be large enough to accommodate 50 people for dinner or meetings: flooring will be white vinyl with two handwoven area rugs—a large circular one defining a conference-cocktail table grouping, and a rectangular one in the dining area; color scheme of deep mauve, red and ultramarine blue will be contrasted with walls covered in silver foil.

The Carioca Lounge will have a rugged South American flavor: wall areas of sand-blasted redwood, accented behind the bar with a hand-wrought sculpture group in copper and gold depicting cattlemen, wall patterns formed by interlaced strips of unborn calfskin, and lighting fixtures in the shape of hand-hammered metal skull heads.





Lobby materials combine rosewood, carrara marble, gold anodized aluminum and Venetian terrazzo flooring in deep blue and green on a white ground, the main colorings of the room; luminous ceiling has pattern of gold cylinders, and seating pieces are of clear plastic with colored cushions. Schematic drawing right shows typical double room arrangement.

RESTAURANTS

Interior Designer: **Ernest Wottitz, A.I.D.**
Statler-Hilton Studios
Installation: **Walldorfkeller Restaurant**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

The gay spirit of smart rathskellers of old Bavaria and Heidelberg is reflected in main dining room with white Vicrtex walls and ceiling and Midhatten waxed woodwork decorated by Jack Lubin from colorful designs by William Wiesner; Adams custom wrought iron chandelier set in turquoise painted ceiling panel dominates room, and Bigelow Sanford green tweed carpet is contrasted with yellow tablecloths and red serviettes. Leslie Wheel, lighting consultant.

In view above, Adams wrought iron lighting fixtures flank Krumpe decorative crest set against figured walnut panel; window with Denst & Soderlund Rondelays from Katzenbach & Warren, in view right, has boxes with Vanderlaan tiles and Decorative Plant flowers, background for Levy tables, Brower chairs painted apple green and in yellow Naugaweave matching upholstery of Ulrich banquettes.

James Vincent

An atmosphere of intimacy was created in the cocktail lounge and dining alcove by the use of U. S. Plywood partitions and paneling, one erected three feet in front of real wall, thereby gaining necessary storage space, and the other separating lounge from dining alcove; Julius Blum modular wrought iron grille serves purpose also of separating alcove from bar; Alexander Smith diamond motif in carpet teams well with the Fiberglas draperies from House of Verde in lounge and solid David & Dash Fiberglas in alcove; ceiling is covered with U. S. Gypsum Airson; lighting fixtures from Framberg; tables and chairs from Thonet.

Interior Designer: **Kenneth A. Hopkins**
Lawrence H. Wilson Associates
Installation: **McGuire's Restaurant**
Location: **Detroit, Mich.**

Idaka

Interior Designer: **Hal Lorey**
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.
Installation: **Heather House**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

Three views show new Heather House restaurant on eighth floor of Carson, Pirie, Scott: color scheme and theme were inspired by Scottish countryside with mural of Edinburgh by A. R. Gordon dominating one whole wall in main dining room, the effect of elegance enhanced by use of varying tones of green, lavender, gold and heather colors; banquettes and chairs from American Chair are in olive Naugahyde; walnut tables by Garland; New Metal Crafts chandeliers; folding screens with heather-decorated panels were made by Favrex; Magee carpets. Woodard chairs in entrance have yellow, pink, taupe and white cushions blending with Armstrong tile flooring in tones of yellow, beige and taupe; glazed antique chestnut woodwork by Woodwork Corporation; lavabo containing heather is from Antiques, Ltd.

Interior Designer: **Harry Backus**
Installation: **Executive Dining Room**
Location: **University of Cincinnati**

Informality with smart simplicity characterizes this Prexy's dining room: The olive and white color scheme ties in with white washed plank walls of the pantry side and Schumacher olive and white provincial damask wallpaper on other walls; Stroheim & Romann coarsely woven olive Irish linen café curtains hang on Ottavia brass clips from S. M. Hexter; wrought iron furniture from Woodard and custom candelabrum tree fixture are strong contrast for Grand Ledge walnut and cane armchairs and Harlow Stahl table bases with Formica surfaces; Lucia Arkin table lamps obtained through Hargri.

Restaurants

Hotel Remodeling

by Robert P. Herzog

Robert P. Herzog is General Manager of Walter M. Ballard Corporation, New York, a firm which specializes in the design and remodeling of contract installations.

Does remodeling pay off? We suspect it does judging from the results of a survey we have just completed among 62 hotels throughout the United States. For 80% of those surveyed reported increased business following their rehabilitation programs and furthermore, 83% indicated there was no customer resistance to the increased prices for their rehabilitated facilities.

As institutional designers and decorators, we have to create attractive interiors which will not only appeal to the public taste but also be functional, durable and easy to maintain. The test of our success does not lie in the pleasant comments of our fellow interior designers and the "oohs" of local society people but rather in the hotel's or restaurant's operational statement. No matter how beautiful or novel a room may be, if it does not attract patronage and cannot be operated efficiently, it cannot be adjudged a success.

The hotel industry today is confronted with a multi-sided crisis. Motels have attracted a huge share of the traveling public; airlines and more rapid forms of transportation have changed the nature of travel and the accommodations required; the present economic recession has slowed down business activity in all fields; and hotel properties from coast-to-coast have become older with only a modest number of new structures being built.

Since no figures were available on the state of the hotel industry, we decided we would take the initiative. We were seeking statistical data which would support our position that the hotel industry is healthy and that the monies invested by management in rehabilitation work during the past decade were paying off in increased sales and profits. The results more than proved our thinking was in the right direction.

We undertook a printed survey of some 110 hotel managers (both chain and individually owned) from coast-to-coast to find out exactly how successful their renovation programs had turned out to be. The response was exceptional (62 operators responded) particularly in view of the complex nature of the questionnaire which required supporting figures.

Their answers, when analyzed, proved extremely enlightening:

.... 83% of those managers surveyed indicated they had raised the rates of hotel rooms which had been remodeled and renewed.

.... The raise averaged $1.87 per room.

.... 92% reported no customer resistance to these increased rates.

.... 80% reported increased occupancy following alterations.

.... 72% had completed remodeling over 50% of their guest rooms in the past five years.

.... 52% had improved their public areas including dining rooms, lobbies, ballrooms, and function rooms.

.... 75% of those who had improved public areas reported substantial gains in banquet and meeting sales.

.... 36% had uncovered areas of good potential revenue which had previously had no productive use.

.... 63% reported they were positively optimistic about the future of the hotel industry; 5% were not; and 15% declined comment. Others expressed varying degrees of optimism.

I suspect our survey answered a good many questions in the back of the minds of hotel owners and operators throughout the country. It definitely indicated that the traveling public will willingly pay the increased prices that remodeled hotels must generally carry. It indicated the public will enthusiastically patronize established hotels with new decor. It indicates that operators who have invested substantial sums in their hotels to keep up with the trends of the times, have, in the most part, been rewarded with public acclaim where it counts—in the cash register. The answers also indicated that there was an industry which was still optimistic. The survey indicated the public wants to and will patronize hotels providing their facilities are modern and attractive. But most important of all was the admission by hotel operators that the monies invested in rehabilitation were well spent.

Now we have a selling point to help relieve the doubts that so many hotel operators have about investing in their properties for fear the money will be wasted. Those who have helped themselves have been rewarded. Those who had stood still and let their properties wear down have lost the public confidence. The public is willing to pay a realistic price for attractive accommodations. It is easier to get $10 a night for an attractive room than to collect $3 for an iron-bedded, run-down cubicle.

This survey brings up another point. Ballard and most of the seasoned design organizations that have served the needs of institutions have long realized they cannot place themselves in an artistic vacuum. They have to produce practical designs; they have to know the financial intricacies of how their clients operate; they have to comprehend the problems that their clients face; and they must sense the public tastes.

The contribution of the interior designer and decorator has traditionally been minimized in the business world. We must assume our rightful role as purveyors of good taste as well as good sense. And we must guide newcomers to our field along a pathway of artistic accomplishment within a forest of practical realities. We've just grown from being artistic and perhaps a little unrealistic—we're now full-fledged business people.

BANKS

Facade of new home office of Woodside Savings & Loan Association has expanse of clear glass windows framed by black anodized aluminum, white carrara glass and gray glazed brick.

Employees' lounge has chocolate brown, beige and sky blue color scheme with accents of white and copper; furnishings combine Janet Rosenblum sofas, Crucible chairs (upholstered in Vicrtex) and Cabin Crafts rug on Armstrong vinyl tile floor; Lightolier hanging fixture, Lange & Williams lamp.

Interior Designer: **John Stuart Burns, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Woodside Savings & Loan Association**
Location: **Woodside, New York**

Since the new home office of Woodside Savings & Loan Association opened its doors a short time ago, their business has quadrupled, other offices and firms in the area have been spurred to spruce up their own quarters, and the Queens Chamber of Commerce has bestowed upon the new installation the accolade of outstanding bank building design of the year. Although a short distance geographically from Manhattan, Woodside is one of the shabbier areas of New York City, and the new building stands out in sharp contrast to the surrounding neighborhood. Perhaps its most outstanding feature is the design integration which is apparent inside and out, for all is the work of interior designer John Stuart Burns who was called in from the beginning and designed everything for the client from the building's handsome facade to the office stationery. The exterior forms a striking statement along the street front with its 100-foot expanse of glass framed by black anodized aluminum and accented by panels of white carrara glass and gray glazed brick. The firm name and a tower clock, executed in 22-karat gold, create a subtle but easily seen focal point for several blocks. The main banking area has been kept deliberately open and spacious with a large section devoted to a pool and green planting as background for institutional displays. Panels of red malamine along one wall add warmth and echo the bright red upholstery fabric used on customers' lounge chairs. This is in pleasant contrast to the quieter tones of the travertine counter tops and rosewood panels of the tellers' cages. Color is an important feature throughout the installation, serving not only as a decorative tool but also to direct the public to various areas. In contrast to the general offices and public areas, which are furnished entirely with contemporary furnishings, the executive offices are traditional in spirit with a blending of antiques and reproductions. The board room is also a blend of old and new with its background of rosewood paneled walls and bright red carpet highlighted by an antique chandelier.

Mark Bready

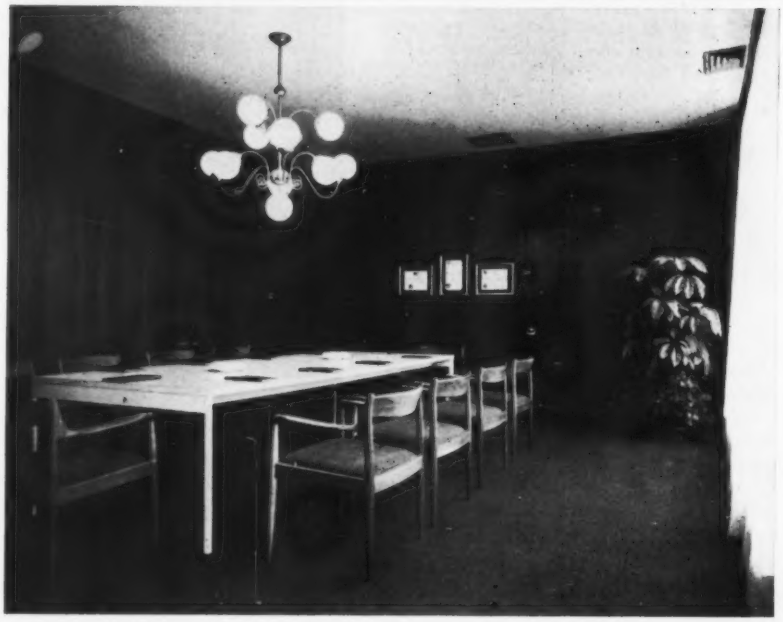
Main banking area is open and spacious with pool and planting area designed for institutional displays; floor is covered in Alexander Smith carpet in three tones of gray blending with perimeter areas in white terrazzo; panels of red melamine at rear echo red Weldron upholstery on Janet Rosenblum lounge chairs, counter tops are travertine Pionite and counter fronts are rosewood panels set against black Parkwood; motor drawn curtains of Schumacher white Fiberglas are dramatically lighted by special spot and perimeter strip lighting; custom check desks were made by Korber Fixture Corp.

Typical office has built-in file and storage wall painted red to match Alexander Smith carpet; other walls and ceiling are white; tops of ebony desks and continuous wall shelf are of Pionite travertine plastic, the overall units custom made by Janet Rosenblum who also supplied pull-up chairs covered in Jack Lenor Larsen red and black stripe; Lightolier ceiling and wall fixtures.

Executive office in legal department features French decor: walls painted pewter gray to match Schumacher toile and complement tones of beige, mustard and grape in upholstery fabrics from Boris Kroll and Jack Lenor Larsen used on Leopold Colombo French chairs; Spanish rug from Clavos is used over Armstrong dark amber cork floor; custom lamps were made by Lange & Williams; desk is an antique; window wall curtained in Schumacher white Fiberglas opens to reveal a second floor garden.

President's office has white paneled walls concealing closets and a bath; desk chair from Smith & Watson is upholstered in Adams red leather echoing the color of Alexander Smith carpet; Saybolt & Cleland chairs and sofa (through Charles Hamilton) are covered in fabrics from Schumacher and Jack Lenor Larsen in tones of blue; antique desk was refinished by Antique Furniture Restorers; Lange & Williams lamps.

Interior Designer: **John Stuart Burns, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Woodside Savings & Loan Association**
Location: **Woodside, New York**



Three walls in board room are paneled in rosewood, window wall is curtained in sheer Fiberglas from Schumacher and carpet by Alexander Smith is red as background for Janet Rosenblum travertine top conference table and chairs upholstered in olive green fabric from Jack Lenor Larsen; antique lighting fixture from Sid Harris provides a striking decorative note.

A combination of materials and textures provides a pleasing background in main banking area: plastic grill work by T'ang Alley, "Linkrusta" vinyl from Wall Trends, "Yucatan Stone" from Murals, Inc. (behind tellers' counters) and rosewood paneling; Karagheusian carpet is in tones of blue and aquamarine, J G armchairs are upholstered in Knoll orange and black texture, and John Stuart desks are walnut; counter, executed by Fay Associates, combines rosewood front, marble top and Tropicel plastic dividers from Gery Hecht; satin aluminum and brass sand urns from Stadler-Neuwirth; custom benches upholstered in white Boltaflex.

Interior Designer: **Keith C. McCandless**
Schulz & Behrle, Inc.
Installation: **Westfield Federal Savings & Loan Assn.**
Location: **Westfield, New Jersey**

Handy-Boesse

President's office is paneled in cherry, custom draperies from Dan Cooper have dark blue print on natural linen, Tomlinson lounge chair is covered in gold and brown, blending with gold tones of carpet from Carpet Fashions and textured fabrics on Imperial Leather open armchairs; walnut desk by Stow-Davis is used with Costa Mesa swivel chair covered in black Boltaflex, credenza is by Orsenigo.

Henderson Associates

Interior Designer: **Mrs. Wilmer Sims and Terry L. Rowe**
Institutional Interiors
Installation: **Citizens and Southern National Bank**
Location: **Greenville, S. C.**

Entrance foyer to bank has black terrazzo floor with fountain in center as eye-catching device through windows curtained in Herman Miller goat's hair fabric; poinsettia red is chief color used throughout building and appears here in Ralph Dennard carpeting on stairway; the color is echoed in New Metal Crafts custom chandeliers. Focal point in main banking area is 12-foot palmetto, the S. C. state tree, surrounded by Mansfield Co. chairs upholstered in Gilford bright red leather; walls and columns are covered in white vinyl.

Directors' dining room is complete contrast to main banking areas and features early American decor: walls paneled in wormy chestnut, beamed ceiling, cherry furniture by Barnard & Simonds, weathervane chanddlier by New Metal Crafts; poinsettia red is continued from other areas in Gilford leather on the wing chair and Ralph Dennard carpet.

Ben Schall

Interior Designer: **Designs for Business, Inc.**
Installation: **Meadowbrook National Bank**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Remodeled uptown branch at 48th Street & Sixth Avenue features open floor concept with space cleverly defined by varied flooring treatment, arrangements of planting and open riser stairway; view above is from mezzanine looking towards officers' platform defined by V'Soske deep paprika carpet on Armstrong beige vinyl flooring; custom walnut desks by Roswell-Snider are used with Edward Roffman swivel chairs in black leather and pull-up chairs in Jack Lenor Larsen beige, orange and brown stripe. General view of banking floor, left, shows window treatment with Isabel Scott semi-sheer curtains; Wadley & Smythe plantings set off stairway and provide decorative notes. Warren Nardin and Jackie Klarnett, project designers.

OFFICES

Interior Designer: **Tom Lee, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive Office**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

"Turn of the Century," a Wall Street broker's stall, above, is contrasted with "Fanfare", an office in modern style, on opposite page, two rooms featured in the Leather in Decoration Show at the National Design Center and presented by W. H. Gunlocke Chair Co. and Upholstery Leather Group. The interiors illustrate how leather has spanned the years, while interior design has changed radically. In room shown above, a frieze of antique wallpaper, from the collection of Louis W. Bowen, appears on one wall with colorful framed certificates from Mary

Muller; antique furniture includes Don Richey couch, Country Imports roll-top desk and City Knickerbocker table, the latter source also for lamp and wall fixtures. In modern office, chairs are by Gunlocke, upholstered in leather repeating green, yellow and orange in Amtico vinyl striped panel, against curtains of Schumacher off-white fabric matching Beacon off-white textured wall-paper; panel is continued onto floor carpeted with James Lees gray carpet; paintings are from Howard Pedersen; desk is by Leopold.

Interior Designer: **William Pahlmann, F.A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive Office**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Henry S. Fullerton

Decorative feature of conference room is handsome antique Savonnerie rug in tones of blue and gold used over Amtico's "travertine" vinyl flooring; other colors are in monochromatic tones of honey-beige: sofa by Darien Bros. and chairs by De Lucca (who also supplied conference table) in beige leather from Upholstery Leather Group, drapery and wall fabric of Everglaze chintz in beige, gold and white; bamboo blinds are from Holland Shade, end tables custom made by Display Builders, lamps from Warren Kessler.

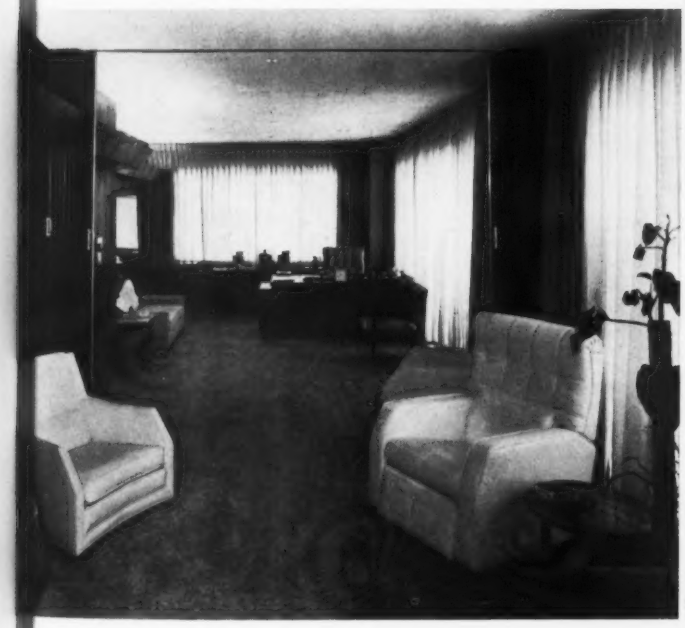
Interior Designer: **Tom Lee, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Fashion Group Headquarters**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Small private office emphasizes feminine colors with Everfast purple, pale blue and white plaid curtain fabric, Rowen purple and fuchsia striped woolen fabric on Darien Bros. sofa; William Gold carpet, Helikon desk, Warren Kessler lamp.

General office area is compactly arranged with putty filing cabinets used to support white Formica-lined shelf and desk top; striped curtains flanking Holland Shade bamboo blinds are of putty and white Cohama fabric; flooring is Flintkote asphalt tile.

Interior Designer: **Scott de Lonais**
Jordan-Morris Interiors
Installation: **Filon Plastics Corp.**
Location: **Hawthorne, California**

Stairway adds architectural interest to lobby and reception area which encompasses entire height of the building; flooring of Amtico white vinyl tile blends with walls covered with white Victrex and open weave casement curtains, with flecks of gold, from Glass Fabrics; Kneedler-Faucher ebony chairs are covered in American's white leather, and electric blue accent appears on wall not shown.



Eddie Hoff

President's office has Modernfold doors as divider from conference room; wood is French walnut matching the wall paneling; Berven carpet is nasturtium and off-white, Glass Fabrics draperies are white and gold textured sheer (hung over gold sateen-backed Weatherwall); Chelmode sofa is covered in S. Harris natural texture with highlights of olive, and Von Mel lamp is finished in deep burnished gold and oxydized with deep olive tones. Same color scheme is continued into conference room where long wall is covered in off-white Vicrtex, movable shutters by Lenhart are finished to match walnut paneling, table and chairs are from M. Singer, and upholstery fabric by S. Harris is nasturtium textured nylon; Du Pont Lohman accessories.

For the new headquarters of this construction company, the architects, Pancoast, Ferendino, Skeels & Burnham, designed this ochre color concrete block grille which serves as a sun screen as well as insulation from noise and the ugliness of the streets it faces; view shows small section of interior glass wall and garden area.

Interior Designer: **Vern Currie, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Richard Plummer Business Interiors
Installation: **M. H. Harrison Construction Corp.**
Location: **Miami, Fla.**

View of conference room opening into garden courtyard with tile floor from Stylon and mosaic tile on wall in four shades of blue; Jens Risom furniture upholstered in blue and white leather with drapery fabric from Henry Calvin, carpet by Karastan and lighting fixture from Lightolier.

View from front entrance highlighting airiness of reception room adjacent to garden area around which are the executive offices.

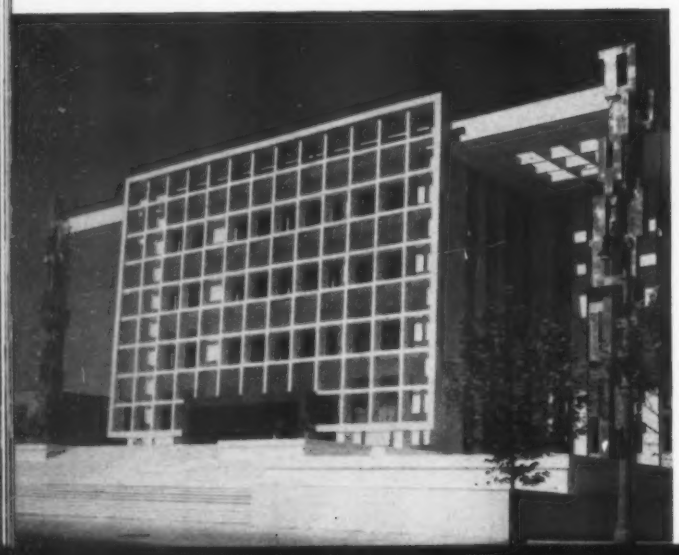
Interior Designer: **Leon Gordon Miller, F.I.D.I.**
Installation: **Tremco Mfg. Co.**
Location: **Cleveland, Ohio**

Crisp, clean, sharp qualities characterize the research center and administrative offices of this manufacturing concern erected close to the residential sections of its personnel. Views of the lobby, president's office and conference room are shown where unadorned surfaces of brick, steel, aluminum, glass, terrazzo and oiled walnut combine with the furnishings to create this sparkling effect. Edward Fields area rug in lobby cushions chairs and sofa upholstered in kid leather from Knoll who also supplied side chairs; end tables by designer support table lamps from Design Technics and ashtrays by Heath; planters from Architectural Pottery.

President's office has wall-to-wall draperies of L. Anton Maix fabric and Bigelow carpeting; teak paneling, desk and wall length credenza, which contains dictating and other special equipment, are by designer, manufactured by Variety Cabinet, and have same feeling as Jens Risom sideboard and armchairs from Roffman; desk chair from Taylor.

Conference room is put to dual use with its ten-foot table from the designer's board and manufactured by Dunbar; walnut paneling on one wall opens partially to reveal chalk board, green board and audio-visual equipment for discussion sessions; Mills-Denmark chairs are upholstered in black leather, and the telephone table, another designer's piece, was manufactured by Variety Cabinet; pendant lighting fixtures from the Frederick Lunning Collection.

Interior Designer: **Jean Royère**
Installation: **Senate Building and Royal Palace**
Location: **Teheran, Iran**



Senate Building, designed entirely of marble by architects Fouroughi & Ghiai, features entrance gate and stairs of facade flanked by 80-foot copper monoliths in modern style designed by André Bloc. Senate Chamber is impressive and dramatically lighted with 150-foot translucent glass and gilt metal cupola of ceiling in tracery of myriad rectangles.

Shah's private cinema shown above with luxurious chairs upholstered in green satin; room divider and lighting fixtures are black wrought iron.

Winter garden has floor, pool and walls of Iranian onyx contrasted with sheer curtains bearing pattern of printed green leaves; modern sycamore furniture, upholstered in black chintz with pink, violet and blue floral print, is contrasted with antique Persian rugs. Dining room, bottom right, shows specially designed cherry furniture and crystal lighting fixtures; only other accent colors in all-white room are contributed by antique Persian rug and red velvet of chairs.

Private drawing room of the Shah, the furniture in cherry and bronze doré, upholstery in green satin; tapestry with design of peacock, by Saint-Saëns, is yellow, blue and black. Buffet table is set on parquet floor in front of niche with shelves lined in green straw, as shown in view.

Everything contributing to the success of the interior décor of the Senate building located in the heart of Teheran, illustrated here, was made in Paris. The interior designer, Jean Royère, leading French designer whose work is well-known to readers of INTERIOR DESIGN, personally supervised the entire interior design from beginning to end, completing some thirty trips from Paris in developing the planning and installations. This close attention to all phases of the work is revealed in the quality of workmanship, the selectivity of materials, and the attention to minute details. All furnishings for the Senate Building and for the private palace of H.I.M. the Shah and his *Malikeh*, were executed in Paris and sent by plane to Iran, accompanied by French workers who assisted the local workmen in giving the completed interiors an authentic French quality as a patriotic gesture toward the Iranian people. The building, of traditional Near East architecture, is about thirty years old; the public rooms were redesigned in contemporary style at the command of the Shah.

All interiors, departmental layouts and lighting for new headquarters of noted swim and sportswear manufacturer were created by the interior designers working in collaboration with the building architects Stiles and Robert Clements, A.I.A. President's office has walls of wormy chestnut blending with Cohama off-white casement and Philadelphia gray-beige carpet; desk unit, made by K-S Wilshire, was adapted from Louis XVI designs, French chairs from Bernique, Ltd. are covered in charcoal brown vinyl and Olins sofa is in saffron-orange fabric; Lehigh swivel chair, Frederick Cooper lamp; oil painting behind desk is San Francisco scene by James Crumes.

Maynard Parker

Interior Designer: **C. A. Korkowski, A.I.D.**
Gene Adcock, A.I.D.
Installation: **Catalina, Inc.**
Location: **Los Angeles, California**

Conference room continues background materials and colors of adjoining president's office; custom conference table is walnut with black Naugahyde inset, Lehigh swivel chairs are upholstered in saffron-orange fabric; tambour cabinet suspended on wall is from Stow & Davis; lighting is controlled by two Luxtrol units seen on far wall.

This office of noted investment brokers is located on Plaza level in new Time-Life Building; view above is under curving balcony looking towards Teleregister electric quotation board; Alma desks are walnut with off-white tops, chairs from Milwaukee Chair Company are upholstered in red-orange Naugahyde, and surrounding cabinets and woodwork of walnut Formica were executed by Midhattan. Photograph at right shows seating arrangement for viewing quotation board with Milwaukee chairs in red-orange Naugahyde; wall behind board is covered in light beige Curon, windows are curtained in Rowen off-white sheer; Holophane lighting, Architectural Pottery planter. The interior designer worked closely with N. Arthur Nilsen, Manager of the firm's Locations Dept., and J. Gordon Carr & Associates supplied the architectural drawings.

Interior Designer: **Seymour Rutkin**
Installation: **Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Adolph Studly

In keeping with its historical reputation, the City of Brotherly Love has erected a building of unique design that glows with warmth and looks to the future. Built to house the staff of its Convention and Visitors Bureau which receives approximately five hundred daily visitors, the interior has been planned to complement the modern circular glass encased structure situated in the center of the city. Fishnet curtains from Stapler Fabrics cover the outside glass walls yet because of the nature of the fabric, the park-like beauty of the outdoors is brought indoors accentuating the simplicity of the Robert John furniture and the monochromatic color scheme of olive and blue with walnut and rosewood accents; Amtico vinyl tile on the floor has the appearance of a glass mosaic.

Interior Designer: **Elisabeth Fraser**
Harbeson, Hough, Livingston & Larson
Installation: **Hospitality Center**
Location: **Philadelphia, Pa.**

Interior Designer: **Frances Duff, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Brazos Engineering Co.**
Location: **New Orleans, La.**

Conducive to a smoothly run business is this relaxing atmosphere with its comfortable Heritage sofa upholstered in a Croydon fabric; color scheme of brown, copper and gold reflects the walnut tones of the Dunbar desk, work table and cabinets shown below at right; pair of pull-up chairs from Taylor Chair; pair Gould bird prints; Gulistan carpeting in gold and cream ties in with the accent color of yellow-green in the Heritage upholstered lounge chair and S. M. Hexter beige draperies.

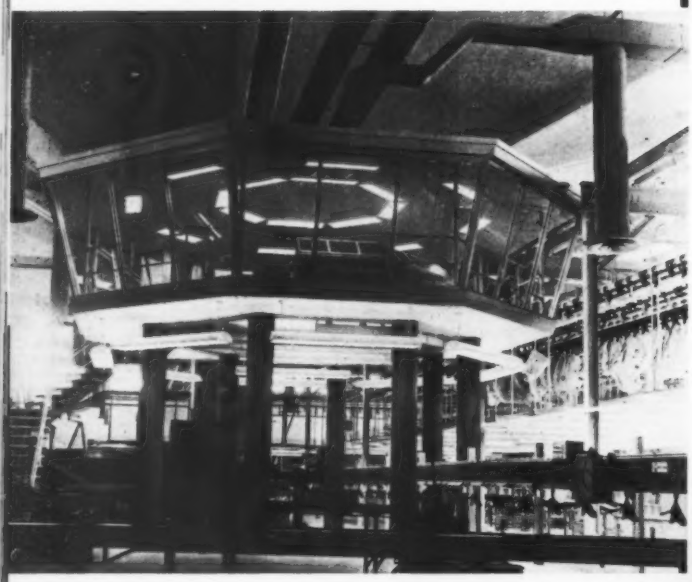
Reception room with stairway to mezzanine office has walnut office furniture from Jasper Desk and pair of copper upholstered Drexel chairs separated by walnut table from Mount Airy; lamp by Rembrandt, area rug in accent green color by Bigelow.

POST OFFICE

Modern red brick building, shown above, by Charles A. Maguire & Associates, architects and engineers, resembles series of quonset units, with entrance under sheltered area at flagpole; drive-in postal service is feature. Push-button control tower, below, is center for directing various departments of fully-mechanized post office, controls eight banks of letter sorters and parcels conveyors; series of monorails distributes mail bags, and maze of conveyors is all in colors to indicate flow of mail.

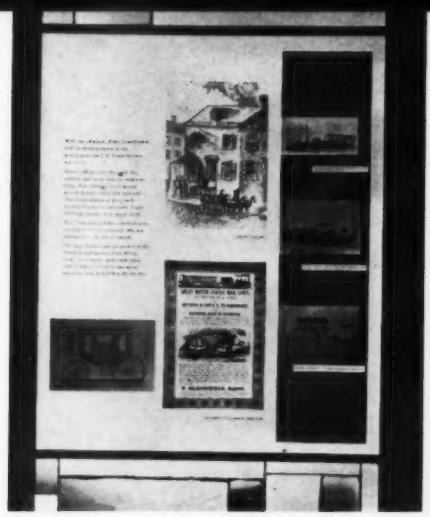
Interior Designer: **R. Gretchen Nelson, A.I.A., A.I.D.**
Installation: **U. S. Post Office**
Location: **Providence, R. I.**

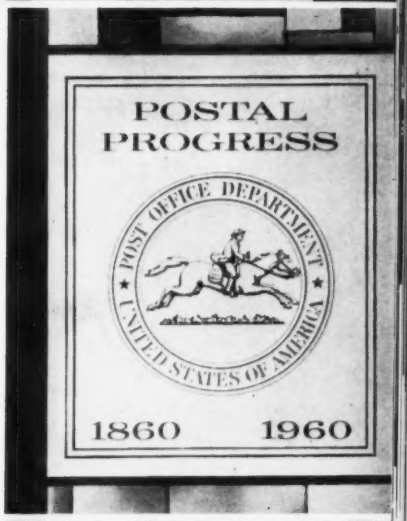
"Project Turnkey," the world's first fully-mechanized post office recently completed at a cost of $20,000,000, represents the cooperation of the interior designer—who is also an architect—with the firms of Charles A. Maguire & Associates, architects and engineers, of Providence, and Interlex Systems, Inc., an ITT subsidiary who, upon completion of the building, leased it to the U. S. Government. The excellent three-way working relationship of the trio, declares the interior designer, was one of the rewarding aspects of the project. Given only a concrete shell and floor plan, Mrs. Nelson was in charge of all color coordination and selectivity of interior building materials throughout; she designed all the public areas, lobbies, employees' off-duty areas and executive offices, including selectivity and arrangement of all furniture, wall and floor coverings, draperies, upholstery fabrics and accessories. For this work it was necessary to prepare scores of working drawings for various craftsmen and manufacturers. It all was a great challenge, says the interior designer, because it was unlike anything that had ever been done before.



View of lobby, right, shows area where public transacts such business as purchase of stamps and weighing of parcels, and which occupied much of designer's time and talent in providing specific place for everything postal clerk uses; parcel post scale is set in built-in well and only platform projects above counter decorated with some 10,000 canceled postage stamps and first-day covers laminated in plastic; floor is red and green terrazzo.

Tony Petri Studios





Overall aim of interior designer was to combine beauty and efficiency for ease of maintenance. Dramatic feature of lobby is paneled Polyplastex wall with laminates resembling folding screen, illuminated from rear and presenting artistic history of postal service, as shown above and at right. Herbert Fink designed graphics and charts, using Dearborn Tru Site glass to eliminate reflections.

Postmaster's office has furniture, including Orsenigo desk and tables and Moselle Meals chairs upholstered in Schumacher and in Lee olive and blue fabrics, arranged for informal conferences; colorful curtains of Stroheim & Romann fabric are blended with Denst & Soderlund "Microwood" installed in parquet effect on walls, contrasted with Bigelow olive and blue carpet; desk accessories from Gift Craft.

Conference room on mezzanine has panels of windows overlooking mail drop-chutes, storage conveyors and parcel post and letter sorters; take-apart Orsenigo twenty-foot walnut table is shown with Moselle Meals walnut chairs upholstered in Greeff red-orange fabric; walls are lichen and Bigelow carpet is brown, yellow and white.

Post Office

Dining room has JG Furniture adaptable take-apart table with Parkwood yellow silk-under-plastic top and chairs upholstered in Naugahyde; Van Luit mural contributes color and design interest; floor is Matico yellow and olive asphalt tile, sheer curtains are natural, turquoise and yellow.

Visual Environments of Living Light

by Gerald B. Ewing

Gerald B. Ewing is a consultant in lighting design and works from his office in Redding, Conn. One of his most recent installations is the new Time, Inc. Reception Center in New York where he has developed a system of utilizing an electronic brain to control intricate visual programming. Other articles on lighting by Mr. Ewing have appeared in the following issues of INTERIOR DESIGN: *April, 1957 and November, 1959.*

We live in a scientific age that has greatly influenced all of our thinking and way of life. In the past three hundred years—an extremely short period of time in man's history—scientific thought has changed him from primitive conditions of superstition, fear, and want, to a position whereby he can control many of the physical elements of the world about him. But in our enthusiasm for this manipulation of nature, we have come to accept methods and techniques of physical science in spheres where they have no practical purpose.

The effort to classify, catalog, and bring apparent order to our world has overstepped the bounds of good judgment and reason, for we try to apply this "passion for the pigeon-hole" to art and other creative forms of endeavor. Even our modern scientists are now coming to the conclusion that set formulas and laws of nature are not at all as sure or conclusive as was supposed in the last century. Statements that have a final ring such as "A straight line is the shortest distance between two points" are now found to be in error when measuring distance to the stars. Even time and space now have an elusive quality not to be exactly classified.

We must realize when we are offered set patterns and formulas for successful design that, although discipline is necessary in all art, this discipline must come from principles involving human behavior with all its complexities, and not by some over-simplified system of measurement or one-dimensional thought that disregards all the surrounding environmental forces.

In this respect, I would like to discuss current practices in architectural light design. Why is it that as we continue to produce better and better lamps and control equipment for electric lighting, we seem to design lighting of less and less livable quality for architecture?

This paradox can perhaps best be answered by taking a fresh look at our present approach to lighting design. Here, as well as in many other pursuits, we have become absorbed in the dogma of materialism, assuming everything can be resolved by simple formula. By substituting objective methods of analysis for our natural creative abilities, we are failing to use the dynamic power of human imagination.

There are certain basic principles governing lighting design for architecture, but any attempt to deduce broad general formulas and methods runs into pitfalls and half-truths. There is no method or mathematical formula that is capable of coping with the multiple factors with which one deals in lighting design. The designer must deal with a highly complex situation by an evaluation based on experience. This often gives rise to criticism that he is working by instinct which is considered somehow less scientific and hence less true, than the engineer who uses mechanical meters and pseudo-scientific studies with impressive charts and graphs. This attitude is due in part to the climate of the times, in which materialism has so pervaded our lives that we have actually come to believe that robots and mechanical meters are superior to the human mind.

In the field of illumination engineering, a simple photo-electric meter, which only indirectly registers the amounts of radiant energy, is somehow considered superior to the human evaluation of light. It is argued that the human eye cannot distinguish between footcandle levels; therefore, the light meter is more reliable. But it never seems to occur to these analysts of the "footcandle" school to question the logic of this. If the human eye cannot distinguish a footcandle level because the eye adjusts to a wide range of levels, then where is the scientific basis for specifying a specific footcandle level for any given interior. Are we designing for men or robots?

While the light meter is necessary for use with the camera, it is only because the camera itself is mechanical, and like the meter does not interpret light in the same way as humans. Perception is a much more complex operation than the mere impression of light on photographic emulsion. We see not only with our eyes but with our mind and nervous system, which evaluate all vision and unconsciously bring thought and knowledge to bear on the interpretation of the world around us, translating everything into human terms.

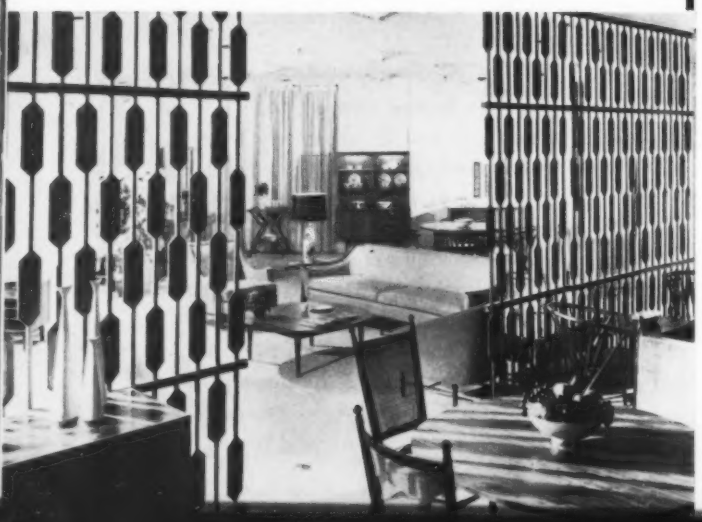
If the visible world is looked at objectively by scientists with the use of abstract mathematics and mechanical aid, it no longer becomes the visible world as we know it but reverts to the physical world. This is all very well for the scientist or engineer who is working in dehumanized physics. Everything can be classified and calculated right down to the last atom. However, all this knowledge is of no use or importance if one is creating for human appreciation of the visual. For example: with

Continued on page 224

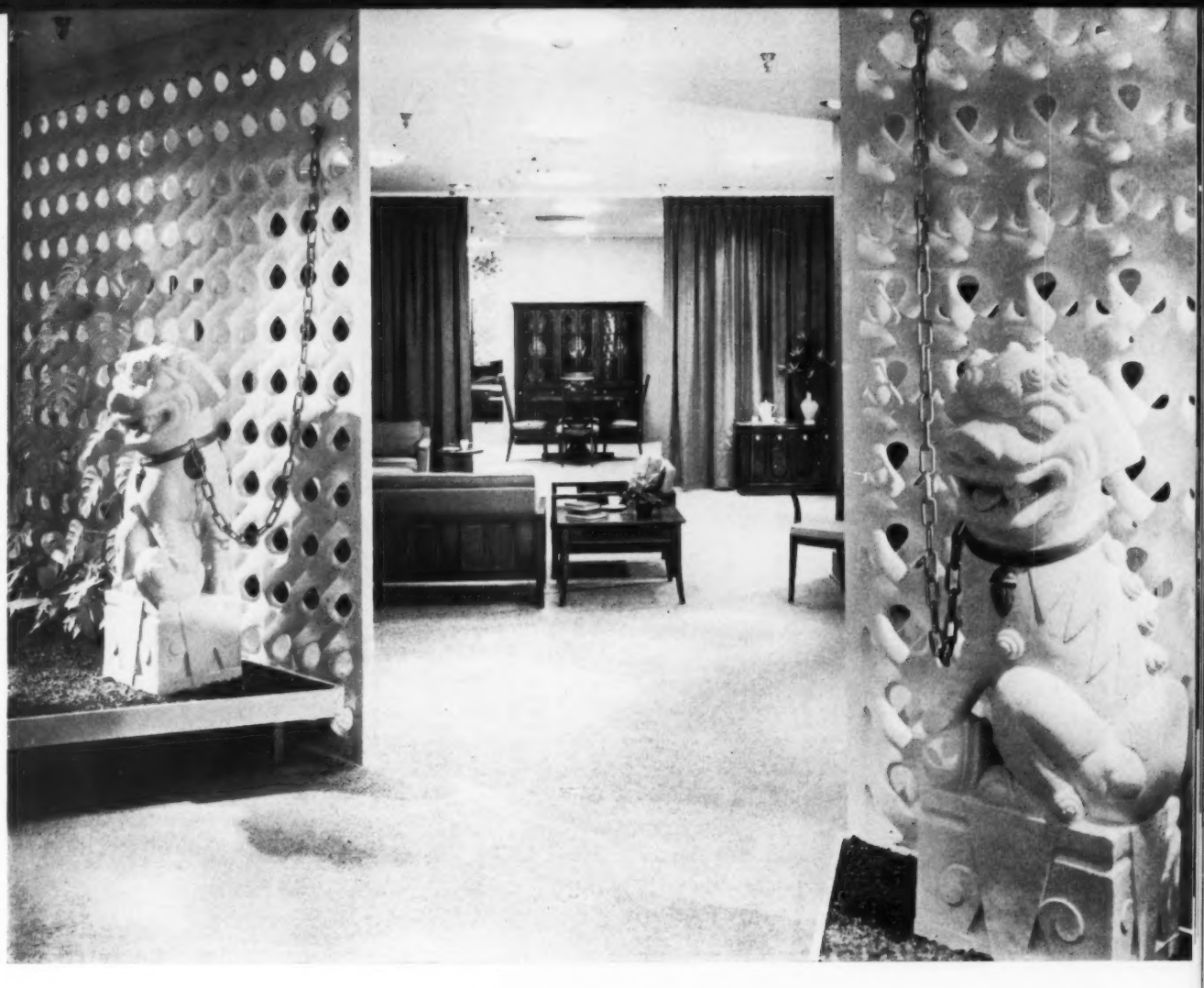
SHOWROOMS

Interior Designer: **Frank Penfold Brown, A.I.D.**
Elroy Edson, Jr., N.S.I.D.
Installation: **Drexel Furniture Co.**
Location: **Drexel, N. C.**

Movable louvers, above doors to 37,000-square-foot showroom, shown above, adjust light for dramatic two-story foyer; custom chandelier by New Metal Crafts, and curtains in natural fabric by Lynbar; floor is Amtico vinyl. View below shows dramatic walnut divider with catkin motif, concealing yet revealing, and giving illusion of greater space; Bigelow carpet.



Designed to give the retailer-dealer ideas to be adapted to his own store display, the settings for Drexel Furniture Co., manufacturers, nevertheless meet every requirement for interior design of excellent taste without sacrifice of dramatic and exciting qualities, providing in plan areas of different sizes, with room dividers, lighting and furniture groupings. Altogether there are two floors of decorative settings. The building is so designed that it can be converted to manufacturing facilities if production should necessitate such a move in the future. Floor areas have been varied for interest, by using carpet in some areas, parquet floors combined with area rugs in others, and marbleized vinyl tile in another. Large window areas are treated to give retailers ideas for treating and camouflaging similar windows, and include the use of simple drapery treatment, combination of shutters and curtains, combinations of pegboard and draperies, and fake walls using wallpaper, with areas treated to simulate home-size windows. Lighting throughout has been planned and designed to give maximum overall lighting, with supplementary spots.



Large area of showroom is divided into smaller areas, as shown above, by Murals intricate composition grille, portières of Hexter fabric beyond, and partitions with Van Luit wallpapers; Foo dogs are from Industrial Arts; carpet by Bigelow. View at right shows Boyette panels of bamboo imbedded in plastic sheets, attached to Unistrut ceiling track for easy adjusting; floor is Amtico vinyl, rug is by Cabin Crafts.

Dramatic highlight of first floor is suspended staircase, with Japanese garden underneath; gallery of traditional furniture appears through opening at left; carpet by Bigelow.

Old world charm combined with traditional British dignity is evident in the 19th century showroom of this well-established company with its pipe collection prominently displayed against white DuPont painted wall; other walls in beige Vicrtex, which also lines display units, tone in with American's blue leather on Charak chairs and Mohawk sandalwood carpeting: bench from Keller Williams upholstered in stripes of brown tones from Schumacher; column covered in Laverne wall covering; the view above shows its unique feature—the original Tiffany stained-glass panelled sliding door, on track from Sliding Door Equipment, which separates it from conference room, a corner of which is revealed, and the combination wood-paneled and vaulted Celotex acoustical tile ceiling with recessed fluorescent lighting in paneled part from Kenbert-Arpaj and overall lighting in vaulted area achieved with special lenses by Holophane; tables from Levbro.

Interior Designer: **Patricia Harvey, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Alfred Dunhill of London, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Hans Van Nes

This view of the office of the president and chairman of the board which leads directly to the conference room through the walnut paneled recessed doors of Roddis Plywood shows clearly acoustical tile ceiling by Armstrong used throughout executive and conference areas with Holophane lighting dramatically bringing into focus antique pipe collection collected from all parts of the world and highlighting Mohawk carpeting in a subtle sandalwood tone, the predominant color in the room.

Showrooms

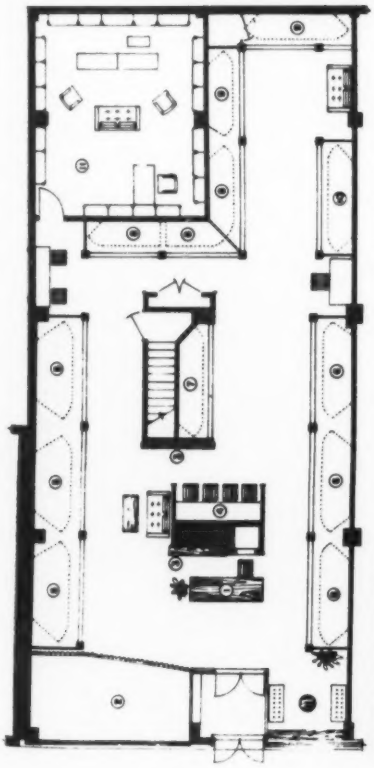
The subtle tones of sandalwood in the color scheme create a restful atmosphere in the president's office furnished with Kittinger desk and chairs; Schumacher's striped fabric covers cushion on Directoire chair; Winston sofa is upholstered in a Jofa fabric; Lehman-Connor classic design at windows is repeated in conference room.

Interior Designer: **Patricia Harvey, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Alfred Dunhill of London, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Conference room is adaptable to small or large groupings; folding paneled wall from Roddis, source for all paneling and doors, can be drawn across to convert large area into smaller rooms for sales conferences or use of sales personnel; twenty-two foot table by Telasco is made up of several small tables put together for Board of Directors meeting, and Kittinger chairs are covered in American's leather; sandalwood color scheme of president's office is repeated here.

Secretary-treasurer's office strikes a different mood with Leopold contemporary furniture from Metwood setting color scheme of beige, turquoise and brown; Sidney Blumenthal brown, beige and black Loma-Loom carpets floor; F. Russell Anderson striped fabric at window; Parliament clock from David Barrett is traditional note; Flexalum Venetian blinds from Window Modes.

Louis Reens



Entrance to this contemporary showroom, with its feeling of smart efficiency and crisp spaciousness, is dominated by the eight-foot teak, black vinyl and polished steel reception desk from Roffman who also supplied the teak table and sofa upholstered in firm's own fabric shown in view below; behind it is dumbwaiter to facilitate pick-ups by waiting customers from sample department in basement; teak framed display fixture by Hinzman and Waldman on cork wall, alternately highlighting firm's various fabrics, can be removed to permit other types of displays; interior woodwork by same firm, with free standing square teak columns in front of sample racks supporting specially designed fluorescent troughs by Lightolier; white porcelain ashtray from Karl Mann.

Off-white walls are effective contrast to teak paneling and black and white mottled design in carpeting imported from Belgium; ceiling lighting units are on dimmer control by Luxtrol to increase or diminish intensity of light on sample racks from Multiplex; off-white Islon fabric covering certain walls provides additional display space; plants and planters from The Greenhouse.

Interior Designer: **Roman Heilman**
Chandler Cudlipp Associates, Inc.
Installation: **Showroom, Greeff Fabrics, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Interior Designer: **Barbara Barondess MacLean, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Showroom of Mister Pants, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Treatment of windows in plastic fretwork from Harvey Design Work Shop gives modern interest to this clothing manufacturer's showroom with its traditional furnishings and refreshing color scheme of ivory, lilac, powder blue and cobalt. Display racks of lucite brass by interior designer carry out window design; V'Soske lilac and powder blue carpeting complements two walls covered in Lloyd's ivory burlap and Marble International's travertine in same color on other walls; chair frames from Jos. Ginsberg upholstered in Schumacher textured fabric; antique crystal chandeliers obtained by designer in England set off tables and wormy chestnut doors fitted with Wm. Paine's bronze hardware; doors and tables manufactured by Theodore Amberg from designer's plans.

Entrance hall has dynamic effect with use of black in color scheme of ivory, apple green and lilac; Amtico vinyl inlaid with brass from Herbert Bright adds touch of elegance, walls are covered in acoustic felt by Central Felt & Fabric; black iron ducks and bronze planters are from Fan Company.

A combination of new and old is a feature of this showroom for junior clothing: view of combined showroom and reception area shows Schumacher carpeting in peacock blue (used throughout), walls covered in Wall Trends white vinyl, and front of counter in Laverne printed canvas; French provincial tables and chairs were refinished in peacock blue and outlined in white; wood dividers are of Roddiscraft plywood installed by Capitol.

Interior Designer: **Ethyl Alper, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Devonbrook, Jr.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

George Szeberenyi

↑ *Waiting area beyond entrance to showroom has Cumberland bench of stainless steel with cushions upholstered in peacock blue and mist yellow printed vinyl from Walls Today set against oak divider topped by antique finials; fern plant is from Kean Associates.*

← *One wall in conference room is covered in Laverne printed canvas providing dramatic background for Cumberland table and chairs upholstered in peacock blue and mist yellow printed vinyl from Walls Today; Pella folding door.*

Attractive executive office achieves textural interest by use of Louis W. Bowen cork wall covering and Gian Matrix blue and brown fabric on window shade; Jens Risom furniture, Herman Miller posture chair and Metropolitan pendant lighting fixture complete the contemporary decor.

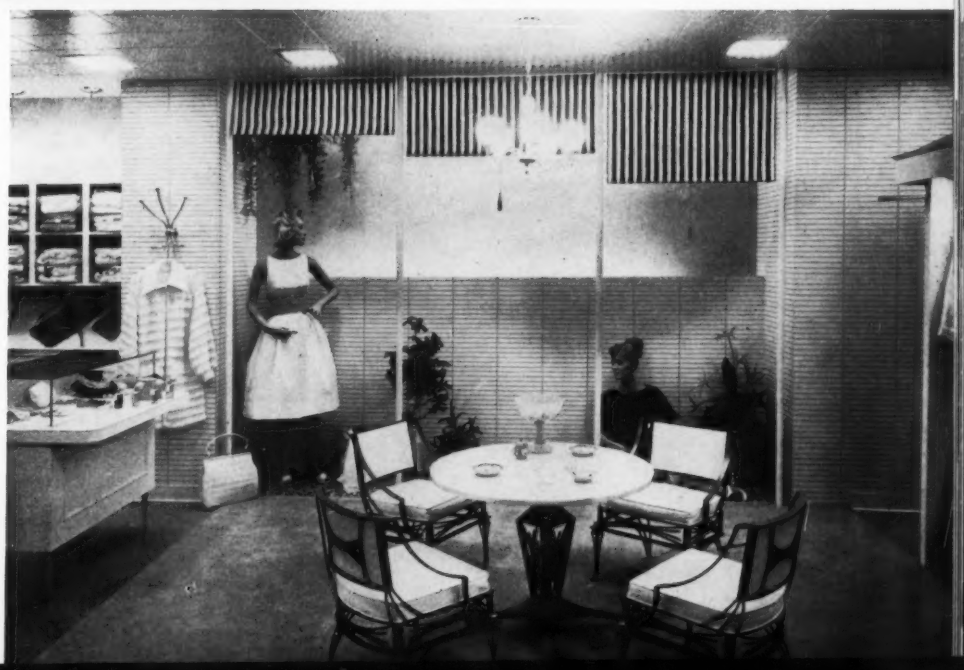
As an example of showroom design abroad, the handsome interior shown here combines antiques and contemporary furniture (the latter produced under license from Parzinger Originals) against a background of biscuit beige walls and carpet, accented by amber velvet draperies behind the white grille dividers; lengths of fabric samples are designs from Jofa and Schumacher plus special English prints designed by Mr. Siddeley; upholstery fabrics include turquoise antique satin on the sofa and chairs grouped with it, blue stamped silk velvet on the club chairs; fabric samples are stored behind the sheer curtains, and double doors at the end of the showroom lead to the offices.

Interior Designer: **John Siddeley, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Showroom**
Location: **London, England**

STORES

Interior Designer: **Vera E. Paul**
Installation: **Miss Sylvia Shop**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

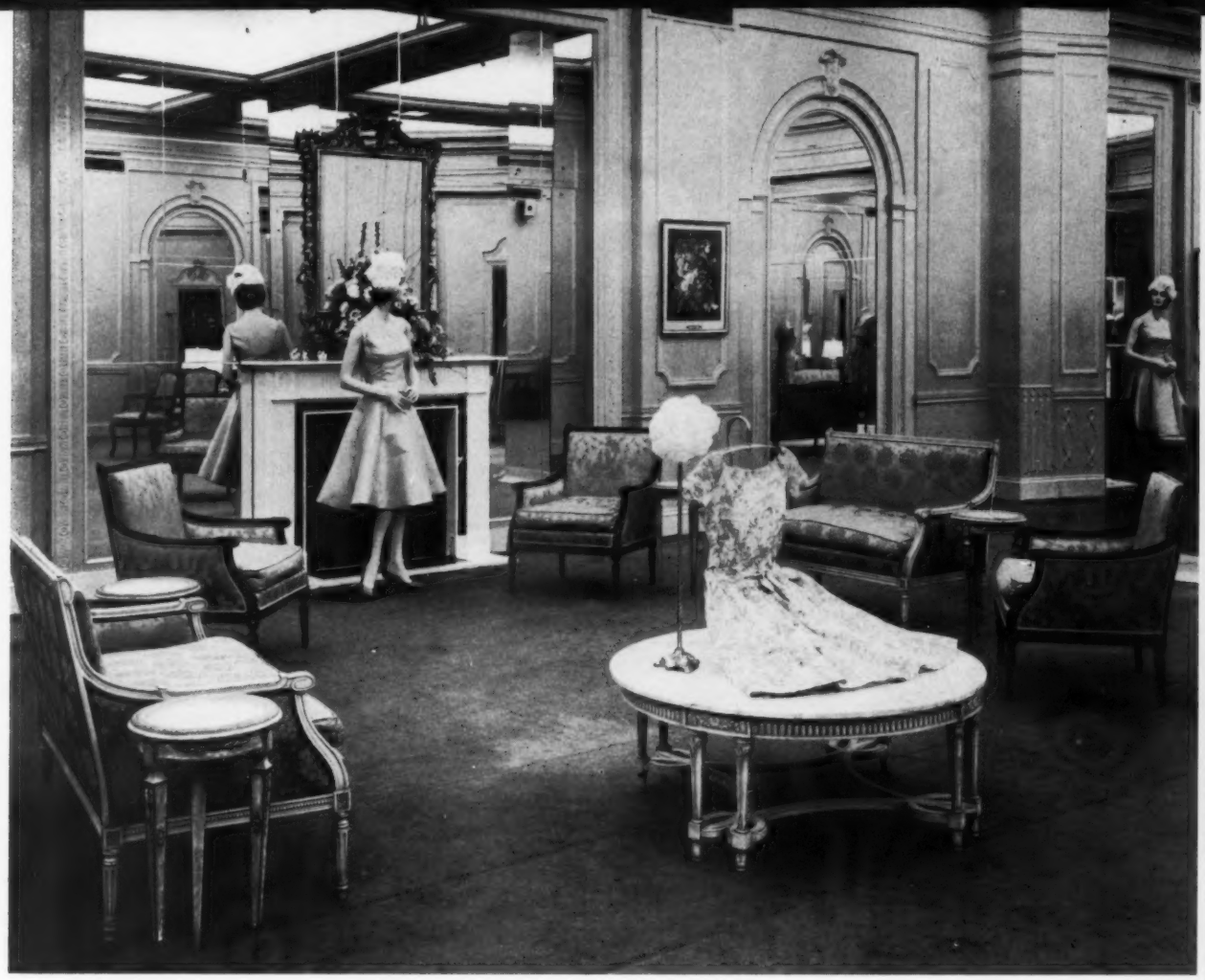
Canopied entrance is flanked by Silvestri cast stone cherubs against background of white mosaic tile. Interior measures only 32' x 17' but has feeling of spaciousness with all its racks, display cases and merchandise; color scheme is white, gray and tones of yellow: Laverne white and gray "brick" wallpaper, sand-colored carpet from American Rug & Carpet Co., white Naugahyde upholstery on Continental Metal chairs (from M. D. Barr) finished in "weathered" brass; chandelier from New Metal Crafts; display background combines striped Saran shades from Woodard with white pole frames; flowering plants from Albert C. Buhring lend decorative touches. View of fitting rooms shows white louvered doors and white benches from W. C. Owen; flooring in foreground is Armstrong pewter gray vinyl.



Gloria Bamberger

Interior Designer: **Erald Parker Harrington**
Installation: **Chez Ninon**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Furnishings in this smart dress salon are primarily antiques, owned by the clients and refinished by John Hunter Jones; sofas by De Angelis were added at either end of the room for additional seating, with Sutton Glass tall mirrors above for increased depth; color scheme is in tones of beige and pale blue: Schumacher Dacron curtains and Treganowan carpet in beige, Brunschwig & Fils damask on the sofas, and Jofa tapestry on the bérgères in blue and beige, love seat in Erbun beige stripe, flanked by pair of chairs in Stroheim & Romann pale blue satin.



Saks handsome new dress salon has quiet air of elegance with paneled walls painted soft gray blending with wall-to-wall carpet by Bigelow; all furniture was made by Meyer-Gunther-Martini and combines pieces in natural fruitwood with painted finishes of antique white, green and blue, and upholstery fabrics are French silk damasks in blue, yellow and beige with accents of orange; although furnishings are primarily French, there is a pleasing mixture of 18th century English pieces including Friedman Bros. Chippendale mirror and William Jackson marble fireplace; lighting is a combination of fluorescent and incandescent on dimmer controls.

Martin Helfer

Interior Designer: **Ernest Bonnamy**
Kahn & Jacobs
Installation: **Park Avenue Room, Saks Fifth Ave.**
Location: **New York, New York**

Stores

LOBBIES

Background materials of lobby combine white marble floor with dark gray inserts, white marble columns (Vermont Marble Co.), gray oak paneling on two walls by Schick-Johnson and doors in pewter finish with brass trim; custom design, 5-foot diameter lighting fixtures of pewter, glass and silver, made by New Metal Crafts, provide dramatic highlights, and plantings by Don Epstein add pleasing decorative notes. Building architect was Shaw, Metz & Associates.

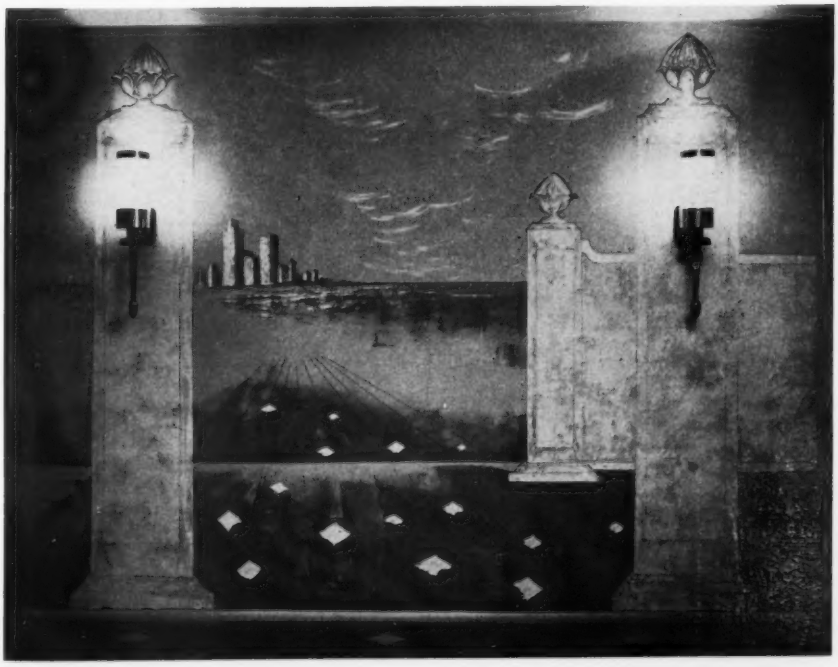
Interior Designer: **Evelyn Mayer**
Installation: **Lobby, 1550 Lake Shore Drive**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

Two seating areas in lobby are defined by custom charcoal carpet with white carved border, woven by Boss Co. and supplied by Contractors' Furniture & Carpet Co.; chairs from S. J. Campbell are covered in Merwitz crimson and white fabric, Directional sofa is flanked by Garland end tables with white marble tops from Italian Marble Co., custom coffee table was executed by Paul Smithson & Son, and lamps are Mottahedeh apothecary jars covered with antiqued mirror by New Metal Crafts with shades by Diana Lee Studio; painting above custom hi-fi commode, made by Diebold's Cabinet Shop, is by Keith Boyle, that above sofa is by Mary Gehr, both artists represented at Feingarten Galleries.

Idaka

Extensive window areas in lobby are curtained in custom-woven draperies from Correlated Designs; furniture includes custom bench, tables and chairs (in second bay) by Garland, other chairs from S. J. Campbell; abstract brass sculpture on black marble base (left) and suspended "Birds in Flight" of aluminum are by Harold L. Kerr.

Corridors on all 31 floors of apartment house feature handpainted murals by Don J. Anderson adding depth and an outdoors feeling to these areas; colorings of deep cornflower blue, pale delphinium blue and off-white are echoed in the Mohawk carpet, and the diamond motif of the carpet is repeated in the base of the mural; silver and black lighting fixtures from Luminaires have been integrated with the mural design.



Restoring the classic grandeur and retaining the architectural features of the lobby in accordance with the client's wishes was the problem posed for the interior designer on this assignment. Solid walnut paneling was stripped of its many previous finishes until the original wood was exposed and antiqued; Schumacher's draperies in gray and blue, part of the delicate classic color scheme, were substituted for original shutters; Gulistan carpeting covers the floor. Directoire bench from Schieffer Studio is upholstered in a Boris Kroll fabric with the Kittinger sofas and chairs covered in other Kroll designs; on tables from Interior Imports, in front of sofas, are ashtrays from Select Imports; other end tables by Meldan, who also supplied the kidney-shaped desks with surfaces of Formica; all fabrics Scotchgarded and Pyroset treated.

Interior Designer: **Cecille Hargrave**
Installation: **Lobby, Melrose Hotel**
Location: **Dallas, Texas**

The unusually bold ruby and saffron Edward Fields rug sets the color scheme for this traditional lobby with its feeling of a by-gone era up-dated; specially designed I. Albert crystal chandeliers and wall brackets accent the elegance of the setting against the saffron Viertex walls; contemporary black and white lithographs by Antonio Frasconi framed by New York Graphic Society with red mat and gold frame complement the P. Nathan furniture, the seating units of which are upholstered with ruby damask from Arthur H. Lee; antique tea canister from Frank Kay.

Interior Designer: **Beryl S. Austrian, A.I.D. Intramural, Inc.**
Installation: **Lobby, 945 Fifth Ave.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Interior Designer: **Lee Chambers, A.I.D.**
The H. Chambers Company
Installation: **Lobby, Wynnewood Towers**
Location: **Baltimore, Md.**

In a different mood of classic elegance is this spacious lobby whose dropped center ceiling of charcoal grey is accentuated by supporting columns covered in Winfield vinyl foil from Denst & Soderlund which also is used to enlarge the door frames; the design of the Gulistan carpeting blends well with the vibrant Boris Kroll blue, green and purple stripe upholstery on Heritage high-back lounge chairs and lime green antique satin upholstery on other furniture; Scalamandrè overdraperies have white fret braid; marble tops on Heritage table, bases from Hilgartner, two round fruitwood tables are from Henredon; lamp shades of white linen from Marshall Studios grace the glazed white ribbed ball bases by Lucia Arkin, the baroque gold leaf candlestick models from Frederick Cooper and brass column bases by Diamond-Rolleri; white glazed planters from Architectural Pottery.

Skillful planning and imagination transformed an unexciting and cluttered traditional apartment house area into this handsome and fresh looking lobby by retaining part of the marble walls and covering some with rich wood wall panels and others with floor-to-ceiling mirrors from I. Schwartz; Orrefors crystal wall brackets from Hansen were installed in place of table lamps; Singer benches in Boris Kroll fabrics against walls tie in with custom built planter and consoles; the handpainted mural of Central Park by Cathrine Fligg is highlighted by modern lighting cove installed for indirect illumination with dimmer.

Interior Designer: **Hans N. Wormann**
Installation: **Lobby, 956 Fifth Ave.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

HOSPITALS

Interior Designer: **Evelynne Holtz, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Southbridge Nursing Home**
Location: **Southbridge, Mass.**

In nursing home catering mainly to needs of aged, an early American quality in background and furnishings has been established by the interior designer, with walls of entrance hall in Louis W. Bowen wallpaper, complementing floor of cork tone vinyl asbestos from Patterson, Flynn & Johnson; chandeliers from Arco.

Louis Roens

Two living rooms (one on each of two floors) have blue, green and white or persimmon and mustard color scheme, evident in Schumacher wallpaper and matching curtain fabric, the furniture by Heywood, Wakefield and by Tell City, with upholstery of Foam-Tex in Naugahyde vinyl covering; multicolored braided rugs are laid over cork vinyl asbestos floor, both from Patterson, Flynn & Johnson; tole lamps from Eastern Art Studios.

Patients' rooms, shown at right and on opposite page, have walls painted pastel color establishing color scheme of which there are seven, each matching background of Scroll Products curtains and bedspreads; hospital beds by Hard Mfg. Co., rockers by Berkline, upholstered in Naugahyde; lamps from Herco; Kentile vinyl flooring.

SCHOOLS

Interior Designer: **Frederick W. Davis, A.I.D.**
Installation: **International House**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

This well-known and internationally famous dormitory and social center for college students from every country in the world achieves an indefinable cosmopolitan air in the Main Lounge despite the all-national selection of products; contemporary furnishings harmonize with the classic architectural features; furniture from Dunbar upholstered in Herman Miller and U. S. Rubber fabrics, subtly lighted by Lightolier's ceiling fixtures.

Another view of the Main Lounge with the Gauguin palette of colors—reds, oranges and olive green—in the Jack Lenor Larsen draperies adding drama to the atmosphere; Ernest Treganowan area rugs used throughout; table lamps from Luten-Clarey-Stern.

Reception Room decor of International House was adapted to furniture already in use; soft greens and beiges of color scheme with red accents are keyed to 19th century scenic; lamps from Warren Kessler are appropriate selections.

Light gray and charcoal terrazzo flooring in Coffee Shop carried through from Main Lounge is perfect background for persimmon and jade green Naugahyde from Bella on banquettes and chairs by Thonet which is source also for tables; Japanese cylindrical lighting fixtures from Bonniers; printed Fiberglas at windows.

Kal Weyner

Student lounge in Long Island University's new Residence Hall, recently opened on 10-acre Zeckendorf Campus in downtown Brooklyn, is designed as meeting place for residents during evening hours; area groupings are defined by Cabin Crafts rugs from K. N. Paster in charcoal, reds and yellows, on Matico black and white spatter-dash vinyl floor; curtains of L. Anton Maix fabric and upholstery fabrics on furniture by Monarch, Directional and Selig repeat the rug colors; plastic-top tables and vinyl upholstery were selected for ease of maintenance; lamps by Warren Kessler and Stadler-Neuwirth.

Interior Designer: **Barbara Skouras**
Ellen L. McCluskey Associates
Installation: **Lounges, Long Island University**
Location: **Brooklyn, New York**

Similar furnishings are used in faculty lounge but with change of pace in colors: L. Anton Maix natural, black and white casement curtains. persimmon and yellow upholstery on seating pieces by Monarch and B. G. Mesberg; white walls in both rooms are accented by colorful contemporary paintings.

Interior Designer: **Barbara Skouras**
Ellen L. McCluskey Associates
Installation: **C. W. Post College**
Location: **Brookville, Long Island, N. Y.**

In faculty lounge, white painted walls are contrasted with one wall of Flexwood installed by John Hartell; Kravet green on yellow linen is used as draperies and sofa upholstery; textured carpet from K. N. Paster is green, and orange is used as accent color; furniture is from Kittinger, Hickory and Biggs; lamps by Lightmakers.

Typical student's room has beige walls, Matico beige tile floor, L. Anton Maix green, orange, blue and yellow curtain fabric; furniture by Simmons and B. G. Mesberg is upholstered in orange, and Lightmakers lamp is painted to match.

Student game room combines white walls, beige tile floors and persimmon Spinning Wheel rug with tones of persimmon and yellow in Kravet printed fabric and Elko textured tweed; furniture from Hickory, Kittinger and Biggs; lamps by Lightmakers.

BOWLING ALLEYS

Interior Designer: **Sylvia Berman, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Rosedale Bowling Lanes**
Location: **Rosedale, N. Y.**

Spirits are lifted by the bright, fresh decor of this restaurant-cocktail lounge in sunny color scheme of orange, yellow and gold; progress of games can be followed or the drapery of Henry Cassen fabric can be drawn to close off bowling alleys executed by Bar-Chris Construction Corp.; Alexander Smith carpeting covers the floor. Burton Yoleu, A.I.A., was the architect for the installation.

Dennis Purse

Raised above floor level for added interest, the lounge serves three functions—relaxation, dining and as shown here, for socialization; bar stools and bar from Bar-Chris, with all leather on chairs and stools from Gilford Leather.

Another view of the lounge; spaciousness in depth and a feeling of the outdoors is obtained by the landscape mural of ancient ruins executed by Alexander Cappodonna and Wes Williams; lighting fixtures from Lightolier, tables and chairs from Bar-Chris Construction Corp.; planters and plantings from L. C. Kind.

CLUBS

Interior Designer: **Dale Weidman**
Installation: **Port St. Lucie Country Club**
Location: **Port St. Lucie, Florida**

As shown below, country club-yacht club lies between championship golf course and docks on St. Lucie River. At top of page is shown entrance and broad lawns of clubhouse; building is characterized by Bahamian plantation architecture, with pitched roof, wide overhang and louver frieze to make the most of balmy breezes.

Port St. Lucie Country Club, located just north of Palm Beach, is both ideal and unique. It is not only a country club community of completely equipped houses surrounded by facilities for golf, boating and fishing—with a rallying social center, a country club-yacht club, offering all the outstanding advantages of luxurious country club living—but it represents a perfect co-ordination between the architect, interior designer and landscape designer. The department chiefs, working together as a team, analyzed the scope of all facilities which would be needed and created a design theme to be followed throughout, involving an eventual 1,285 houses, an administration building, a clubhouse to serve as an activities center, and a shopping center. The cost of the entire enterprise is estimated at $20,000,000. James E. Vensel, A.I.A., is chief of planning and architecture; Dale Weidman is head of the interior designing department; and William H. Grant, jr. is chief of landscape design. The vacation houses are built in groups of 250 and follow one-, two- and three-bedroom designs; they are of concrete-block-and-stucco construction, centrally heated and air-conditioned, with marble chip roofs, awning windows and terrazzo floors. Interiors are co-ordinated with ten basic color schemes. At the Administration Building guests receive their first surprise when the bell-hop boards a motor scooter and roars off down the landscaped parkway ahead of their car to lead the way to their quarters. Instead of a room number, their key bears a street address on one of the two-lane, landscaped thoroughfares that curve through this Gold Coast colony.

Lounge area near entrance of great hall of clubhouse features trough-lighting frieze and clerestory windows; furniture grouping includes cabinet and flanking chairs by American of Martinsville, source also for lamp tables at Floridian sofa and upholstered chairs in tones of turquoise, royal blue and emerald, matching Bigelow carpet from Conway Hamilton; sofa lamps by Tony Hill, lamp on chest by DeMaray; white sailcloth curtains of Charles Bloom fabric are printed in olive and blue.

Bar lounge has Bigelow dark green and turquoise flagstone pattern carpet, from Conway Hamilton, and Lee Harris custom linen curtain panels in turquoise and olive, background for Thonet furniture, the upholstered items from Floridian, in turquoise and olive vinyl; occasional tables by American of Martinsville; Tony Hill lamps.

Great hall of clubhouse measures 48' x 95', features ceiling beams weighing two tons each, curving overhead like an inverted ship's hull; ceiling decking is fir, finished to match wall sheathing; copper hood of baronial fireplace at rear shelters grill; Bigelow carpet, supplied by Conway Hamilton, is blue and green; furniture by Thonet, custom chandeliers by New Metal Crafts; Edward Don table appurtenances.

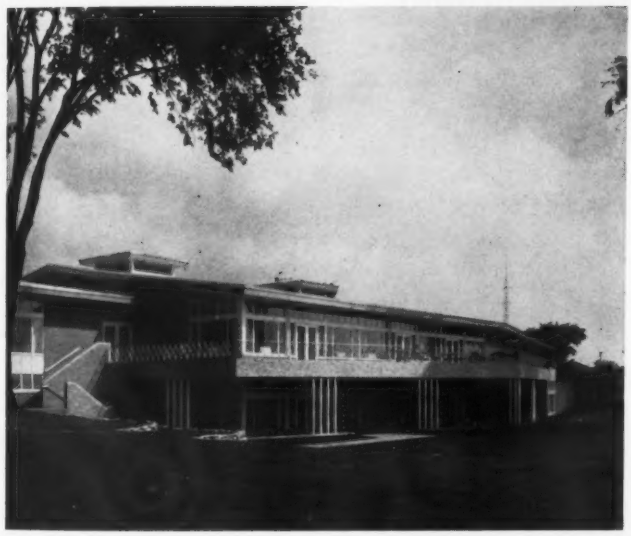
Screened porch, overlooking pool deck and yacht dock, has green terrazzo floor, background for Brown Jordan furniture with sage aluminum frames and white plastic webbing; window valance is yellow and white sailcloth from David & Dash, matches accent pillows.

Interior Designer: **Dale Weidman**
Installation: **Port St. Lucie Country Club**
Location: **Port St. Lucie, Florida**

Bar has Bigelow turquoise and dark green carpet, supplied by Conway Hamilton, matching that in lounge beyond, with Thonet walnut tables and chairs in walnut, with cane backs and turquoise and olive vinyl seats; hurricane lamps from Edward Don, bar by A. L. Marcus.

Interior Designer: **Walter Ludwig, A.I.D**
Installation: **Flint Golf Club**
Location: **Flint, Mich.**

Crooks Studio



View at top shows lounge with beamed ceiling and furniture arranged to accommodate groups for conversation; Masland carpet is mustard and can be easily removed to expose teak parquet floor for dancing; walls have Murals wallpaper, and curtains are of Greeff blue, green and mustard printed cotton; furniture by Baker, Wycombe-Meyer, Fine Arts, and Heritage; Finland House lighting fixtures. Center view shows club overlooking golf green. View, below, shows dining room which can be divided into smaller areas by folding panels; carpet is continued from lounge, complements hand-painted mural, Stroheim & Romann fabric on Shelby-Williams chairs and Hexter striped curtains.

Messina Studios

Interior Designer: **F. Gerald Tomlin, A.I.D.**
Titche-Goettinger
Installation: **Eastern Star Home, Masonic Order**
Location: **Fort Worth, Texas**

Flanking chimneybreast, as shown above, is pair Biggs American Chippendale sofas in Valentine off-white antique satin; old brass chandeliers and sconces are antiqued. At left is view of West Drawing Room, painted white and with series of windows curtained in Reese B. Davis cooling blue and white resist linen matching upholstery of sofas; Whitlock Regency chairs are lacquered black and upholstered in Scalamandrè indigo silk velvet, other furniture from Biggs.

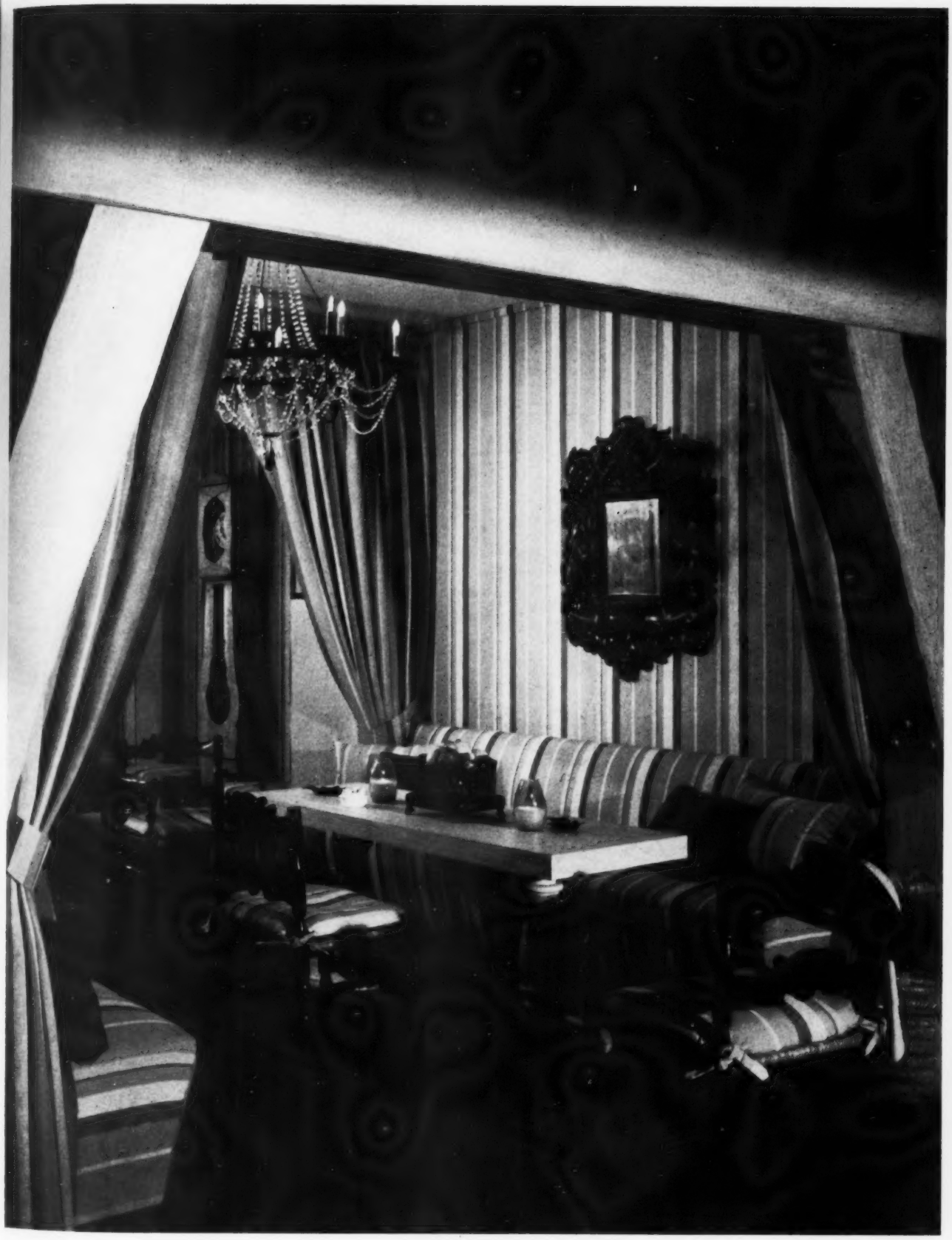
Interior Designer: **Wayne Davidson, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Coral Ridge Yacht Club**
Location: **Fort Lauderdale, Fla.**

Lounge has stimulating quality stemming from terrazzo floor contrasted with Leonard area rugs and walnut sheathing of walls; windows have Maria Kipp off-white overcurtains combined with white, blue and green Fiberglas from David & Dash, source also for fabrics on furniture in antique white finish distressed with blue; Sharmal lounge chairs with Shepherd casters are in fabrics by Kravet; standing ashtrays throughout, from Laverne. Men's card room, at left, is given color and design interest with overcurtains of Reese B. Davis beige and brown cotton print in pattern of yacht's wheels and eagles, combined with David & Dash yellow Fiberglas matching Naugahyde on American Chair Co. chairs painted white; Archibald Holmes carpet is in mustard tones and off-white. Cocktail lounge, shown below, has quality of boat deck and overlooks yacht basin; walls are sheathed in walnut, contrasted with Grace Richey Clarke blue and white woven wood shades matching Archibald Holmes carpet; American Chair captain's chairs, finished antique white, have sailor blue Naugahyde pad seats contrasted with red bar rest of same vinyl; tables are from Thonet, source also for lounge chairs, in blue and turquoise Saran from Kravet.

Clubs

Interior Designer: **Michael Taylor, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Squaw Valley Lodge**
Location: **Squaw Valley, California**

This handsome private club for ski enthusiasts was created in a basement area previously occupied by a sports shop; the designer has provided architectural interest without making major structural changes by adding beamwork (laminated plywood finished to give a hand-hewn look), a fireplace with brick seating area, and wall coverings in varying textures and materials; color scheme is combination of brilliant red and orange tones—Berven carpet (designed by Dorothy Liebes) in bright reds, Herman Miller solid red fabric for cushions along the fireplace wall, and Rowen red and orange stripe for upholstery on McGuire rattan chairs; walls in views shown on this page are covered in Louis W. Bowen burlap paper, and striking accessories include antlers with colorful hats, a framed collage, and an English military lantern. This installation was awarded an honorable mention in the recent interior design competition sponsored by S. M. Hexter.

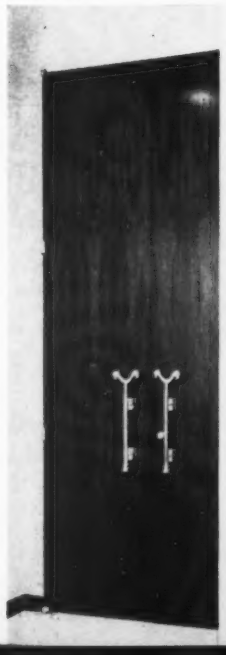


Banquette seating area of club is defined by brilliant red and orange striped fabric from Rowen which is used as draperies, wall covering and upholstery, blending with Berven carpet; beamwork was added throughout to provide architectural interest and conceal pipes and ventilating ducts; decorative interest is enhanced by use of interesting antiques including a tall clock, carved wood mirror and black iron chandelier.

Dining room has Diament handprinted wallpaper mural combined with Vicrtex linen-texture wall covering; Silvestri wall plaques are mounted on antiqued yellow felt panels; Lightolier chandeliers are antiqued wrought iron, and Rugcrofters carpet is old gold and blue; chairs and tables from Shelby-Williams, navy blue and antiqued white Naugahyde upholstery. Cocktail lounge back bar has five-panel plastic "money tree" mural executed by Althea Harper, incorporating foreign coins, crushed glass tree trunks, brass wire leaves and handblown fruit. Cocktail lounge and bar, below, has one wall of walnut paneling and brass stripping, with other walls covered in Gilford ecru vinyl, combined with Rugcrofters beige and tangerine carpet; curved divider incorporates Denst & Soderlund Rondelays in brass frames, and circular banquettes are in Interchemical burnt orange vinyl; tables and chairs by Shelby-Williams, the latter upholstered in avocado vinyl; mobile, executed by Byllee Lang, incorporates brass rods, stained glass and liqueur bottles. This installation received an honorable mention in recent interior design competition sponsored by S. M. Hexter.

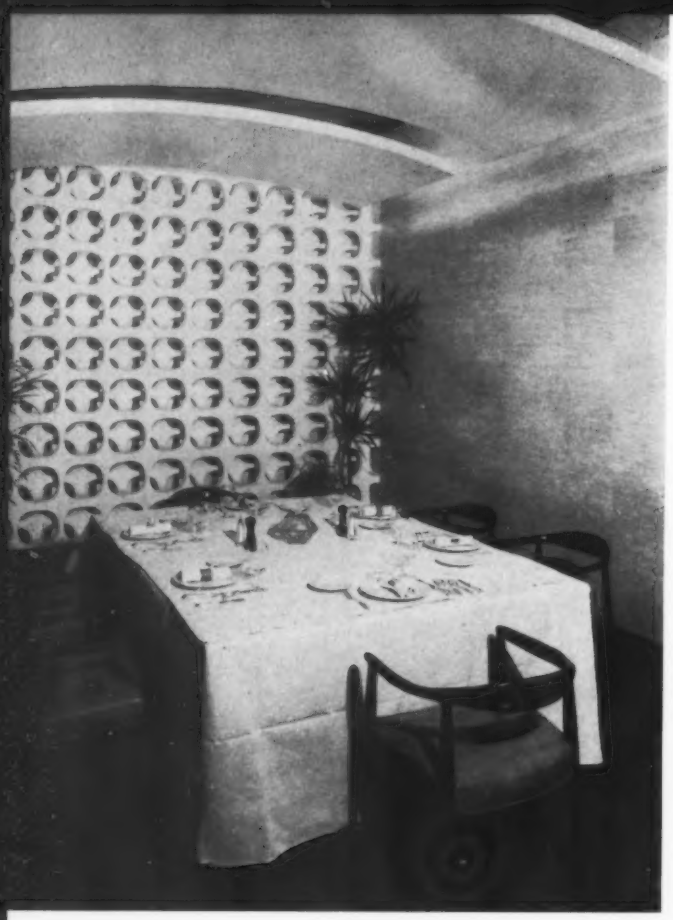
Interior Designer: **Milton Glaser, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive Club**
Location: **Richmond, Va.**

James Vincent



Interior Designer: **Sally A. Dryden**
Architect: **William B. Tabler, A.I.A.**
Installation: **Time Inc. private dining rooms**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

High ceiling with series of apertures for indirect lighting dramatizes corridor leading to respective private dining rooms, Amtico travertine floor is laid in herringbone pattern; detail of walnut doors, by Wm. Somerville, with J. Roth brass lettering, is shown at left; hardware by Luten-Clarey-Stern, source also for panels of bamboo segments flanking Fuller Construction tall glass doors.



Interior Designer: **Sally A. Dryden**
Architect: **William B. Tabler, A.I.A.**
Installation: **Time, Inc. private dining rooms**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

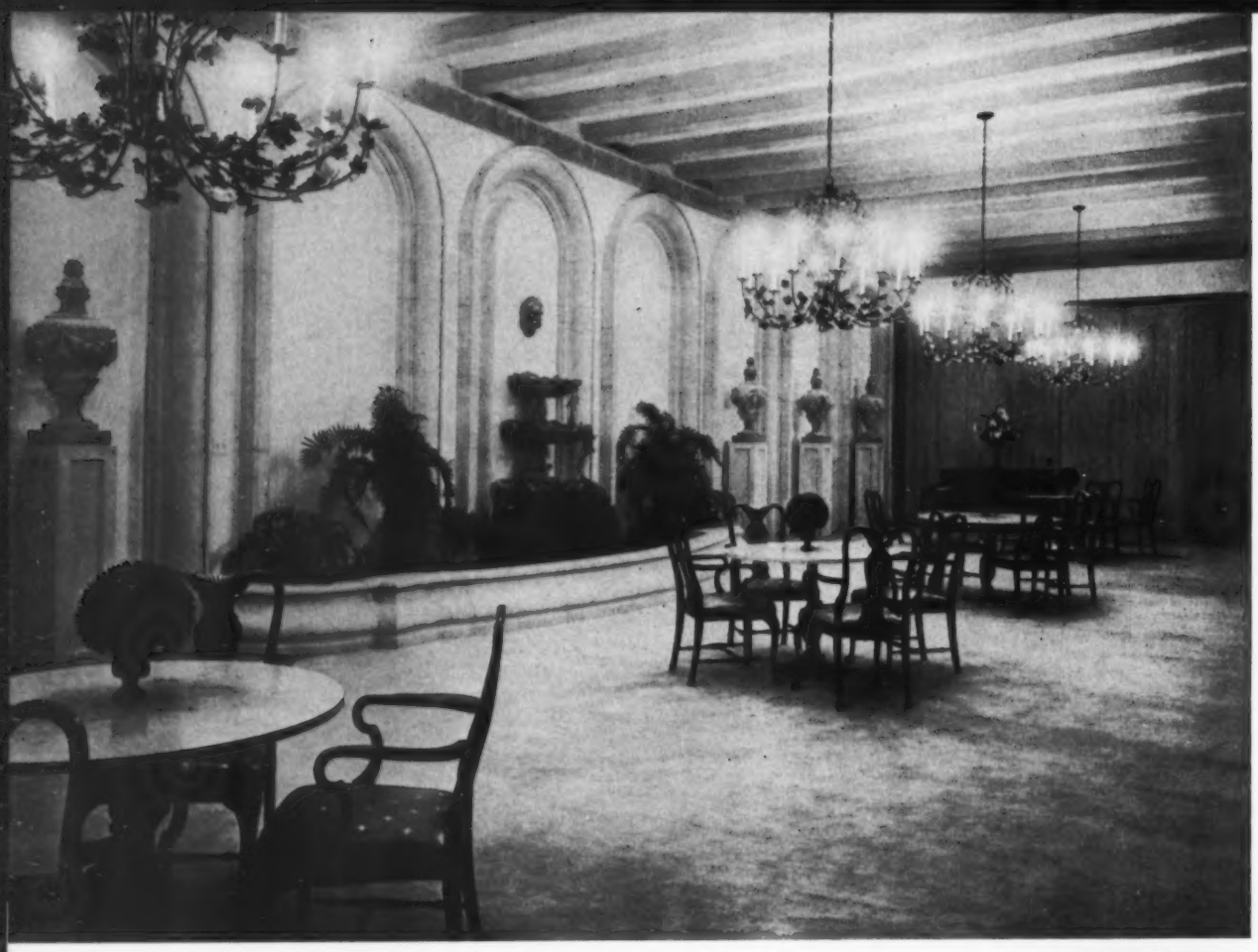
Dining room shown at left has blue ceiling, background for white dropped contour panels matching Vicrtex covering three walls; fourth wall is Murals molded white composition lighted from behind for decorative effect; salt-and-pepper carpet is from L. Jones, Helikon chairs are in Adams burnt yellow leather; Ruehrs plants in Avard planters.

Large dining room, right, has illuminated ceiling designed by interior designer, window wall curtained in Kravet red, brown and gray fabric woven with silver and gold Lurex by Dorothy Liebes, contrasted with Vicrtex off-white wall, background for Moroccan antique screen from Probber; L. Jones carpet is "Life" red, Helikon armchairs are upholstered in Adams burnt yellow leather; Ruehrs plant is in Avard rosewood planter. Leslie Wheel was lighting consultant for entire project.

Dining room, left, adjoins large dining room shown on opposite page and is used for meetings, has entrance bay with planter opposite window wall; armchairs, upholstered in Adams burnt yellow leather, are by Helikon, source also for lounge chairs in Boris Kroll brown and beige striped fabric; lamp table is by Roffman, lamp from Beatrice O'Brien; carpet is salt-and-pepper color, comes from L. Jones; Interiors Import applique on wall covered with off-white Vicrtex.

Largest dining room doubles as conference room with Marshall Wood dropped ceiling and rosewood sheathing on walls, has Roswell Snider rosewood table in two sections with removable top accommodating 20 persons (removed, a smaller top underneath accommodates 12); armchairs from Denmark are in Adams burnt yellow leather, L. Jones carpet is salt-and-pepper; Interiors Import clock and barometer hang above Probber cabinets; door hardware from Luten-Clarey-Stern.

Smallest dining room, accommodating table for four (not shown), appears at right with Norbar gray linen curtains, Murals soft gray glasscloth on walls and L. Jones salt-and-pepper carpet, background for Helikon lounge chairs upholstered in Boris Kroll gray and copper striped fabric; lamp table is by Roffman, lamp is from Beatrice O'Brien; mirror wall panel from Academy Glass is faced with Luten-Clarey-Stern screen panels; wall covering is Vicrtex.



Opulence with meticulous adherence to good taste characterizes this southwest club furnished by the designer and his associates, Everett R. Caldwell, A.I.D. Affiliate, Mary Ellen David, A.I.D. and Joseph R. Herzer. The Terrace Room shown above, used at breakfast and for cocktails, is conspicuous for its feeling of open space which heightens the effect of the rug from Tem-Po-Asia with a border inspired by old Spanish tiles; metal lighting fixtures in leaf design by Greene Bros. contribute to this atmosphere; fountain and finials from Erkins Studio and plants from Dick Garner; chairs by Grand Ledge are upholstered in Lackawanna leather with tooling done by Herzberg; tables from Woodard.

Interior Designer: **Frank H. Guse, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Fort Worth Club**
Location: **Fort Worth, Texas**

Emerald and blue predominate in color scheme of the Palm Room at left against one white plaster wall and dark blue vinyl on other walls from Hexter; Bigelow carpet in blue-emerald and bronze set scheme with brass accents in cabbage palms covering columns and on the blue-emerald on white Grace Richey Clarke blinds; white lacquer grille screens and bar nails from Luten Clarey & Stern; chairs from Erwin Lambeth with exception of iron chairs which are from Yale Burge; banquettes covered in a textured emerald handweave by Goldschmidt.

View of lounge with Greene Bros. lighting fixtures highlighting classic design of Bigelow carpet in blue, brown and beige with Scalamandrè draperies and Jofa fabric on sofas from Iobe carrying through this color scheme; lamps by Brach Allen.

Tenth floor lobby built around antique Japanese screen and used as wall hanging incorporates its lime, cinammon and maple colors in Bigelow carpet with Adams leather on Ficks Reed ottoman and Decorative Fabrics upholstery on Iobe sofa and chairs repeating same colors; coffee table from Ficks Reed, end tables from A. D. Pickett and lamps by Jane Ellis; tassels by Hudson-Rissman.

Interior Designer: **Frank H. Guse, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Fort Worth Club**
Location: **Fort Worth, Tex.**

Stark simplicity of the Nordic Room with decorative window plastic from Althea Harper is a sharp contrast to the other rooms in the club; beige, brown and turquoise color scheme complements wood paneled walls; chairs owned by the club and used before redecoration were covered with Hexter fabric; Tem-Po-Asia rug.

In this private dining room called the Regency Room with its unusual antique chandelier, the classic design in the Greeff draperies is repeated in the border of the Tem-Po-Asia carpet; Karges chairs in black leather are foil for yellow-green in body of carpet and white and gold regency colors in fabric and border; flowers from Dick Garner.

Plaster walls of main dining room were painted and glazed to give the appearance of old French walnut and to tie in with architectural details of room, one end of which was redesigned to create breakfront finished in Venetian red, the accent color in the color scheme of beige and shades of gold; Grand Ledge chairs upholstered in Lackawanna leather with tooling by Herzberg; Patterson fabric at windows, lighting fixtures by Greene and flowers from Dick Garner.

As advertised in FORTUNE

The TRADITIONAL THING TO DO...

is LOOK TO KITTINGER for the finest in Furniture Reproductions and Adaptations... now adding Prestige and Personality to many of the finest offices and board rooms in the Nation.

Send for the story of how our Contract Department can help you. Kittinger Company, 1921 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

KITTINGER company, inc.

Showrooms: At the factory, BUFFALO • BOSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • ATLANTA • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

1

Market Spotlight

continued from page 122

For Contract Installations

1—New multiple seating unit designed by Norman Heckler Associates for Monarch Furniture is one of 30 variations ranging from single to four seaters, combined with tables or without; exposed wood is solid walnut and table surface is plastic.

2—An excellent solution to the office wardrobe problem is offered by Hugh Acton in a wall-hung closet with oiled walnut front panel, chrome finished hat and luggage compartment; dimensions are 28″ x 72″.

3—One of a series of new contract chair designs by Ted Michals Co. available from Buckstaff Company: offered in five basic combinations of material including maple and walnut.

4—From the Leopold Company, this "split-level" executive desk is part of firm's Template Group; working surface is white plastic, exposed wood is American walnut veneer with solid lumber core; legs in satin chrome or bronze are equipped with adjustable glides; designed by Charles Deaton.

Continued on page 218

2

3

4

79 UNITS
WESTPORT
NEW ENGLANDER
MOTOR HOTEL
WESTPORT, CONN.
decorator
KIM HOFFMAN A.I.D.

90 UNITS
FAIRFIELD
MOTOR INN
FAIRFIELD, CONN.
decorator
MARILYN MOTTO A.I.D.

100 UNITS
WESTCHESTER
TOWN HOUSE
YONKERS, N. Y.
decorator
BOB FEROSER A.I.D.

112 UNITS
COLONY
MOTOR HOTEL
SOMERVILLE, N. J.
decorator
LESTER MARGON A.I.D.

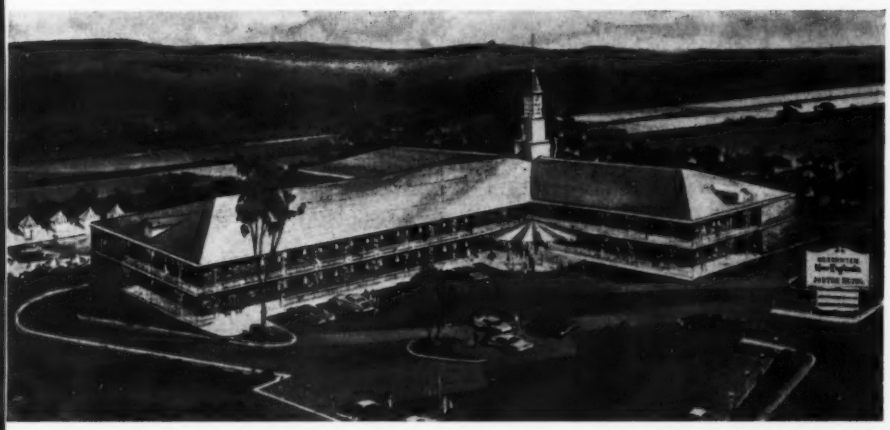
59 UNITS
TAMPA
MOTOR HOTEL
TAMPA, FLORIDA
decorator
MICHAEL STARR N.S.I.D.

50 UNITS
MERRITT PARKWAY
MOTOR HOTEL
FAIRFIELD, CONN.
decorator
GERALDINE HERVEY N.S.I.D.
OPENING MAY '61

94 UNITS
STRATFORD
MOTOR HOTEL
STRATFORD, CONN.
decorator
WM. F. BEACH A.I.D.
OPENING MAY '61

CONSOLIDATED

Again, selected for an imaginative new motel



decorator KIM HOFFMAN, A.I.D.

GREENWICH
New Englander Motor Hotel

FOR THESE MAJOR MOTELS Again IT WAS CONSOLIDATED

This is proof of the overwhelming preference for Consolidated, by leading decorators and owners. Consolidated coordinates the complete interiors from blue print stage to final installation.

COMPLETE FURNITURE • CARPETING • ACCESSORIES

CUSTOM DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED FOR

GUEST ROOMS • LOBBIES • DINING ROOMS • COCKTAIL LOUNGES

FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS AVAILABLE • NO ORDER TOO LARGE—OR TOO SMALL

CONSOLIDATED
HOTEL EQUIPMENT

Division of H. B. & U. FURNITURE, INC.

FLORIDA
2100 Gulf to Bay Boulevard
Clearwater, Florida
Tel. 442-5168

NEW YORK
314 East 34th Street
New York 16, N. Y.
Tel. LE 2-5900

HOTELS • MOTELS • DORMITORIES • APARTMENTS • PUBLIC SPACES & OFFICES

Assyrian Deities, Palace of Nimrud, ca. 800 B.C. 62¾ x 30"

WALLS • DOORS • PARTITIONS Cast in Bronze
from Bas-Relief Treasures of the ancient world

Sculptura 981 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C. YU 8-3180

FINE ARTS FURNITURE INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Furniture

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM—320 E. 65th St. • REGENT 7-4482 • NEW YORK 21

Beautycraft Dual Sleeper

The bed-sitting room, which has supplanted the strictly functional type of hotel bedroom, has influenced Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 Northwest Seventh Avenue, Miami, Florida, (specialists in contract furniture) to design a complete furniture unit so versatile in concept the basic design can be tied in with any style selected by the interior designer. There are six basic units in the line from which a great many variations of room set-ups can be arranged. Working on the premise that a dual sleeper should have both seating and sleeping comfort, the designers have created these units on the basic spring principle; but they are constructed with a special type which not only makes them comfortable for

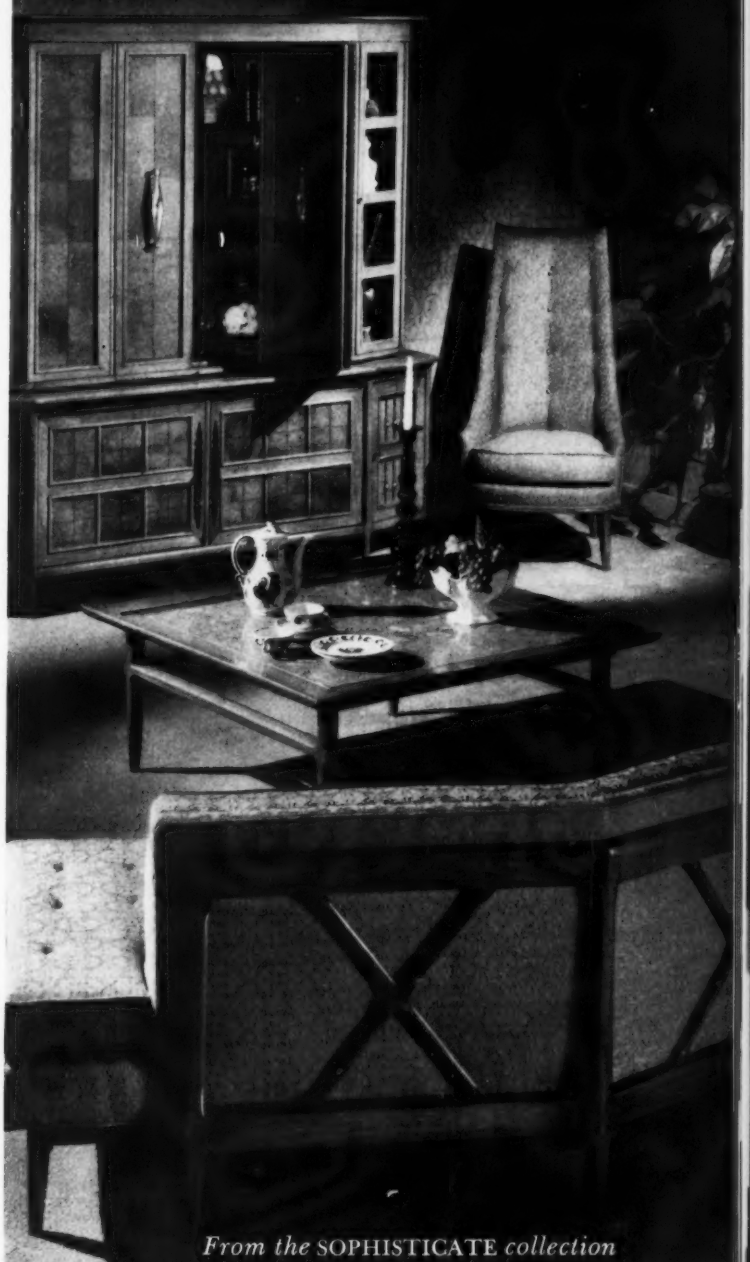
both purposes but also prevents the mattress from buckling when sat on, whether it is foam rubber or spring. The twin bed unit is available with either end table or desk attached, and behind the pillows are storage compartments. For a long wall area, the twin bed unit, measuring approximately 12′ 6″ overall, comes with six cushions; when opened, the four center cushions become the headboard, and the end pillows drop down and are converted into night table shelves, lined with Formica. These units require no more square footage than the usual dual sleepers. They are also extremely light to handle: extra long pulls, in matching slipcover fabrics, open the sleeper unit shown here; on other units, a light pressure with the foot gently moves the sleeper into position, and the units lock themselves automatically. Write for a catalog.

Plywood Has Permanent Acrylic Paint Overlay

The Georgia-Pacific Corp., Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon, has just developed a new exterior plywood with a permanently colored acrylic overlay which the company says will cost less and last longer than metal and can be worked easily with standard tools. In white, red, blue and green colors, with other colors planned, the new paneling can be obtained in a variety of sizes up to 5′ x 10′ in a choice of thicknesses with much larger scarfed panels available.

Furniture by

TOMLINSON



From the SOPHISTICATE *collection*

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

Lillian Young, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME.....

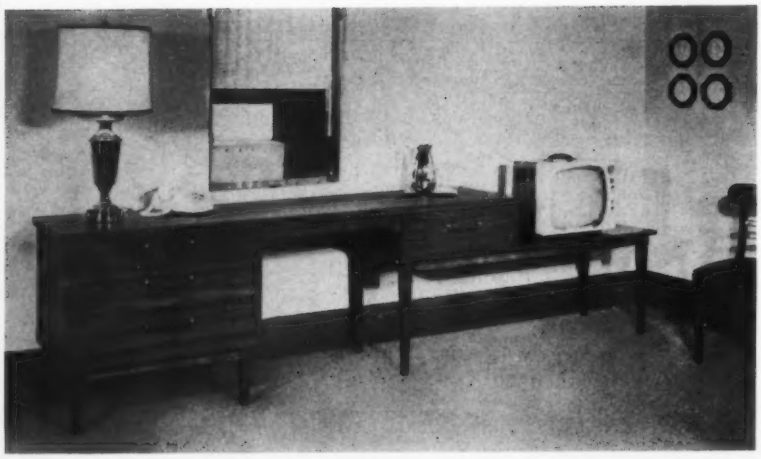
ADDRESS.....

1

2

3

4



5

Market Spotlight

continued from page 214

For Contract Installations

1—New additions to contract collection by Lee L. Woodard Sons include a side chair with molded walnut seat on a base of brushed chromium, and a pedestal table which can be specified with tops of various sizes and materials.

2—For hotel-motel use, this multipurpose wall unit designed by John Van Koert is from new Contract Division of Kent-Coffey; tops and drawer fronts are teak-grain Parkwood laminate, and other pieces include wall-hung headboard, night stands and three sizes of dressers; exposed wood parts are available in black or oyster-white lacquer.

3—American Chair Company offers this neatly scaled settee designed for lounge and reception areas; part of an extensive line of contract chairs and seating pieces, it is available in wide selection of wood finishes.

4—From new 31-piece modular "Linear" collection of Myrtle Desk Co., this walnut pedestal measures 16½" wide by 19" deep offering space for a dictaphone and storage; top is oiled walnut or Parkwood laminate, legs are brushed silver finish.

5—R-Way Furniture Co. has introduced four new groups of hotel-motel furniture including dresser-desk-vanity-luggage rack shown here; all exposed surfaces are of plastic laminate, and case pieces feature R-Way's inner steel frame construction.

Continued on page 221

A NECESSARY FIXTURE BECOMES AN EXCITING DECORATIVE ASSET

...in luxurious 24 karat gold plate

Home and contract installations go from eyesore to asset in the treatment of that necessary fixture . . . the telephone. This authentic Continental model, lovingly enhanced with 24 Karat gold plate, becomes an esthetic entry complementing every decor . . . and, of course, it's guaranteed to work just like an ordinary phone.

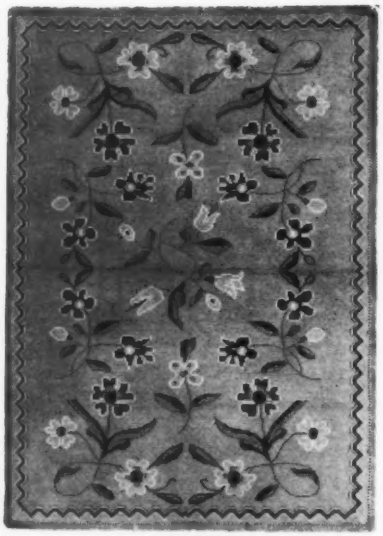
GEORGE'S FURNITURE GALLERIES

6TH AVE. AT 54TH ST. NEW YORK 19 CO 5-7520

Antique and Modern

EUROPEAN and ORIENTAL RUGS

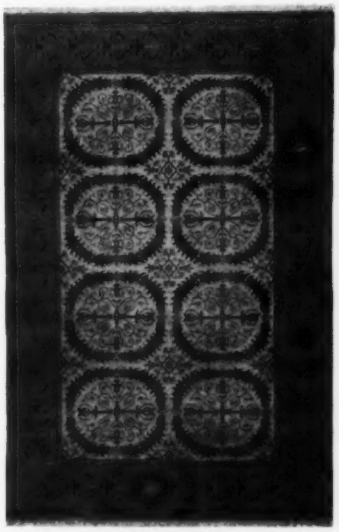
for residential and contract use!



MARVELLA

Reproductions of Grospoint, plush-pile and Oriental knotted rugs transform the ordinary interior into the extra-ordinary . . . Recreations in authentic colors and patterns designed to your custom requirements. Your choice of size and color are unlimited!

Write for full-color illustrations.



GORDIUM

A. MORJIKIAN CO.

108 E. 48th St., N. Y. C. • PL 3-8695 • Est. 1932

Representatives in Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles, Pasadena. Write for names and addresses.

jaffre "Ply-Grilles"

beautiful "Ply-Grille" panels for

• interior decorating • room dividers • screens • partitions • luminous ceilings and walls

Here is decorative wood grillework you'll be proud to recommend to your clients! Available in 11 distinctive filigree patterns, with or without plastic backing or sandwich. For the job that requires that special touch, use "Ply-Grilles" by Jaffre!

#100

#101

#102

UNFRAMED GRILLES, Birch or Philippine Mahogany

Order Size by Number	Grille Sizes	Single 1/8" Thick	Single 3/16" Thick	Double Thick 1/4"	Triple Thick 3/8"
#2	15½ x 23½	2.00	2.60	5.00	8.00
#4	15½ x 48	4.50	5.50	10.00	15.50
#6	15½ x 72	7.00	8.00	16.00	25.00
#8	24 x 48	6.80	8.50	13.60	20.40
#10	24 x 72	10.50	13.00	21.00	31.50

APPLY FOR DISCOUNT AND BROCHURE

WE CATER TO DECORATORS ON SPECIAL UNITS
Supply us with the measurements you wish and we will quote you on a factory prepared do-it-yourself package or a factory constructed unit, painted or unpainted.

Patterns 107, 108 and 109 available only in 15½" x 23½".

HEAVY FRAMES, grooved to receive (¾" x 1¼") grilles, unassembled:

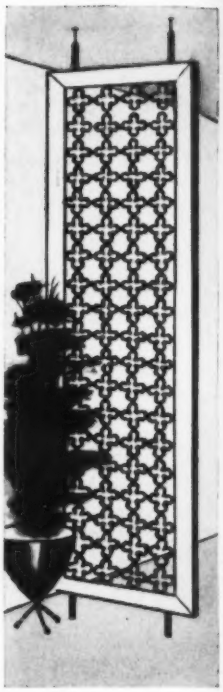
Sizes 17⅝ x 74¼	$4.00	each frame
Sizes 17⅝ x 98¾	$6.50	each frame
Sizes 17⅝ x 123¼	$8.00	each frame

MOULDINGS AVAILABLE — OPEN STOCK

Above Prices Are List
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Brochure Available

Also "Marq-In-Set" Inlay Vinyl Flooring
Pat. App. For Write for Brochure

Our New Sky Hook® Line for Luminous Ceilings
Exciting new use for ply-grilles! Easy to install, coupled with frosted plastic, complete with wood T-moulding and brackets. Write for complete brochure on this revolutionary new concept in home construction and decoration!



#103

#104

#105

#106

#107

#108

#109

#110

JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP. Dept. ID-4, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y. TR 5-8545

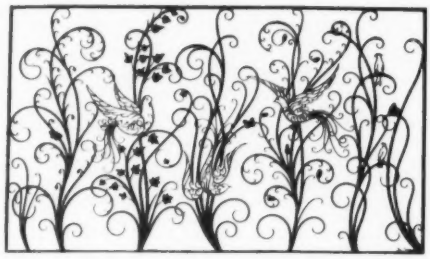
MANSFIELD FURNITURE Co., Inc. **MANSFIELD** MANOR, LTD.

236 E. 59th ST., NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PL-1-2257

Custom Makers of Contemporary and Traditional Furniture *A distinguished, imaginative source for custom cabinetry*

Wrought Iron From Spain

Decorative wrought iron in both traditional and contemporary designs, direct from Spain, is being made available to interior designers in the U. S. by the old established firm of Guillermo Seguí (located in Palma de Mallorca) through their agent: L. Bowden, c/o M. R. Taylor, 81 Bedford Street, New York. Gates, grilles, room dividers and furniture are only a few of the beautiful things of



metal wrought by skilled Spanish craftsmen which you can order—and from your own designs if you desire it. Your own designs in hand-embossed metal, in high and low relief, are also available—worked in silver, brass, copper, aluminum or iron. If you wish to see these fabulous examples of wrought iron, see them in Space 147 at the U. S. World Trade Fair at the N. Y. Coliseum May 3-13. The design illustrated is of delicate tree and bird motifs creating a light and airy effect.

THE L O N G AND THE TALL

See our new
long sofas and tall chairs.

MASON-ART

305 East 63rd Street, New York, N.Y.

ORegon 5-1770

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

BETHLEHEM

designed to live with

from the Country English group

decorator showrooms . . . to use as your own

NEW YORK:
2 Park Avenue

PHILADELPHIA:
1200 Walnut Street

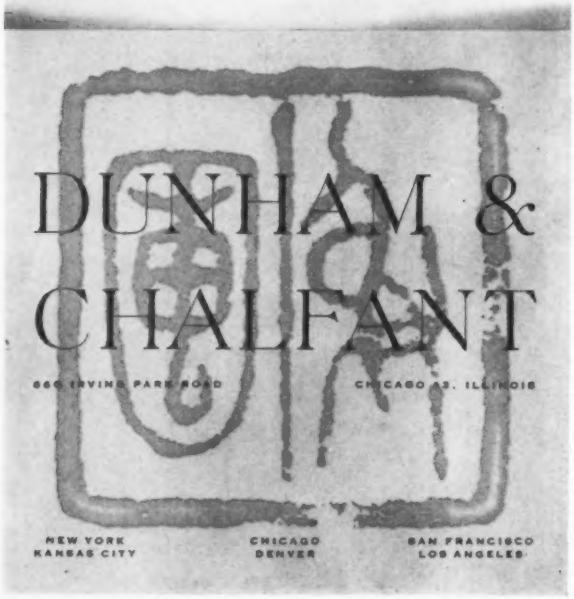
ALLENTOWN, PA.
241 North Front Street

CLEVELAND:
Gordon Furniture, 2201 Superior Ave.

CHICAGO:
Welles & Carter, 325 North Wells St.

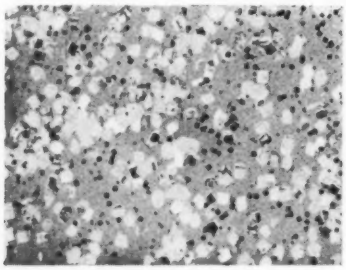
BETHLEHEM FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CORP.
factory: Red Lion, Pa.

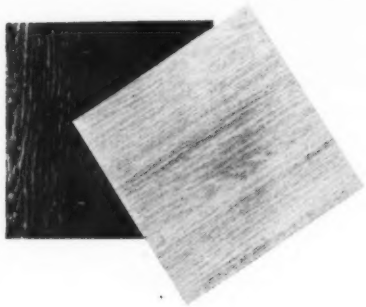
20" HIGH • CARVED BRONZE • TEAK BASE
A.I.D. INTERNATIONAL DESIGN AWARD 1961



New Congoleum-Nairn Product

In introducing *Westernaire*, illustrated, a new member of the Flor-Ever inlaid vinyl group, Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., 195 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N. J., display a new design concept that is dramatic with its cube-like figures in a striking three-dimensional pattern. It is available in six colorations. Metallics are featured throughout the new numbers introduced into the company's well established lines as well as other exciting colorings in keeping with current trends. *Showcase* with the fleur-





point decoration includes two patterns with metallic accents and fleurpoints; Flor-Ever *Cosmopolitan* has been given an extra fillip with the addition of three new metallic colorations; *Americana* has three new combinations and *Ultima* four new colorations in interesting subtle hues. In the *Wonderflor* series of solid vinyl tile, nine new marbleized parfait colors are now available in luxurious combinations such as pink on white and turquoise on white and five new metallics. Illustrated are two handsome embossed wood hues also in this line, one simulating light wood, the other medium.

New Source for Bedspreads

The new showroom of 20th Century Furnishings, distributor of bedspreads, curtains, linens and blankets, are now located at 28 East 55th Street, New York. The attractive ready-made bedspread and curtain line is from Cabin Crafts and features a variety of stylings for beds and windows of all sizes. There is, in addition, a wide selection of fabrics including florals, stripes, plaids, checks and solids for special order work. Also available is the complete line of Wamsutta sheets, pillowcases and towels in addition to North Star blankets and table linens. Vinyl and appliqued place mat sets with matching or coordinating linen napkins come in sixteen colors.

FAIRMOUNT REPLICAS

BOUVIER
Directoire lamp table
in mahogany or fruitwood

By

SAYBOLT & CLELAND INC.

MAKERS OF FIRST QUALITY FURNITURE
326 NORTH 17TH ST., PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK — CHARLES HAMILTON, INC.
DALLAS — BEN HANNEWYK
BOSTON — GEORGE & FRANCES DAVISON

Catalog on Request

CUSTOM DESIGNS FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES, BANKS & SPECIAL NEEDS

Hobe Erwin Editions In Wallpapers

"New England Stencil"

Jones and Erwin Inc.

15 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

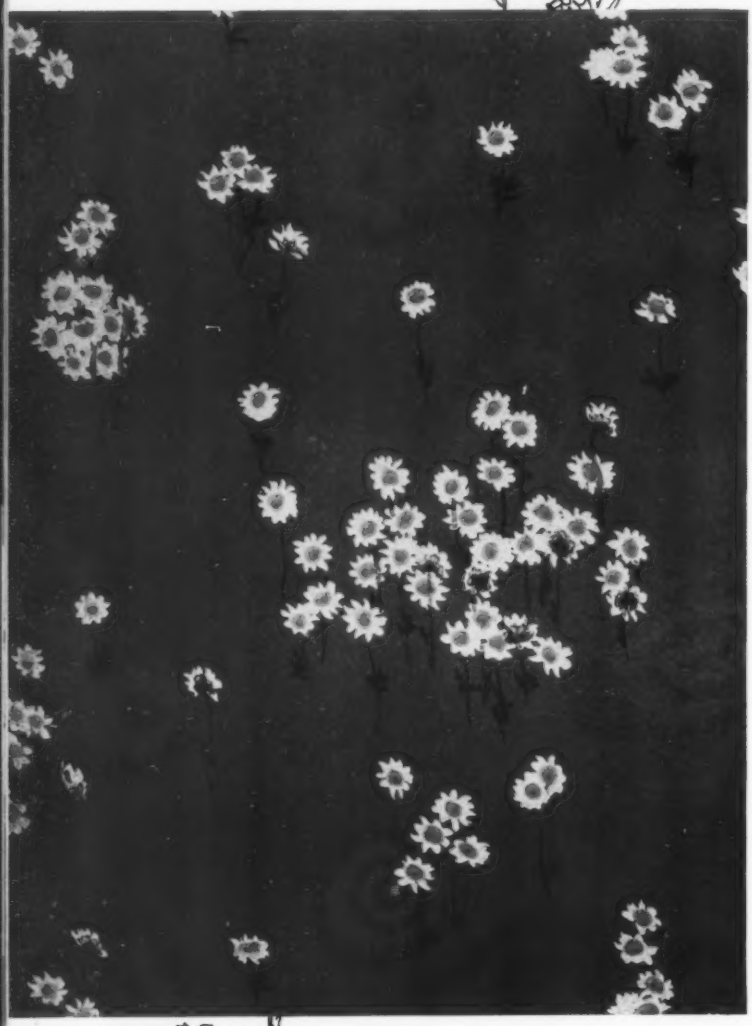
Hadleigh inc

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURNITURE
412 East 59th Street, New York 22
PLaza 9-5635

Dallas: HOUSTON-KNIGHT
Houston: ELLOUISE ABBOTT
San Francisco: EDWIN TURRELL ASSOCIATES

WALLS TODAY

is happy to present
an exclusive
new line of wallpapers
imported from France



Shown here from this collection is Reine des Pres, pert yellow and white flowers scattered in a carefree way on a bottle green background. Other colorways and correlated fabrics available.

WALLS TODAY, INC.
Fine Wallcoverings

9 EAST 53rd STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • MINNEAPOLIS
PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL

VISUAL, *continued from page 173*

all of the physical scientific knowledge we have acquired since the time of Newton, the art of painting has not improved, and the sculpture of the primitive civilizations is often considered superior to our own. How then is it assumed that the methods of physical science applied to the visual art of light design will somehow improve it?

The greatest fallacy perhaps lies in the assumption that lighting design is not a visual art but an engineering process that can be performed by engineering methods. Nothing could be further from the truth. Things intended for the human mind and spirit cannot be engineered. Could anyone engineer a poem? A Song?

There are, for instance, simple formulas in illumination engineering for ascertaining footcandle levels of illumination. One can rather easily calculate the exact footcandle level for any area with a given type of lamp and fixture. While this may be an interesting pastime for the illuminating engineer (something like working cross-word puzzles, and just as uncreative) the solution, I'm afraid, is useless and of no importance, for there is no scientific way to determine exactly what the correct level of lighting for any specific location should be in the first place.

Many pseudo-scientific tests are made, and impressive well-publicized reports are given on the correct footcandle level for various types of interiors. But only a cursory knowledge of human perception makes it obvious that the level of light on one plane (horizontal, 30 inches above the floor for footcandle readings) is only one of many thousands of calculations that would be necessary for even a partial study of a three-dimensional living area. Even if someone were foolish enough to spend the necessary time for countless calculations, he would still have the whole psychological aspect of human perception to contend with in terms of human interpretation, which admittedly cannot be scientifically analyzed.

If lighting design in architecture is to improve, we must eliminate all the misunderstanding and fallacy of illuminating engineering in its present state. The whole approach to lighting design must change. We must sweep away all the misconceptions and begin anew, approaching lighting as a visual art instead of an engineering problem.

One has only to live in a building in which the latest lighting "method" of all-over sameness has been employed to get the uncomfortable feeling of being a lost soul, damned to a depressing atmosphere fit only for the perpetual motion machine. We can pull ourselves out of this visual abyss only if we develop the art of light design beyond its present pragmatic limitations. We need designers who will throw away their light meters and slide rules and then, by examining nature with the human eye and using their innate powers of imagination, create visual environments of living light.

Beautifully Arranged Planter and Statue

Sculptured decorations that capture the elegance and beauty of classic, oriental and modern forms in functional pieces of exquisite taste.
See our outstanding collection of lighting fixtures and lamps, mirrors, tables and decorative accessories custom designed and finished to your specifications. Write for illustrated catalog.

Originals By

EDWARD KRUMPE, INC.

242 East 58th St. New York 22, N. Y.

HAND-WOVEN SPECIAL ORDER RUGS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

The luxuriousness of special order, hand woven rugs may now be yours . . . in your own selection of colors, designs and qualities . . . magnificently Kent-crafted.

Contemporary, Traditional, European or Oriental—no matter what decor you plan . . . avail yourself of the enriching beauty of these wonderful special order rugs.

Reasonably prompt deliveries assured • Temporary rugs supplied on request. Plain and carved effects are available in our Kentshah quality.

Our 75th Anniversary

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1886

Kent-Costikyan INC.

PLAIN CARPETS
ORIENTAL RUGS

305 East 63rd Street, N. Y. TEmpleton 8-3120

Western Representative: R. DONALD SKINNER
719 North La Cienaga Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

M-2085 Hand-wrought iron mirror in hunter green and antique gold leaf. B-475 Matching planter-console with white marble top. ***Interiors' Import Company, Inc.****, Showrooms: New York/783 Third Avenue; Chicago/Merchandising Mart, Space 6-170; Dallas/Dallas Trade Mart, Space 4046; Boston/420 Boylston Street. A. Marangoni, President.*
Outside U.S. Territory, Inquire P.O. Box 668, Florence, Italy.

PALLADIO®

HAND-CRAFTED IN FLORENCE, ITALY

Informal Lighting

Nessen Studio, Inc., 317 East 34th Street, New York, recently commissioned designers George Nelson & Co. to develop a series of lighting designs for casual indoor and outdoor living—the results of which are pictured here. Equally effective in many interior settings, the five

bronze-finish fixtures are designed in particular for patios, gardens, and terraces, are completely weatherproof and have heavy, rubber-covered, three-conductor cords. The *Hanging Beehive*, for example, is on a 6′ chain with cross sections of 37 translucent white acrylic

Continued on page 228

SMITH & WATSON

20 EAST 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-1462

(Ellouise Abbott, 503 Hathaway, Houston 6, Texas)

REVOLVING BOOK TABLE OF FRUITWOOD AND AMBOYNA ROOT. Copied from an original of the English late 18th Century period. A remarkable piece of furniture proving that many old designs cannot be improved as to their practicability and simplicity of design. Also made in Mahogany with leather top.

Brochure on Request

One of the Fine Mirrors in the Hart Collection

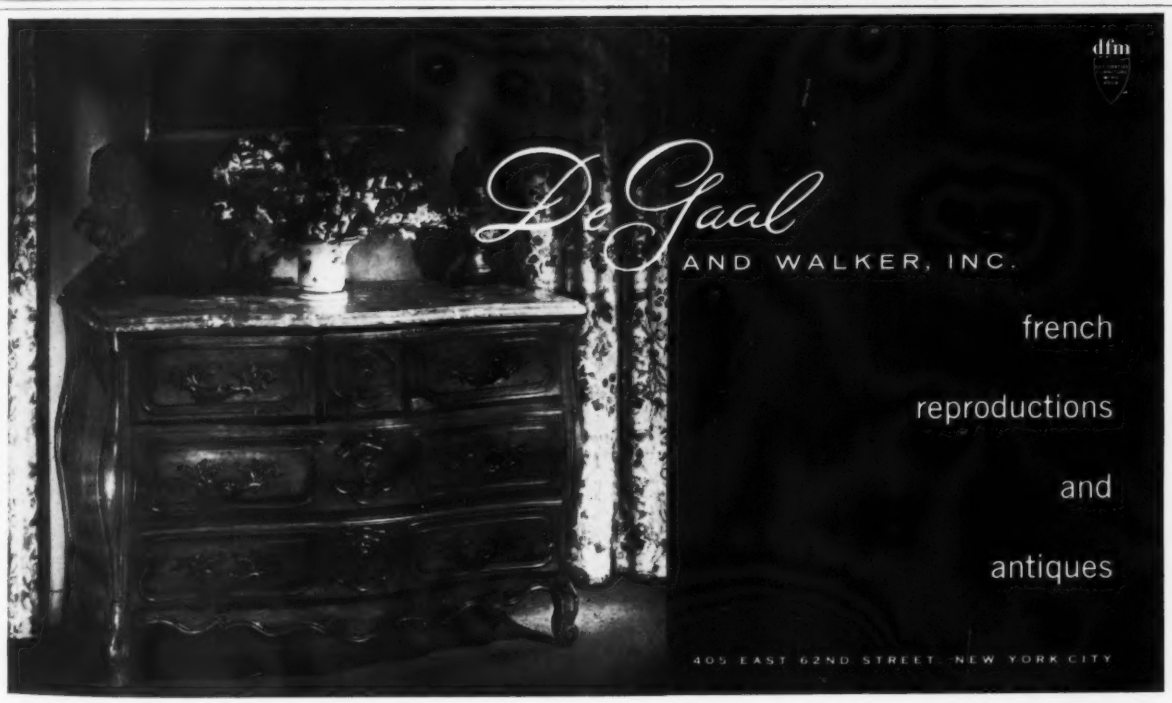
DONNELLY MIRRORS, INC.
holland 3, michigan

New York City
Vanleigh

Grand Rapids
Fifth Floor Exhibitors Bldg.
Furniture Galleries Waters Bldg.

Helen of Troy
Every image reflected in this imported Viennese mirror is complemented by the beauty and the daring in this intriguing design. Gold metal leaf on wood.

NEW CATALOG AVAILABLE



HOME OFFICE AND SHOWROOM • 405 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
E. C. DICKEN SHOWROOM • 650 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS, TEXAS
DEVON SERVICE • 420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
ROBERT S. COLLINS • 160 N. E. 40TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
CANNELL & LINCOLN • 431 JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

#606 43" Tall

SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK
Marian Gibney

CHICAGO
John R. Willis Co.

LOS ANGELES
Alice Feldhaus

MIAMI
Sarah Kersey

SAN FRANCISCO
Ruth Ellis

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Duncan and Huggins

HOUSTON
Maurice Moore

PHILADELPHIA
Duncan and Huggins

JIM HURT

OF TEXAS

JIM HURT • P.O. BOX 531 • MCALLEN, TEXAS

Brochure Available

MARKET SPOTLIGHT, *continued from page 226*

tubes in a honeycomb pattern forming a diffuser at the base of its six-sided hood; the *Pathlighter* provides indirect lighting for walks and poolsides, as well as mood-setting illumination; *Triple-Light* with three cylindrical reflectors swivels in any direction: the *Torch* provides general illumination through a white opal glass cylinder: and the *Wall Light* can be attached anywhere—a tree, side of a house or a garage, on a patio or bookcase.

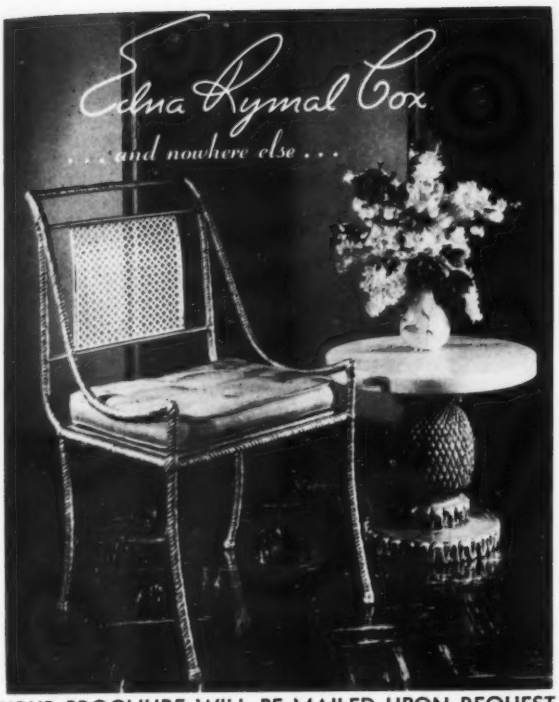
More Color in Heifetz Line

Although color has been an integral part of The Heifetz Co. lighting fixtures, the new spring line displayed at the company showrooms, 16 East 53d Street, New York, has it in even greater degree. Solid jewel color tones are introduced in suspension fixtures of Rotoflex shades over a clear bowl in three sizes—29", 24" and 20" in diameter. Another first for the company is an extension lamp, perfectly counter-balanced and designed for conference table and desk, utilizing a new principle whereby the arm is manufactured all in one piece to permit the extension of the lamp to 60" from the wall. With all brass fittings, it comes with white diffused Rotoflex bowl. Impressive is a 62" high table lamp with the stand of a solid piece of hand-sculptured teak on a walnut base and open weave linen shade suitable for large areas.

Continued on page 230

MARGARET OWEN
INCORPORATED
515 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22

Hand printed imported and domestic
Wallpapers, cottons and voiles



YOUR BROCHURE WILL BE MAILED UPON REQUEST.

Edna Rymal Cox

8817 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

vinyl fabrics

686

COLORS

WELDRON

KERAZON

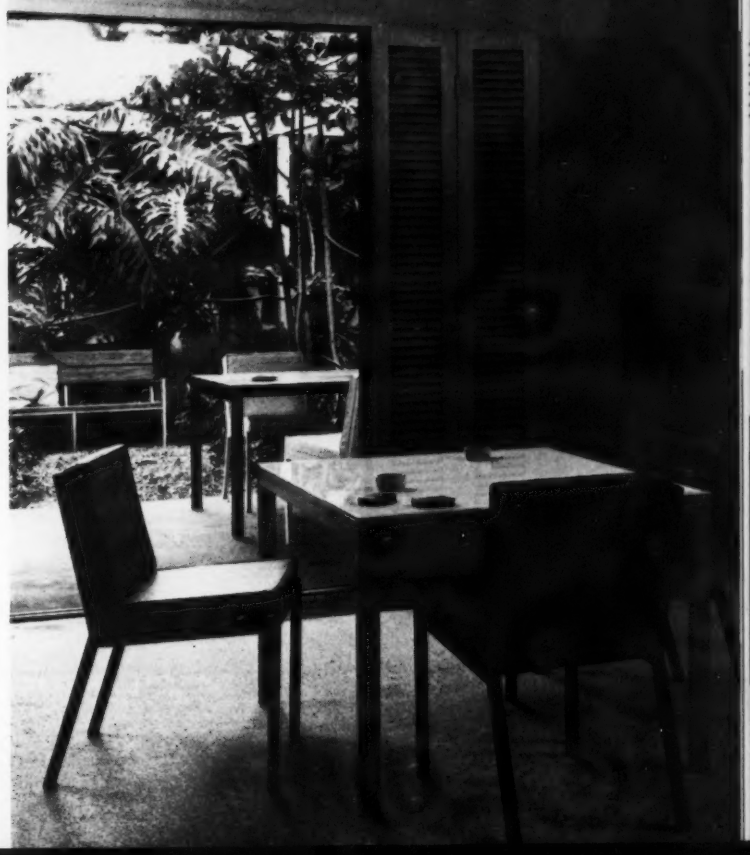
1 EAST 53rd ST., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PL 8-2370

Leatherguild INC.

INSIDE OUT

Contemporary furniture by Van Keppel-Green is architecturally designed to create a product of beauty and strength . . . Catalog available, write or phone Van Keppel-Green Corporation, 2115 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California . . . Van Keppel-Green of Chicago, 161 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois . . . Luten, Clarey, Stern Inc., 1059 Third Avenue (at 63rd St.), New York, N. Y. . . . Anne Service-Knolle, 551 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, California

VKG



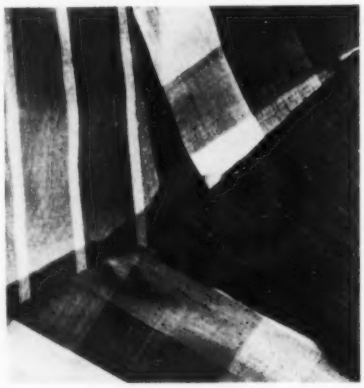
HFM No. 10 . . . 31" • Write for complete catalog
Available to the trade about June 15th

NORMAN PERRY INC.
announces
their exclusive appointment to
reproduce
a selected group of period
Lamps,
Chandeliers and Sconces
from the collection of the
HENRY FORD MUSEUM

NORMAN PERRY
INC.
PLYMOUTH · NEW HAMPSHIRE

Far Eastern Glamor

A wonderful source of design inspiration, Far Eastern Fabrics, Inc., 171 Madison Avenue, New York, unfolds a brilliant world of color, exotic symbolism and beauty. The vast collection is divided into two parts, one fabrics, the other antiquities: the fabrics, placed in bins lining an entire wall, the antiquities in a special room reserved as a museum gallery. The aura of mysticism pervades



both. There are, for example, Tussah silks from India, handloomed of wild silk fibers in many weights and textures, in natural as well as hand-dyed colors. Silks from Thailand (illustrated) vie with the Tussahs in color, blazoning forth in plaids, stripes and solids. The tra-

Continued on page 232

NETTLE CREEK BEDSPREADS

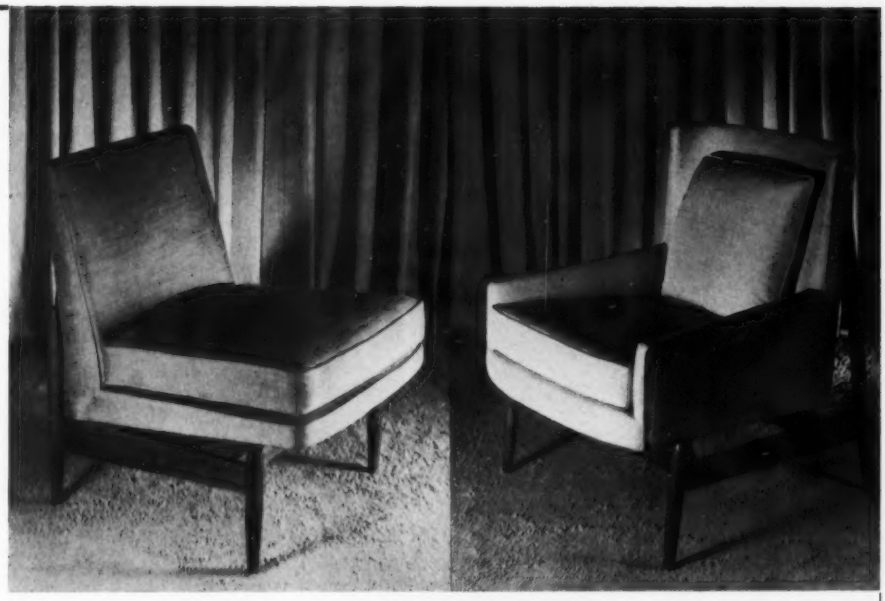
Custom made quality at readimade prices. You will love the tremendous selection of fabrics, the ease of ordering. Problems fade away when you use Nettle Creek Bedspreads.

Showroom: 260 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

No. 2182 Chair (left)

No. 2193 Chair (right)

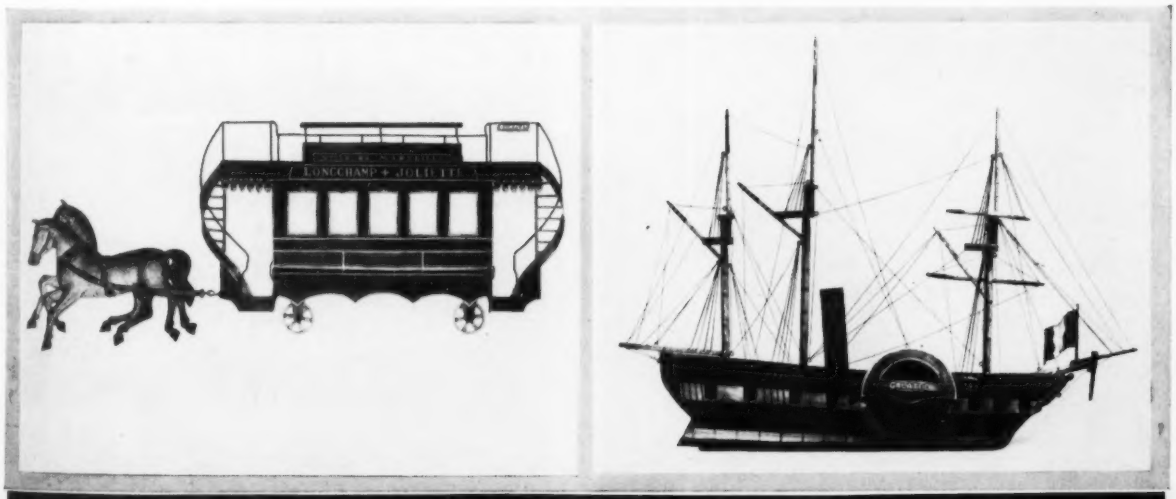
Catalogue available to accredited dealers and decorators



The Tempo of Present Living by **VEIT**

Showroom Facilities
Alexanders, Inc., 1025 Brush St., Detroit 26, Michigan
Decorators' Showroom, 1160-19th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Ruth P. Stephenson Interiors, 1033-A Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Illinois

VEIT FURNITURE CORPORATION 133 Broadway, Hanover, Penna.



THE PACE WAS MORE LEISURELY THEN

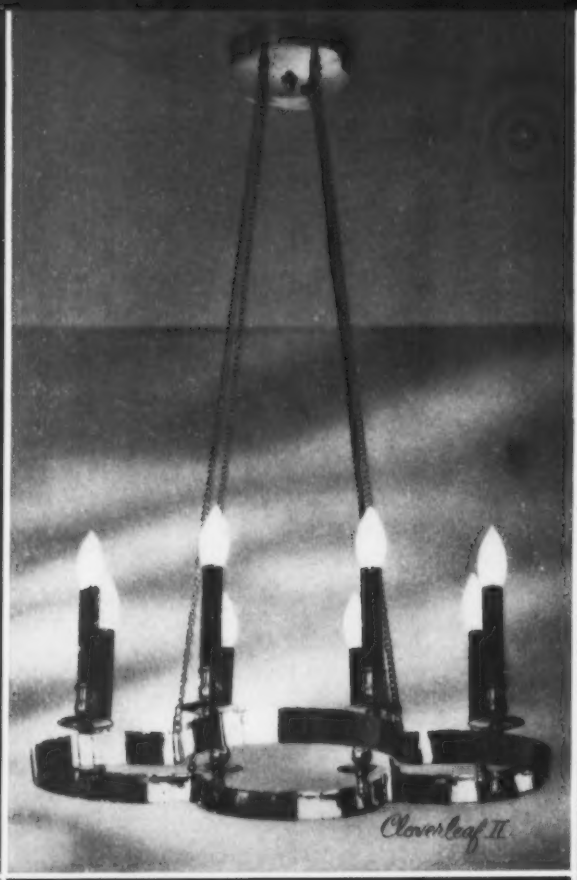
Transportation Series — Wall Hangings of tole which are perfect replicas of the originals and, inch by inch, are completely accurate to scale.

Omnibus — 42″ long x 17″ high overall

Masted Side Wheeler — 39″ wide x 31″ high

MOTTAHEDEH
225 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Chicago: 1597 Merchandise Mart
Los Angeles: 861 No. LaCienega Blvd.
Dallas: 2101 Dallas Trade Mart
San Francisco: 1355 Market St., Western Merch. Mart



Coronet

JAY HAS REVIVED THE ALMOST LOST ART OF FRENCH SAND CASTING IN PRODUCING

THE CORONET SERIES

And JAY has added its own superior fittings and finish to the cast architectural bronze rings, ovals and scalloped shapes that distinguish Coronet chandeliers and sconces.

See lighting fixtures of enduring beauty, for every decor, in The Coronet Room or ask for Coronet Brochures

JAY LIGHTING MFG. CO., INC.
NEW New York Showrooms
5 East 35th Street
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

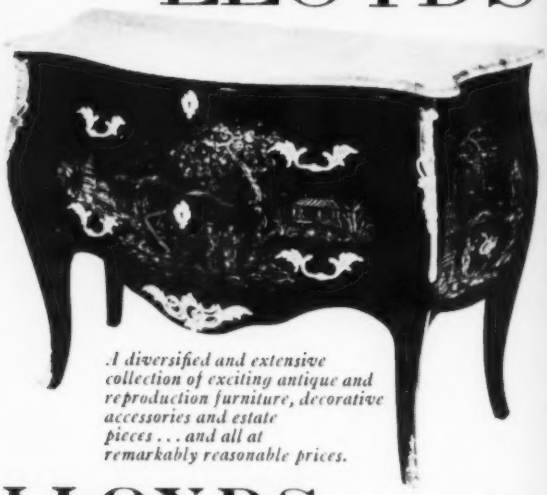
MARKET SPOTLIGHT, *continued from page 230*

ditional Saris and Madras are here too, the Saris in silk and cotton, with designs of gold and silver. Many have patterned borders woven down the sides and can be purchased by the yard. The Madras come in every conceivable color combination of plaid and stripe. In the museum gallery are antiquities from all over the East, ranging in design from a Chinese teakwood traveling desk to wonderful handpainted palm-leaf mobiles, in riotous reds, greens and yellows. Stone and wood carvings are culled from temples and palaces in India and also handpainted Japanese screens, an assortment of brass animals, colorful lacquer boxes and temple toys in terra-cotta, wood and brass.

Unexcelled Furniture Polish

The Finish Feeder Co., 7808, Washington, D.C., came upon the formula for its exceptional furniture polish when doing research in the Library of Congress for a better polish. Used by the better 18th Century furniture craftsmen, the company offers it under the brand name *Finish Feeder* as it is not only a polish or wax but it is said to condition and restore as it penetrates into the finish and the wood, renewing its original beauty. It cleans, feeds and polishes in one operation, and one component of its formula is the finest natural wood preservative known; it contains no water, petroleum, solvents, synthetics or coloring.

Look into LLOYDS

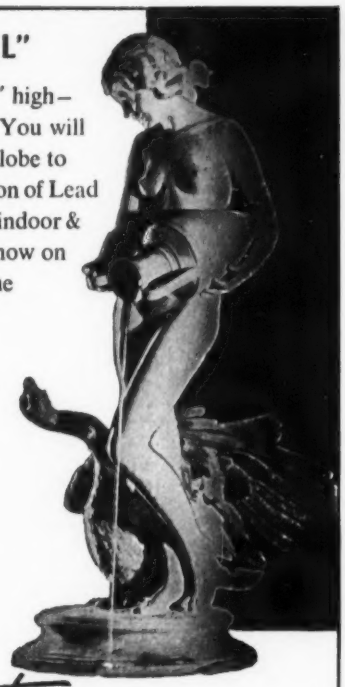


A diversified and extensive collection of exciting antique and reproduction furniture, decorative accessories and estate pieces . . . and all at remarkably reasonable prices.

LLOYDS 116 EAST 60th STREET
NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLAZA 9-7313

"GOOSE GIRL"

By C. S. Paolo—42" high—piped for fountain. You will have to travel the Globe to find a better collection of Lead Statues, Fountains, indoor & outdoor furniture—now on display in one of the country's largest showrooms.



Ask your dealer, Decorator or write direct.

(Catalogue H-61 on request)

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

STAINED GLASS!

Wm. Doig & Son
Bernardini Studios
236 WEST 13th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N.Y. • PHONE: OREGON 5-2244

WINDOW DESIGNED AND EXECUTED FOR THE HOME OF MRS. WM. FOX, NEW YORK CITY

★ NEW YORK TIMES:

"A visit is bound to make women invent reasons why their chairs, walls, windows and lampshades need recovering."

☆ INTERIORS:

"One of the most exciting departures... a splendid array at new, innovational Clarence House...a gigantic collection."

★ VOGUE:

"Newsmaking!"

☆ INTERIOR DESIGN:

"A fabulous and smashing line... top quality offered at equitable prices."

★ INTERIOR DECORATORS' NEWS:

"The freshest and most exciting designs... outstanding in it's field."

CLARENCE HOUSE
IMPORTS, LTD.
38 EAST 57 STREET, NEW YORK
PLAZA 2-2890

EUROPE'S FINEST FABRICS

JAMESTOWN LOUNGE CO.

This is the entrance to our Chicago showroom Space 1754, Merchandise Mart.

The doors and walls were executed in our own shops.

All of our showrooms feature individually designed pieces for the living room, dining and bedroom—also accessories. Beautiful tables, chairs, cases and upholstered furniture for contract use. Jamestown styling is unique. Much of our work is done in Oak—a wood familiar to us for over 40 years.

You are invited to examine our furniture in any of these showrooms:

BALTIMORE—Bagby Furniture Co.
BUFFALO—Buffalo Furniture Showrooms
CHICAGO—1754 Merchandise Mart
DALLAS—Trade Mart—during openings
GRAND RAPIDS—Waters Building
NEW YORK—New York Furniture Exhibit Corp.
PHILADELPHIA—Furniture Industries Mart

All of our products are available thruout the country

JAMESTOWN LOUNGE CO.
Jamestown, N. Y.

NEW YORK STATIONERY SHOW
MAY 14-19
HOTEL NEW YORKER

NEW YORK CHINA AND GLASS SHOW
JUNE 11-16
HOTEL NEW YORKER

NEW YORK LAMP & HOME FURNISHING ACCESSORIES SHOW
JULY 9-14
HOTEL NEW YORKER & TRADE SHOW BUILDING

WASHINGTON GIFT SHOW
JULY 23-26
HOTEL WILLARD

The Nation's Leading Markets
FOR STATIONERY / CHINA / / GLASS / LAMPS / SHADES / / DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES / / GIFTWARE /

CHICAGO GIFT SHOW
JULY 30-AUGUST 10
LA SALLE HOTEL AND PALMER HOUSE

NEW YORK GIFT SHOW
AUGUST 20-25
HOTEL NEW YORKER & TRADE SHOW BUILDING

BOSTON GIFT SHOW
SEPTEMBER 3-7
HOTEL STATLER AND FIRST CORPS CADET ARMORY

PHILADELPHIA GIFT SHOW
SEPTEMBER 24-27
HOTEL BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE: 220 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

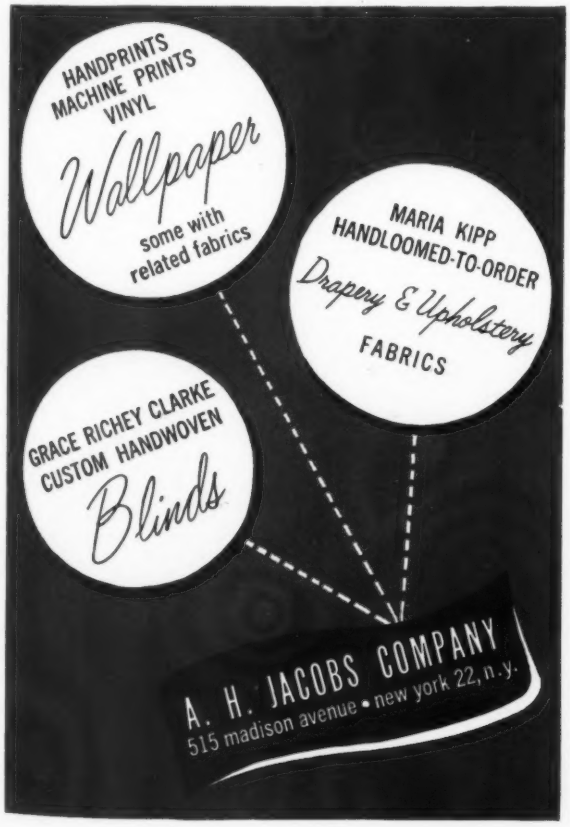
TRADE NOTES

At the Design Center

One of the newest exhibits at the National Design Center is an attractive office designed for a news commentator and featuring executive office furniture of Jens Risom

design. One wall is covered in Risom's gold vinyl fabric and has four television screens built in. Furniture is from the Group Nine components series and includes a wall of storage cabinets, an aluminum-base table which serves as a work area and conference table, a swivel chair in black leather and an armless sofa. The floor covering

Continued on page 236



Fine Floor Coverings Since 1917

ANTIQUE KOULAH

7′ 1″ X 4′ 4″

One of a large collection of fine antique Oriental rugs.

- APPRAISALS
- EXPERT REPAIRING

In addition to our showrooms on the 10th floor of the Jofa Building, we cordially invite you to visit our new Oriental Rug Gallery, recently opened on the 8th floor.

ERNEST TREGANOWAN, INC.

49 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
TELEPHONE: PL 5-1050

Member of the Floor Covering Association, Inc.

CHAPMAN

No. 2024 45 Inches

COMPREHENSIVE DESIGNS
FINISHED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

brochure available

Showrooms

NEW YORK
225 5th AVE.
ROOM 818-820

LOS ANGELES
106 SOUTH ROBERTSON BLVD.

CHICAGO
12-110 & 112 MDSE MART

DALLAS
310 DECORATIVE CENTER

Factory

SOUTH BRAINTREE 85. MASSACHUSETTS

TRADE NOTES, *continued from page 235*

is by James Lees and is of textured wool combining shades of cream, beige and mustard, an excellent foil for the oiled walnut wood tones.

* * *

Another handsome office setting was designed by Charles Preston of John Stuart Inc. for the United States Rubber Company. Furniture here is from the John Stuart Architective collection, shown for the first time with solid

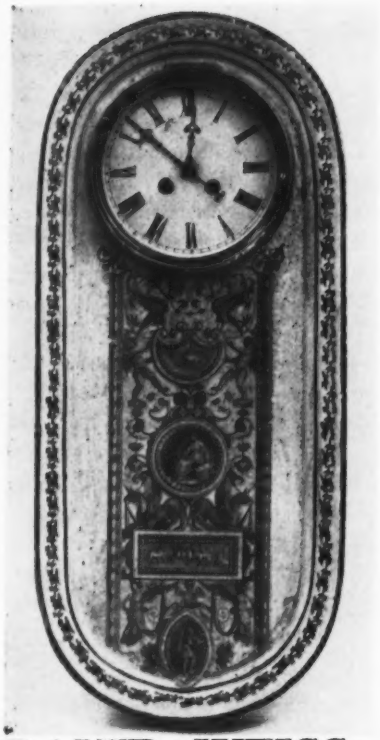
aluminum legs in mirror finish chrome. The background combines pecky cypress sheathing and one wall of gold Naugahyde; furniture includes a 76″ settee covered in gold Naugaweave, armchair in flame Naugahyde and swivel chair in black. The colorful abstract construction on the right wall is by Carl Raymund; bronze relief by Sculptura Inc.

Antiques & Reproductions

Appointments by

DORIS DESSAUER INC.

210 East 58 Street
New York 22
Plaza 5-5861



French Tole
1820
an unusually handsome clock in the prized yellow and black
22" Tall

DAVID WEISS, *Importers*

MEMBER: ART AND ANTIQUE DEALERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA
863 THIRD AVENUE *wholesale only* NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

There's Always Something New at Newcomb!

Designers—Manufacturers—Importers

F. J. Newcomb Co., Inc.

208-10 East 52nd Street • New York, N. Y.
MIRRORS & FRAMES

from the

di Lucca, inc.

collection of outstanding reproductions

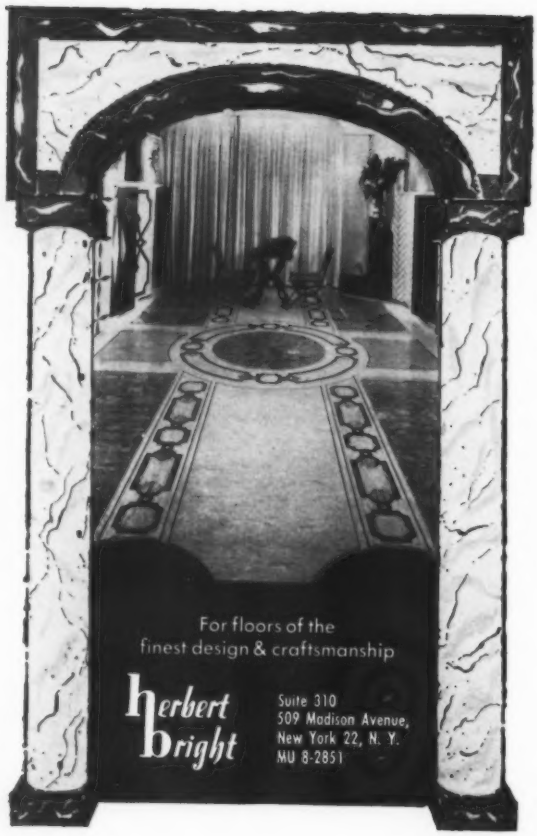
#224 Italian Directoire, 12 Drawers
WC 210 Carved Wood Gilt Mirror
#195-77 Carved Wood Statue (mandolin player)
1 of pair

Write for catalogue on professional letterhead $2.00

di Lucca, inc.

ANTIQUES & REPRODUCTIONS

1226 Second Avenue, New York 21, N. Y., LEhigh 5-0005



"Four Continents" Exhibit at Cooper Union

A unique collection of rare art objects representing the continents of the earth is on display at the Cooper Union Museum for the Arts of Decoration, 4th Avenue and 7th Street, New York. The exhibition Entitled "The Four Continents" includes nearly one hundred and forty sculptures and designs in porcelain, silver and other metals, glass, wood and exotic materials such as rhinoceros horn and ostrich egg embodying in the personified figures the allegorical representation of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. The decorative theme also appears in tapestries and drawings. The collection is a gift to the museum from the estate of the late James Hazen Hyde and includes outstanding pieces of work by 17th and 18th Century silversmiths of Augsburg, Germany. Among the rarest and most valuable of the objects are fragile and colorful Meissen figures and statuettes from other parts of Europe executed in the latter Century. The contemporary period is represented by a massive silver clock representing the earth and its five continents, including Oceania.

New Address

Armand Lee & Company, specialists in mirror and picture framing, restyling and refinishing furniture, are moving to 350 West Erie Street, Chicago, Ill., and will be in their new location after May 1st.

"THE MARTINQUE"
Sculptured styling characterizes this modular group of coordinated contemporary furniture in living room — dining room — bedroom. A large collection of exceptionally fine upholstered case pieces can be modified to your specifications. Residential and contract manufacturers for a quarter of a century.

ULTIMA FURNITURE CORP., 315 EAST 62nd ST.
NEW YORK 23, N. Y. • TEmpleton 8-7752

That something extra... is yours!

NEW YORK SHOWROOM: 515 MADISON AVE., ELDORADO 5-1516

CHICAGO:
Hargri, Inc., 212 W. Kinzie

NEW YORK:
Bill Meyer Fifth Avenue, Inc., 433 Fifth Ave.

DALLAS:
Jack Pettigrew, 2145 Dallas Trade Mart

MIAMI:
Whitlow-Ringdahl, 5562 N. E. 4th Ave.

HIGH POINT:
Whitlow-Ringdahl, 435 So. Furn. Exp. Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO:
Harold A. Berliner, 962 West. Mdse. Mart

SEATTLE:
Malcolm Seaman, 732 Pacific N.W. Furn. Mart

LUCIA ARKIN

Lamps and Decor, Inc.

8665-8671 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles 46, California

•

Styled by Bill Meyer

Catalog Available

ITALIAN CHINTZES

(printed in 22 colors)

by

(pronounced "Fedee Ketee")

MILAN

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES

only at

DENNING & FOURCADE INC.

867 MADISON AVE. AT 72nd ST., N.Y.C. *PL 9-1969*

Matching Straw Fabrics for Upholstery,
Casement Cloths and Scenics for Window Shades.
Brochure Available

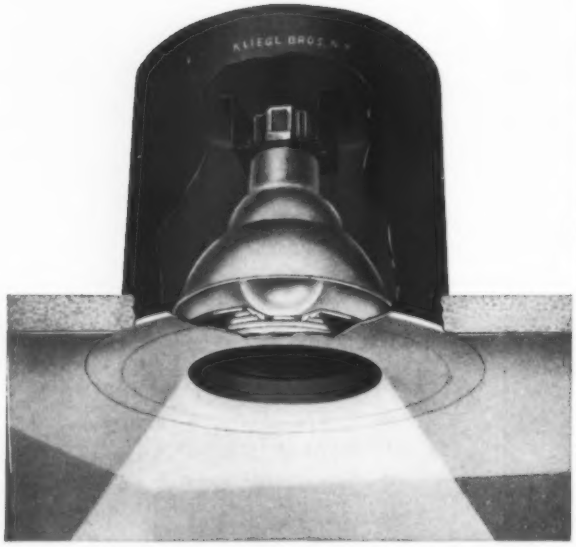
ornamental figures for *gracious interiors*

delightful, artistic figures and fountains, pedestals, vases and other ornaments . . . in bronze, marble, lead, stone and Pompeian stone.

Erkins Studios

13 West 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.
OXford 5-2760

You'll find our illustrated catalog invaluable for reference. Please ask for your copy. We'll gladly submit estimates on special work.



Regressed Lens Downlights with Designed Optics by Kliegl

. . . the Great Name in Lighting!

Designed Optics . . . properly controlled general area illumination from a concealed lens downlight. Using a specially designed hidden lens support cone and a Fresnel Lens with black painted risers, Kliegl Regressed Lens Downlights give a soft illumination without side glare or surface brightness.

Kliegl Regressed Lens Downlights are optically designed to give excellent performance and easy maintenance. A special flush face plate design produces the distinctive "clean look" when installed.

Plan to use Kliegl Regressed Lens Downlights on your next project. For complete information, write for our Architectural Lighting Catalog.

lighting

KLIEGL BROS.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STAGE LIGHTING CO., INC.

321 W. 50th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

ORIGINATORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF KLIEGLIGHTS

New Showroom for Great Eastern

Great Eastern Furniture Company is the newest showroom to open its doors in the new Decorators Center Building, 315 East 62nd Street, New York. Located on the lower level of the building, the showroom has been divided into two areas—showroom and workshop—making it possible for interior designers to watch the actual construction of the firm's brass furniture. The showroom features black and white terrazzo tile flooring, accent notes of blue and a dimmer lighting system to highlight the brass pieces including headboards, night tables, benches, chairs and occasional furniture.

Campbell Upholstered Line in California

The S. J. Campbell Company now offers its entire line of upholstered furniture F.O.B. San Francisco. The S. Brown Company, 425 Jackson Street, San Francisco, will fabricate the pieces under special arrangement with the Campbell Company thus assuring prompt delivery in the western states.

Amtico Travertine in New Gauge

Amtico Travertine Vinyl flooring is now being offered in .080" gauge as well as 1/8". Both thicknesses are available in standard colors of natural, white, beige or terra cotta. Custom colors will continue to be available in 1/8" gauge only.

THE GEORGE J. KEMPLER CO., INC.

fine furniture

160 FIFTH AVE. (AT 21st ST.) NEW YORK 10, YU 9-1180

THE ADAM PATTERN OF WOVEN COTTON DAMASK IN THE MARCO POLO ROOM.

Hardy Craft LINENS
SHOWN AT
DESIGNS FOR DINING
DESIGNED BY WILLIAM PAHLMANN ASSOCIATES

as featured at The National Hotel Exposition

Inherent quality is the feature of all Hardy Craft linens—from place mats to banquet cloths. So evident is the originality of patterns and textures, so beautiful the craftsmanship, so luxurious the drape, it is no wonder that William Pahlmann chose Hardy Craft to set the background for every table-setting at the Designs for Dining section of the National Hotel Exposition.

Hardy Craft LINENS

JAMES G. HARDY & CO. INC. • 11 E. 26 ST., N. Y. • MU 9-6680

3006

designed and engineered by john yellen

4002

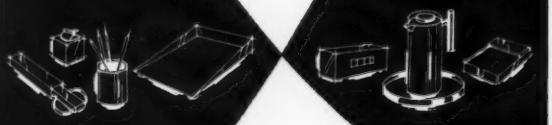
5000

4001CC

i. v. chair corporation

100 jewel st., brooklyn 22, n. y.

- Mirror Finish
- Stainless Steel
- Heavy Gauge



Desk accessories elegantly hand-crafted in fine metals add a note of distinction to every desk. Available in 9 groupings to suit any decor. Write for descriptive brochure.

SMA

SMITH METAL ARTS CO., INC.
1721 Elmwood Ave.
Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Aladdin Iron & Bronze Works, Inc.

No. 91 — The Camelia Group

Aladdin Wrought Iron Indoor • Outdoor Furniture Groups

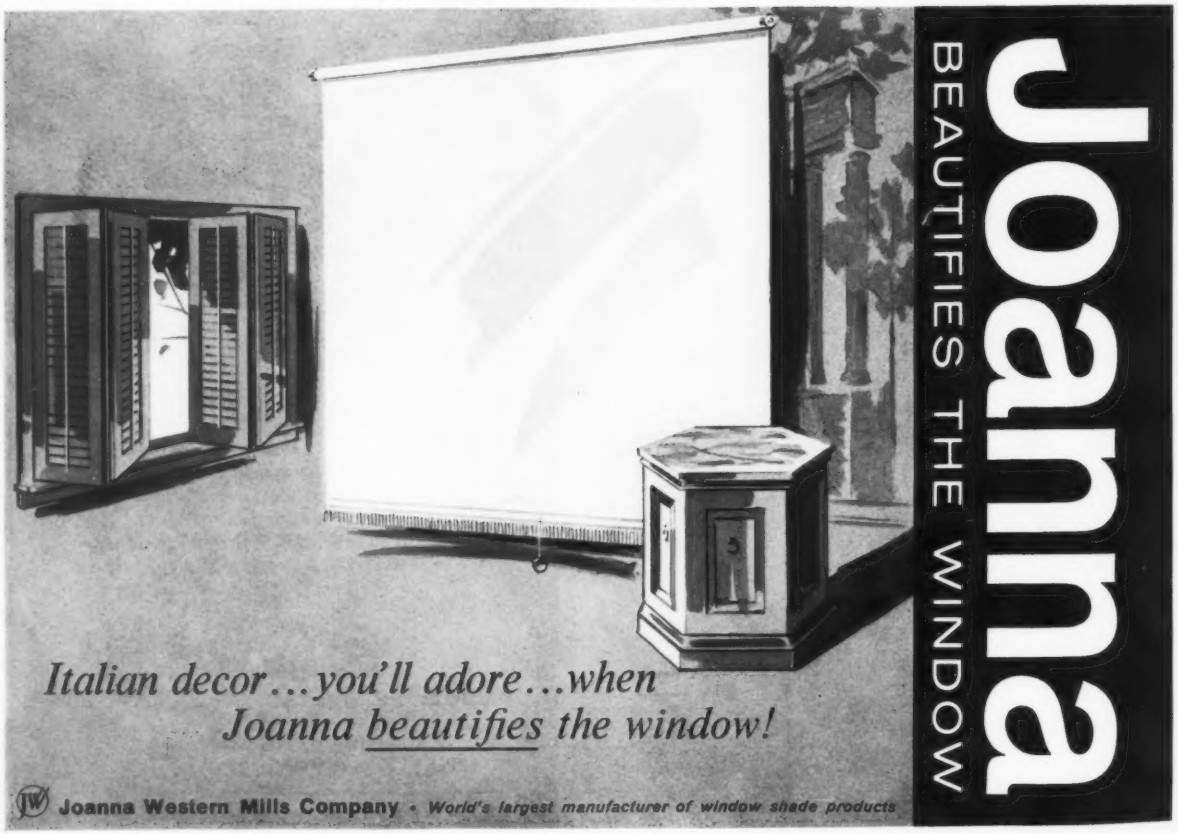
Designed by Raffael

A recognized source for decorators and contractors who seek quality and price.

Request our new catalog illustrating a variety of wrought iron furniture ideas for Hotels-Motels, Restaurants, Clubs and Institutions.

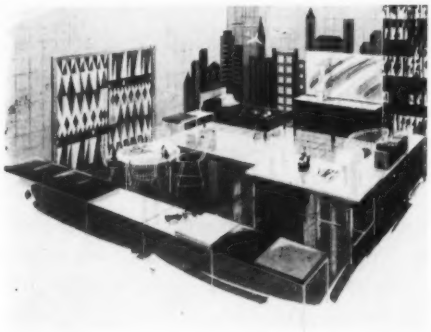
Aladdin Iron & Bronze Works, Inc.

Chicago Showroom:
AMERICAN FURNITURE MART — Space 1714 • New York Showroom and Factory: 521 West 25th St. • New York 1, N. Y. • CHelsea 2-6482



An American Nursery in London

Paul R. MacAlister, who was recently elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts in London in recognition of his accomplishments since he opened his first design office in 1926, has designed an American nursery for showing at the Olympia Exhibition Hall in London. The room is one of the features of this year's London Daily Mail



Ideal Home Show. Mr. McAlister's room reflects the American way of planning a room to grow with the child, and the background depicts an American skyscraper horizon of the typical city, executed in vinyl tile. Furnishings include furniture and fabrics from Knoll International, floor and wall coverings by Amtico, and lighting from Lightolier.

Continued on page 244

LAMPS
SHADES
MOUNTINGS

ARDEN

16 E. 53rd St.
New York City
PLaza 3-5633

FRAMED PICTURES to the CONTRACT DESIGNER

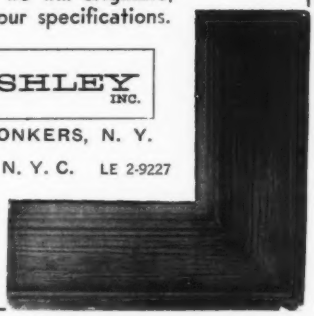
All periods in stock or we will originate, publish and frame to your specifications.

AARON ASHLEY INC.

BOX 244 YONKERS, N. Y.

Showrooms 230 5th AVE., N. Y. C. LE 2-9227

Publishers of Fine Pictures



Fore! Arthur Elrod, A.I.D., had just designed the El Dorado Country Club in Palm Springs, California . . . all except for the carpet. He invited Magee to take a swing at it. The Magee men teed off on the problem and came in with three sensational sporting designs that were real winners. No extra charge, of course, for Magee's Commercial Carpet Design Service. To get it, wire or write,

magee
COMMERCIAL CARPETS

THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, 295 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Yes "Wallpaper IS Smart"

WALLPAPER still remains the wallcovering that best expresses the fine taste of the discriminating person. It has tradition dating back many centuries.

Despite the substitute materials that are tough and resistant to many kinds of stains and carry patterns *imitating* wallpaper, they all fall far short of the attractive textures and appearance of wallpaper which express a fineness and delicacy not possible with plastic resin materials, be they vinyls, acrylics or any other plastic. Moreover, a good wallpaper is much easier to hang.

Actually, a plastic resin does not have to be resorted to in place of a wallpaper in order to have stain resistance. Any wallpaper, as well as grass cloth, silk and many other kinds of Oriental handmade materials, can be highly stain resistant through the custom service of

RESISTANE

RESISTANE

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

"the protector of wallpaper"

Send for free booklet describing how this service is available. You will receive also, without charge, a RESISTANED SAMPLE, with which you can prove to yourself the extraordinary protection RESISTANE gives.

RESISTANE COATING CORPORATION
966 Nepperhan Avenue
Yonkers, New York

The RESISTANE Company
P.O. Box 66
Madeira, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

SERVING AMERICA FROM COAST TO COAST

Spring Treasure House

Bound for London? If you plan to be in that fair City-on-the-Thames anytime between the 3rd and 13th of May, it will be to your advantage to visit the second Spring Antiques Fair (admission, including catalog, is only 3s. 6d) in Town Hall, Chelsea. (Ask for Mrs. Josephine Grahame-Ballin, who is a well-known dealer in St. Albans, Herts, and therefore speaks your language.) The Fair will be on the same scale as that of last year, with the same high standards of quality for the merchandise offered. (And no fakes, for everything will be vouched for by a panel of experts before it is allowed to be exhibited.) In case you do not know it, the Fair is not merely a local event but one now enjoying international repute with a selection of the exhibitors' finest wares. Represented will be exquisite examples of the so-desirable smaller items of English furniture, an assemblage of choice porcelain, glass, bijouterie, clocks, silver, paintings and prints. There'll be something for every purse: costly items for the connoisseur, more modest things for the amateur, so don't forget your checkbook. Shipping agents will be in attendance to arrange the packing.

New DFM Member

Molla, Inc., manufacturer of metal furniture, has been elected to membership in the Decorative Furniture Manufacturers Association, Inc.

CUSTOM LIGHTING designed by METROPOLITAN

Illustrated, a specially designed chandelier for one of the country's outstanding hotels.

We are specialists in the design and fabrication of custom lighting for restaurants, hotels and similar installations.

Our limited edition Custom Lighting Portfolio, showing many of our custom designs, is available to you upon request.

METROPOLITAN LIGHTING FIXTURE CO., INC.
DEPT. R • 16 East 39th Street • New York 16, N.Y. • ORegon 9-7979

FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

FOR THE TRADE

PIZZILLO CO., INC.

231 EAST 51 STREET
N.Y.C. • PL 5-1592

News from Phyllis Morris

Phyllis Morris, whose California showroom features striking and original lamp designs, is expanding her operations. New appointments include Douglas Marland as sales manager, Leonard Eilenberg as northern California representative, Howard Napier as representative covering Arizona, Utah, Montana, Washington, Oregon and Nevada; and Bryant Paul in Texas, Louisiana and Oklahoma. Nick Minadeo will continue to handle the southern California territory. The firm's Robertson Center showroom will be tripled in size, and new showrooms representing the line are Lighting Associates, Inc. in New York, Regaline Showrooms in Miami, Decorators Showroom in Honolulu, and Marvin Marks, Dallas.

Birthday for Furniture Manufacturers Association

The Furniture Manufacturers Association of Grand Rapids is celebrating its 50th anniversary this year. The Association was founded in November of 1911, and today membership includes more than 50 manufacturers.

Trail Blazer Award

Elizabeth Gordon, editor of House Beautiful, was presented the National Home Fashion League, New York Chapter, Trail Blazer Award for her outstanding contribution to the home fashions field in 1960 for her sponsorship of the Japanese shibui concept of beauty.

SHEILA CHANG'S
SHANGHAI EAST
Shanghai Mandarin Szechuan and Cantonese Dishes
Interior Decorator's Rendezvous
Elegant Room Available for Private Parties to 60
Open Noon till 1:30 A.M.
1059 3rd Ave. (bet. 62-63 Sts.) TE 8-0850

Continental VEL-FEL® Felt
FELT in SPECTRUM COLORS for every purpose!
■ 72" wide ■ cuts in any direction
■ will not ravel or fray ■ needs no hemming
■ needs no lining
FREE Color Swatch Folders on request!
CONTINENTAL FELT COMPANY Since 1905
22 West 15th St., N.Y.C. WA 9-5262

The glow...the touch...
of real candles...with

Nalco Electric Wax Candles

Yes, it looks like a real candle with a soft glow that imparts warmth to any setting.

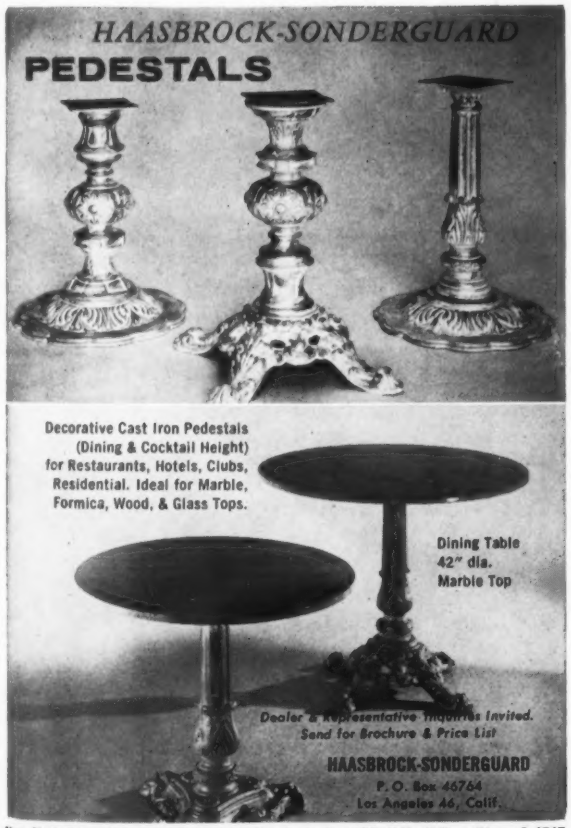
The Electric Wax Candle feels like wax but is made of "Poly" and won't melt or sag in hot weather. And you can get it with or without realistic "drips" down the side.

The soft shimmer of candlelight, from a small neon bulb embedded in the flame-shaped tip, lends an aura of elegance. Use Electric Wax Candles wherever you light for atmosphere.

Available in regular or candelabra base, ¼" or 2" high.

NORTH AMERICAN
Electric Lamp Co.
1550 North 13th Street, St. Louis 6, Missouri
250 Fulton Street, New York, New York

HAASBROCK-SONDERGUARD
PEDESTALS



New York Rep.: Macintosh Pedestal Sales, P. O. Box 389, N.Y., N.Y. • PLaza 1-4747
Miami: Ray Glass Pedestal Sales—PLaza 8-9681

continental craftsmen inc.
412 e. 59 st., N.Y.C. • EL 5-6840

NO. 1054
SPOOL CHAIR

ALSO AVAILABLE IN LOVE SEAT SIZE

BROCHURE ON REQUEST

No. 234 Height 39"

• All Medici lamps available in choice of 93 beautiful finishes—or custom matched. 3 to 4 week delivery.

• **Send for catalog and finish samples.**

CHICAGO: Andrew Bopp, Lee L. Woodard Sons, Mdse. Mart
DALLAS: R. W. Beil, Lee L. Woodard Sons, Decorative Ctr.
NEW YORK: B. Finklestein, Lee L. Woodard Sons, 305 E. 63rd
SAN FRANCISCO: Rogers-Kneedler, 26 Hotaling Place
LOS ANGELES: Robert Shields, Lee L. Woodard Sons, 8951 Beverly Blvd.

Medici, Ltd.

178 EAST LONG STREET

• COLUMBUS 15, OHIO •

Mosaic Exhibit at Crafts Museum

"Modern Mosaics of Ravenna", an exhibition presenting eighteen large and brilliant contemporary designs by well-known European painters, is on view at the Museum of Contemporary Crafts, 29 West 53d Street, New York. The execution of the designs was carried out by the most expert mosaicists in Ravenna who worked in close co-operation with the artists. The designs include figurative as well as abstract styles.

Lehigh Products in Canada

Lehigh Furniture Corporation of New York and Art Woodwork of Montreal have announced an agreement for the manufacture and distribution of Lehigh products in Canada. Art Woodwork is one of the largest Canadian manufacturers of contract office furniture; it was founded 30 years ago and operates three factories in Montreal.

Chicago Fair

The Chicago International Trade Fair for 1961 will be held at McCormick Place from July 25 to August 10. This is the first event to utilize the full facilities of the newly completed $35 million exposition center. Of special interest to the trade will be a section of model rooms designed by leading members of the A.I.D. showing American furnishings with accents of art and accessories from foreign fields.

All sizes available

To
Order by Mail
shipped direct
to you

$30.00 list

Lifelike
← **Pittosporum Plant**
25"-30"
as shown in Tawny Pot

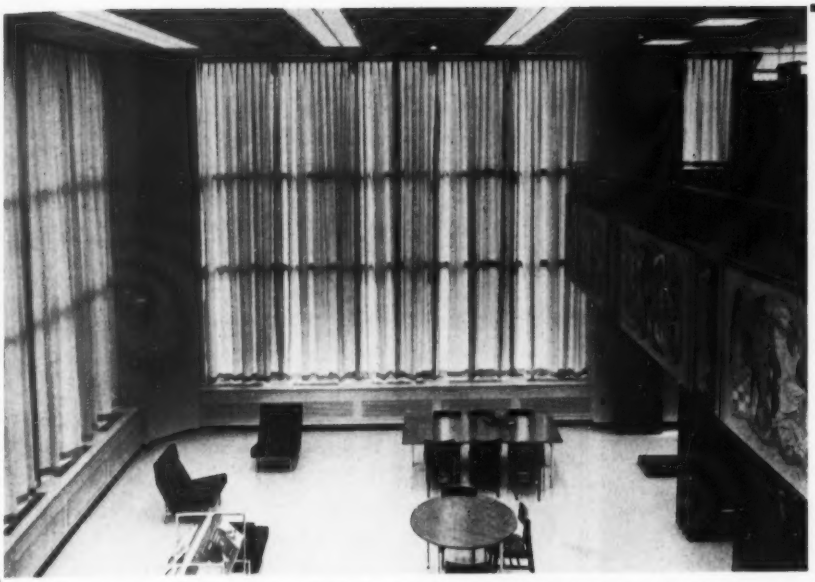
write for catalog

don Epstein Enterprises inc
159 W. Hubbard
Chicago 10, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

• MIRRORS
• OCCASIONAL FURNITURE
• ACCESSORIES

REGENT GLASS CO., INC.
969 FIRST AVE. (53rd ST.)
N.Y. 22, N.Y. • PLaza 5-9664



KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY used THORTEL'S "Aerobark" Fiberglas materials throughout building

THORTEL
FIRESAFE

Decorative Drapery Materials Exclusively . . . Designed Especially for the

CONTRACT MARKET

"FIBERGLAS"* exclusively

* T M Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Marquisettes, Boucles, Casements and Prints — "Velglas," "Rufnet," "Thortex," "Aerocord," "Aerobark," "Aeronub," "Texnet," "Thorcoat" and "Thorglow"

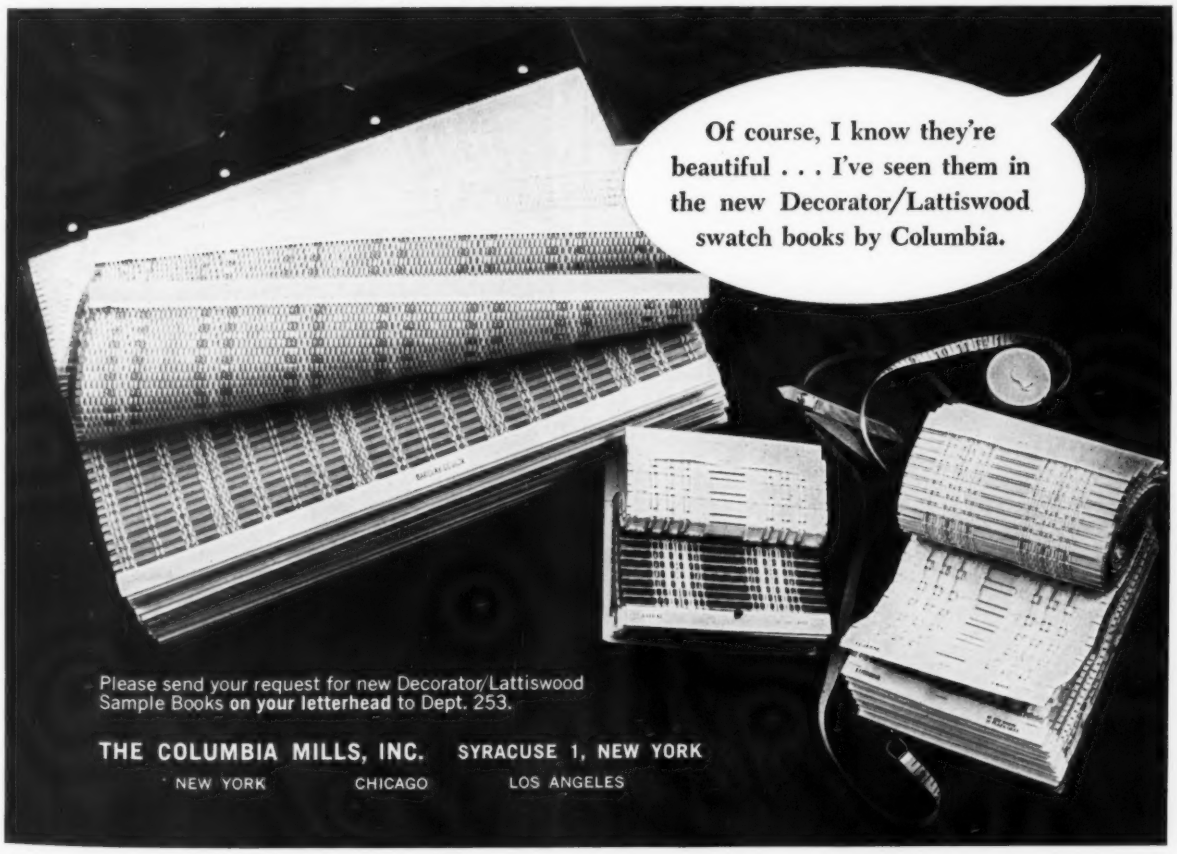
Sample booklets available

Representatives:

BOSTON	Hancock 6-6751
CHICAGO	Briargate 4-0539
	Sheldrake 3-5220
CINCINNATI	Capitol 1-3530
COLUMBIA, S. C.	Alpine 2-6126
DENVER	Keystone 4-1384
KANSAS CITY, MO.	Westport 2-2722
LOS ANGELES	Poplar 6-6191
	Triangle 7-8176
NEW ORLEANS	Jackson 2-5659
PHILADELPHIA	Mohawk 4-4639
SAN FRANCISCO	Exbrook 2-6360
WASHINGTON, D. C.	Woodley 6-9122

THORTEL
FIREPROOF FABRICS

Architects Bldg.,
101 Park Ave.,
New York 17
Phone: MU 4-2426



DECORATOR FABRICS
which people can "live" with

Fashions in art come and go, yet the traditional alone survives. Why? Because ephemeral creations reflecting mere transitory whims soon stale.

Today the trend among people of refinement is to the traditional, with an especial leaning toward the enduringly beautiful Renaissance motifs. Shown above is a luxurious interior in the Venetian manner. The chair is covered with Allen's Metallic Brocade No. 485—a pattern typical of the many textile masterpieces Allen offers in a wide range of color combinations.

All who are concerned with the logistics of interior decorating are invited to write for our illustrated brochure showing many lovely patterns in Satin Damasks and non-tarnishable Metallic Brocades. These are truly the royalty of drapery fabrics. Generous swatches available on request. For a decor in which plain cloths are indicated, ask for samples of our LEONORA MIXTA and ANTIQUE MOIRE.

Allen Silk Mills

Manufacturers

CHARLES M. MUENCH & SON, *Proprietors*

868 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

ALLEN FABRICS CHARLES M. MUENCH & SON

Showroom in New Setting

Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, has remodeled its showroom in order to display more effectively its collection of imported accessories.

Robbins Vinyl Tile Expands Abroad

It has been announced by Poncet Davis, Jr., president of Robbins Floor Products, Inc., Tuscumbia, Alabama, that its vinyl tile flooring will be manufactured in Australia by Rubbertex, Melbourne, Victoria, under a licensing agreement. The company now has agreements in Canada and France covering manufacture of its products.

New Firm

Leo Kornblath, architect, has severed his connection with the firm of Morris Lapidus, Kornblath, Harle & Liebman, and has formed the new firm of Leo Kornblath Associates with offices at 18 East 41st Street, New York.

International Festival

April 10th through May 6th are the dates scheduled for an "International Festival of Spring Decorating" to be held at Cannell & Chaffin, Inc., 3000 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles. Room settings, each with a different international flavor, will be designed by interior designers from Cannell & Chaffin's studios.

* * *

shelves to infinity DESIGNED BY NAOMI GALE, N.S.I.D.

CUSTOM SHELVES, CREATED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS IN 30 DIFFERENT FINISHES AND IN THESE EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS:
FRENCH PROVINCIAL ■ MANDARIN ■ VENETIAN ■ WINTHROP
SCULPTURED TRADITIONAL AND MODERN ■ WRITE FOR CATALOG:

SHELVES UNLIMITED
"Woodworkers since 1899"
127 A Greene Street New York 12, N. Y. AL 4-4676
Chicago: John R. Willis & Co./325 N. Wells

#59
Copper Tea Urn 14"
high, was Sheffield plate,
Circa 1814

One of many various
Georgian Brass
Candlesticks

Nange Antiques Ltd.

ROSALIE MATIS CO 5-2121

- Hand Screened Prints on Permanently Flameproof Saranspun® Fabrics Rovanna®/Verel® Fabrics
- Linen Casements
- Wool Casements
- Fibreglas Fabrics
- Hand Prints on Linen and Fibreglas

Decorative Fabrics For Contract / Institutional Fields

Request sample information on professional letterhead

The House of Service
maharam
FABRIC CORPORATION

130 West 46th St.
New York 36
CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

BRONZE...

designed by Walter Lamb. For people who appreciate good design and cherish quality that improves with time...a complete line of tables, seating and lounging pieces constructed of tubular bronze which develops a natural antique patina with age and exposure...laced with white polyethylene cord. Send for catalog WL-61 and name of nearest dealer.

BJ

BROWN-JORDAN • 1700 Gidley Street • El Monte, California

WESTERN RESERVE

Collection

"SUTTON SQUARE"

The Maddock Wall Paper Co.

WALLPAPERS of DISTINCTION

1417 PROSPECT AVENUE . . . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Announcing... a refreshing new source to serve you...

Extraspecially

Antiques
Decorations
Flowers

A. DAVID HOLIDAY *Gallerie inc.*

244 EAST 60TH STREET, NEW YORK PL 5-0110

↑Photo: Warren Reynolds

MINIKADA CLUB—Interior design by Robert Lenox Associates

America's best Interior Designers use Barnard & Simonds' furniture for their important contract and residential interiors. **Write for complete catalogue to**

BARNARD & SIMONDS CO. INC. 1530 BLAINE AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 7, MICHIGAN

47.9' x 31.6', Main Reception Room, Metropolitan Club, N.Y.C.

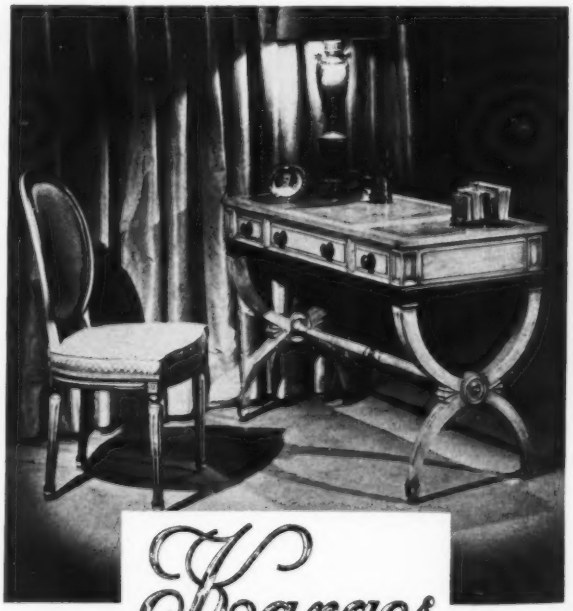
"WHERE COSMOPOLITANS MEET"

...You'll Find Oriental Rugs From Beshar's

More and more interior designers and architects are suggesting Orientals as the floor covering most appropriate for executive areas. Their muted colors and artistic patterns help create an atmosphere of dignity and comfort. At Beshar's, headquarters for Orientals, distinctive rugs are our specialty. We feature a wide variety of types and sizes, including Persian and European Orientals in sizes 10x14 to 25x37. See our magnificent selection now.

BESHAR'S Since 1898 PL 8-1400

73 East 52nd St. N. Y. 22, N. Y.



Karges

The Karges Furniture Company, Inc.

FINE CABINET MAKERS SINCE 1886

Evansville 7, Indiana

Manufacturers' Literature

Old Hickory Furniture Company, Inc., Martinsville, Ind., has issued a new catalogue illustrating its solid oak provincial furniture for contract installations including a 3-in-1 unit of luggage rack, vanity desk and TV table. Other special contract items are chairs and tables of various types. Catalog #80 lists, in addition to indoor furniture, an extensive line of semi-outdoor rustic furniture, in a wide choice of finishes, sizes, hardware and upholstery fabrics. The Normandie French Farm House line, in a separate catalog is based on originals discovered in western France by Erik Bolin, the designer.

* * *

Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., Inc., 5 East 35th Street, New York, has just issued two catalog supplements, 61A and 61B, illustrating and describing additions to the company's line of incandescent lighting fixtures for home, commercial and industrial use. The entire line may be seen at the company's showroom or you may write there to Dept. P. for the supplements.

* * *

Harte & Company, 16 East 34th Street, New York 16, N. Y. manufacturer of upholstery vinyls, has introduced a new leather grain pattern which is invulnerable to surface scarring and locks out dirt. Comes in a range of fourteen colors, which includes staple leather-toned hues. Sample booklet available by writing to the company.

* * *

Interior and Exterior
Plant Designs
For Town and Country . . .
Planting — Maintenance — Rentals

the Greenhouse

254 East 51 Street, New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 9-5543

Beautifully hand carved — gilded baroque designs in a large selection of styles and sizes.
Designed by master craftsmen and built with old world quality and tradition.

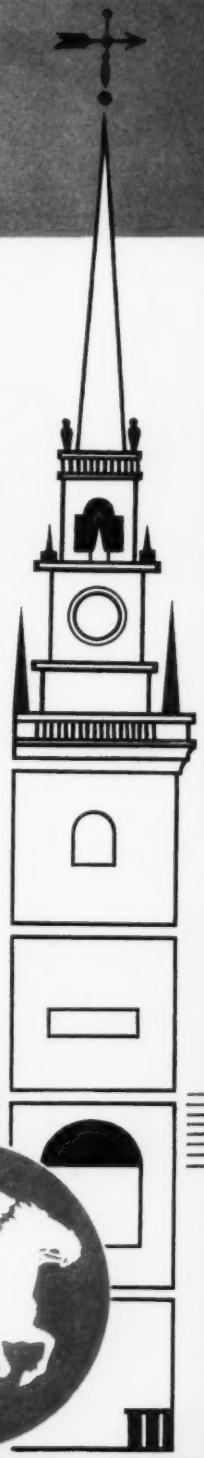
MIRRORS WITH HAND CARVED FRAMES

Write for our free catalogue or visit our new showroom.

ATLAS MIRROR & GLASS COMPANY, INC.
(Established 1917)
308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
PL 3-9357

West Coast Rep.:
The Nadhera's
527 W. 7th St.
L. A. 14, Calif.

WARNER'S
REVERE
COLLECTION



documentary
WALLPAPERS
and correlated
FABRICS

Successor to
WARNER WATERHOUSE COLLECTIONS

Color Styled for the Interior Designer

THE *Warner* COMPANY
SUITE 6-134 MERCHANDISE MART
Chicago

Distributed by:
C. W. Stockwell Co. - 3262 Wilshire Blvd. - Los Angeles
The Warner Company of Texas - 146 Cole St. - Dallas
Four Walls, Inc. - 515 Madison Ave. - New York
Wallpaper Distributors - 3800 North Miami - Miami

"CLEMATIS"

dan cooper

10 E. 54th ST., N. Y. C. • EL 5-1068

WASHINGTON LOUISVILLE SAN FRANCISCO

Manufacturers' Literature

The Lumitron Corporation, 31 South 3d Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., has issued a four-page brochure on its Early American rustic wagon wheel and yoke series of lighting fixtures.

* * *

Janet Rosenblum, Inc., 315 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., manufacturers of furniture for business interiors, has available for distribution a detailed catalog illustrating its basic products with accompanying sketches showing the many variations. A separate catalog with list prices of the basic units as well as the variations and with accompanying sketches is also available.

* * *

Artolier Corp., Lodi, New Jersey, is presenting an extensive group of outdoor copper lanterns in a new, beautifully illustrated catalog, showing over one hundred designs in various finishes which are authentic old world reproductions. The company will be glad to send you a copy on request.

* * *

Brach-Allen Studio, 1323 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill., manufacturers of custom-made lamps, shades, and decorative accessories, present their new catalog in convenient loose-leaf form, clearly illustrated, and enclosed in an attractive gold and white cover, with price list.

BORGHESE

WALL DECORATIONS

FIGURINES

BRACKETS

LAMPS

BOXES

MIRRORS

BOOK ENDS

11½" high

L. J. McCULLOUGH, Inc., 225 5th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
RICHARD NORTON, Inc., 612 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
DILLON-WELLS, 760 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 17, Cal.
DAVID NORTHROP, 150 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas

THEODOR AMBERG & CO.

149 E. 120th St., N.Y.C. • LE 4-8845

Mister Pants Showroom, designed by Barbara MacLean, A.I.D.

INTERIOR WOODWORK
and
CUSTOM FURNITURE

J. Alden

STUDIOS

GOLDLEAF GILDING

A SOLUTION FOR EVERY FRAMING PROBLEM

WALL GROUPINGS

•

CUSTOM MADE FRAMES

Chicago: Harris Inc., 212 W. Kinzie St.
West Coast: Irving N. Gabriel, 2620 Moraga St., San Francisco, Cal. Brackenridge & Taylor, 861 N. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
New England: Jack Fearer, 98 Floyd St., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Texas: Albano-Oken Showroom, 350 Decorative Center, Dallas 7
Texas: S. & R. Eisenberg, 2507 Dallas Trade Mart
Florida: Robert S. Collins, 160 N. E. 40th St., Miami

1112 Second Ave., New York 22
PLaza 3-3677
PLaza 3-3157

Exclusive Decorator Showrooms Largest selection of custom . . . residential . . . office . . . contract furniture.

OFFICE FURNITURE, LTD.
351 East 61 Street, New York 21, N.Y.
TEmpleton 8-2816

The world's largest and finest collection of decorative panels

FREE CATALOG

24 HOUR REPLY

Pinecrest INC.
400 FIRST AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

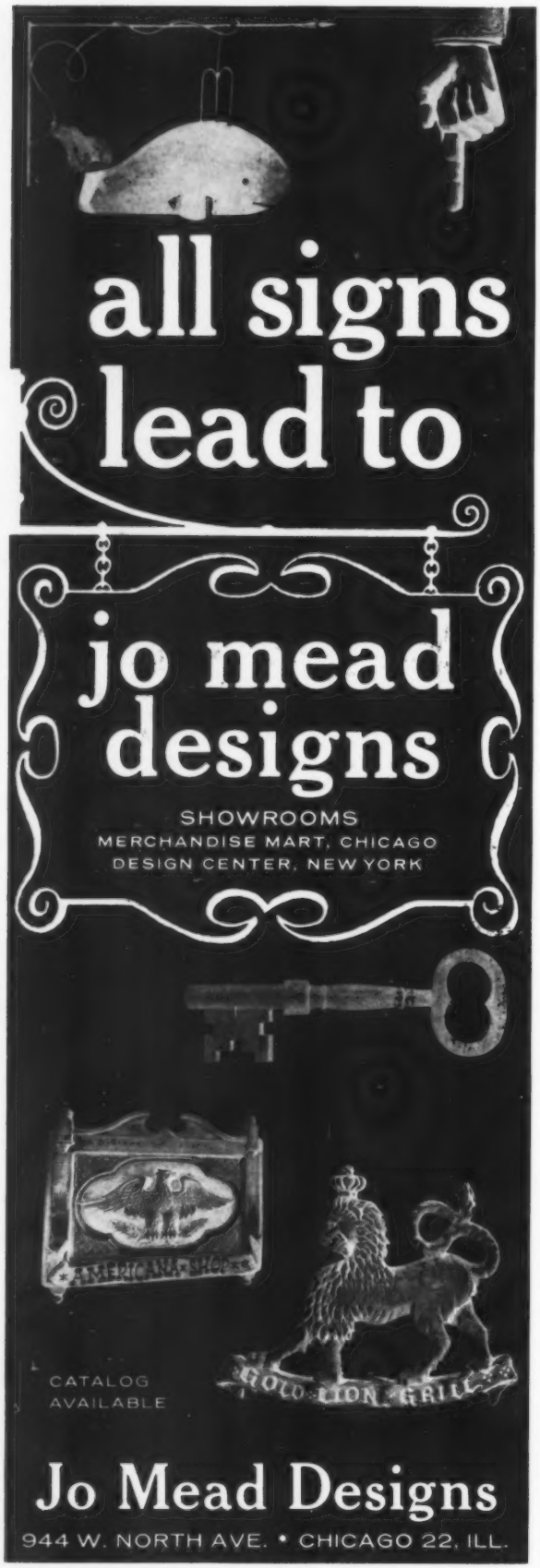
Avant Designs

Proudly introduces their VANGUARD Grouping

* a fresh concept in Furniture Design and Styling
* ideally suited for CONTRACT and RESIDENTIAL interiors
* descriptive literature available

For a distinctive variety of contemporary furniture Visit us at our NEW Showroom uptown.

AVANT DESIGNS
245 E. 58 ST., N. Y. 22 • PL. 2-2420-1



Manufacturers Literature

In a catalog which itself is a work of art, Sculptura, Inc., 981 Madison Avenue, New York, presents twenty of its latest bronze wall reliefs which are cast directly from the ancient stones. Each one is set off on a page of its own with a detailed historical description on the opposite page. A separate loose-leaf sheet lists the titles with brief description and price lists for easy reference. Apply to company for a copy.

* * *

Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company, Box 531, San Antonio, Texas, has issued a revised Floor Styling Handbook on its Vina-Lux line, attractively illustrated in color. Included in the Handbook are folders, illustrated in color, entitled "You'll Love Living on Vina-Lux Floors" showing the 800 Series. It is available free of charge from the Azrock Floor Products Division at the above address.

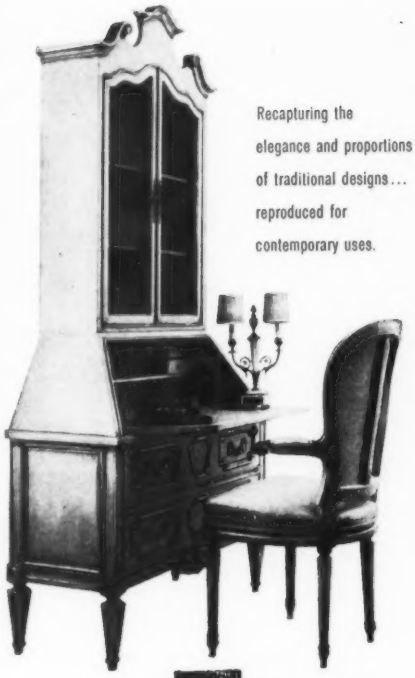
* * *

A new four page, color brochure describing its residential line of translucent panels, skylight and skyroofs, has just been released by Kalwall Corporation, Manchester, New Hampshire. Titled "Outdoor Light for Indoor Living", the brochure contains descriptive illustrations of the use of the company products in all areas of the home. Copies of the brochure are available at no cost. Write the company at 43 Union Street, Manchester, N. H.

FLOOR COVERING HAND CRAFTED IN FINE WOOL

EASTERN CARPET COMPANY 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54

WOODWORKING
for
TIME, Inc. Private Dining Room
designed by
DRYDEN Associates, Inc.
and executed by
WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, Inc.
Architectural Woodwork
166 E. 124TH ST., NEW YORK CITY • Le 4-4600



Recapturing the elegance and proportions of traditional designs... reproduced for contemporary uses.

FRENCH & ITALIAN FURNITURE CO., inc.
215 East 47th Street
New York 17, N. Y.
PLaza 5-0030

MIRRORS by REALE

REPRODUCTIONS and ORIGINALS

REALE MIRROR MFG. CO., Inc.
16 E. 12th St., N.Y.C. AL 5-8748

An authentic reproduction of an old Flemish brass candle stick floor lamp.

Style No. F.L. 8
Ov. Ht.: 60"

Just one of more than 200 fine lamps in both Traditional and Contemporary designs . . . *done knowingly and achieved with integrity and industry.*

A valued source supplying the needs of:
HOTELS • COLLEGES
EXECUTIVE OFFICES • STEAMSHIP LINES
U.S.A. EMBASSIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Can be seen at our only showroom.

Warren Kessler, Inc.

6 East 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 3-6236

Personalities

William Pahlmann, well known interior and industrial designer, has been appointed by the Legal Aid Society to head its Interior Decorators Division in its drive to obtain $667,000 to cover the Society's 1961 budget.

* * *

Yale R. Burge, well-known interior and furniture designer, has been named color and style consultant for the United States Plywood Corporation.

* * *

James Hill & Co., Inc., 2323 Broadway, Oakland, California, announces the appointment of Robert E. Collins, A.I.D. as manager of its Executive Office Interiors showroom at 528 Washington Street, San Francisco, Calif.

* * *

Meyer Slotkin, head of the furniture division of Welbilt Corporation, has announced the appointment of Charles T. Haight, A.I.D., as a designer for Unagusta Furniture Corp., a subsidiary. Mr. Haight, vice-president of the Connecticut Chapter of A.I.D. is on the lecture staff of Parsons.

* * *

Lillian Barber, formerly of Robert Barber, Inc., has been placed in charge of planning, design and purchasing of furnishings and decorations for the Beth-El Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. and the latter's new facilities now under construction.

The largest,
most outstanding
decorators
source for
contemporary •
traditional •
furniture . . .

Exclusive New York showrooms for:
• ELEGETTE
• GLENN OF CALIFORNIA
• FURNITURE CITY UPHOLSTERY CO. Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEDROOM · LIVING ROOM · DINING GROUPS
Stratford House
443 PARK AVENUE SOUTH AT 30th STREET
NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • MUrray Hill 4-2862

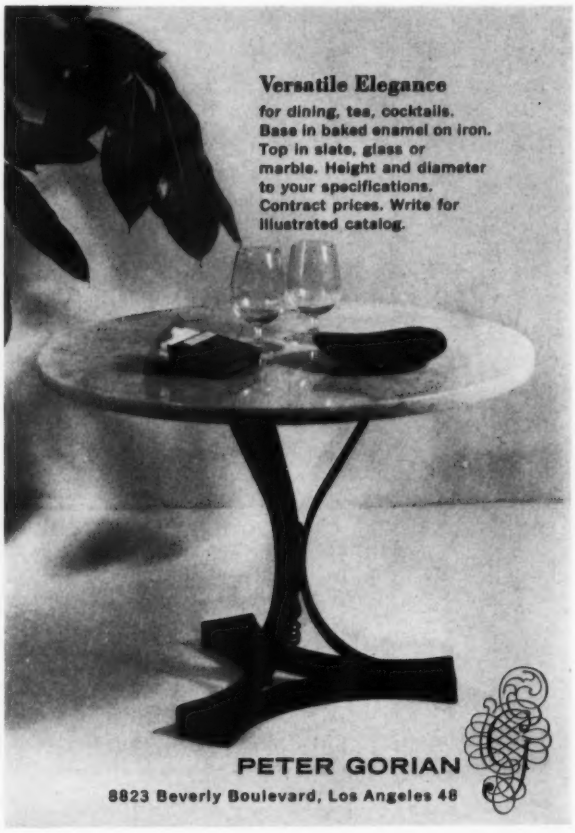
MILTON A. BLEIER CORP.
251 FIFTH AVENUE
N. Y. C. 16, N. Y.
FRAMED PICTURES
FOR THE CONTRACT DECORATORS

the art of
BEDDING
custom designed
by
Hein & Kopins INC
is the result of fine craftsmanship plus skillful hand detailing and years of experience . . .
Huge beds • Odd beds • Round beds •
and now the famous HEART SHAPED BED
MATTRESSES, BOX SPRINGS, HEADBOARDS
DISTINCTIVE DUAL PURPOSE, BEDDING REMADE
332 East 75th St. • New York 21, N. Y. • TRafalgar 9-4454

INTERIOR
FABRICS

HENRY CASSEN

509 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 22, N. Y. AL 5-3880



JUST ARRIVED

from across the waters

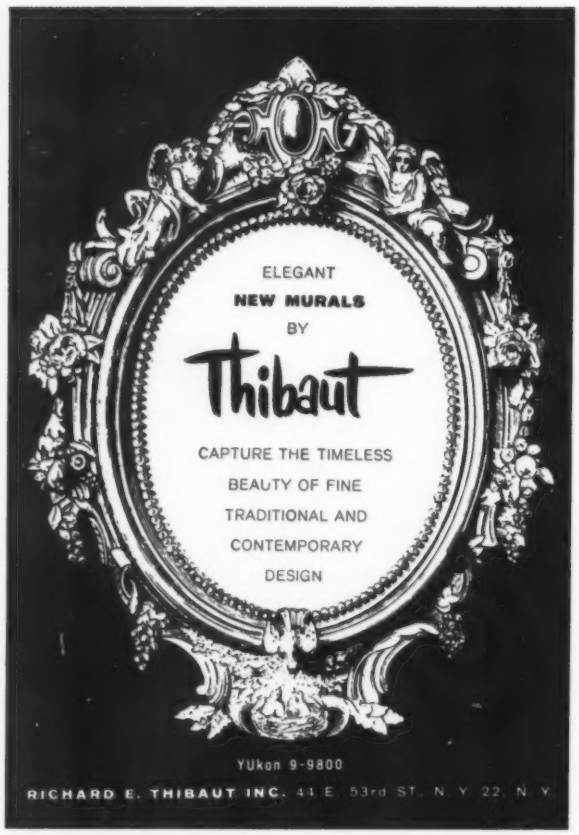
(Weehawken...that is)

SPECTACULAR!
DIVERSIFIED!
SUPERBLY CRAFTED!

Hurry...hurry...see these wonders
in our New York showroom at
The Decorators Mart.

425 EAST 53RD
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cochco



SEE US ON PAGE 23

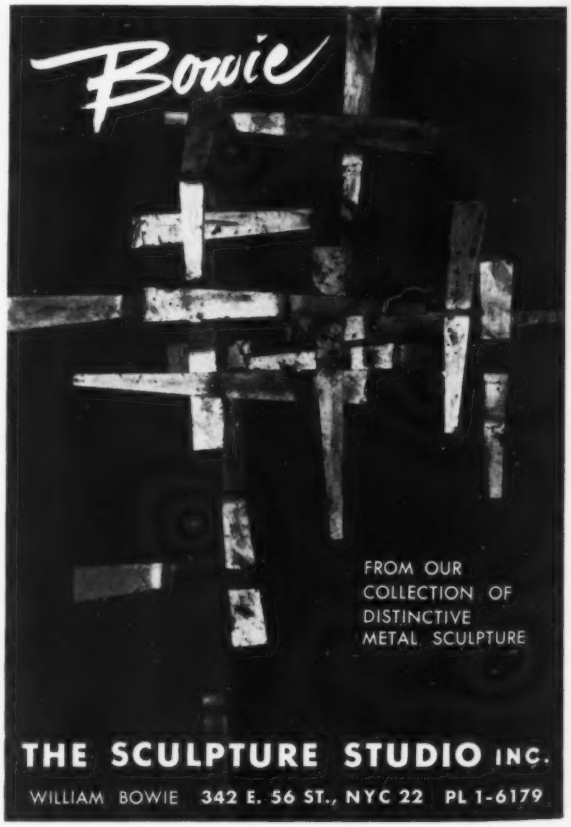
ODI

ANOTHER IMPORTANT
天保 INSTALLATION OF
TEM-PO-ASIA:

Frank H. Guse Associates
Used
Tem-Po-Asia Carpets
In The
Fort Worth Club

144 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles
295 Fifth Avenue, New York
1067A Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas, Texas

TEM-PO-ASIA CARPETS
Manufacturers and importers of fine handcrafted carpets and rugs



N.S.I.D. Tours

The National Society of Interior Designers plans a tour of young designers' homes on Saturday, April 22 to benefit the N.S.I.D. Student Scholarship Fund. Tickets for the tour can be obtained through the Society's office at 157 West 57th Street. They are $5.00 each. Among the homes which will be on the tour are the apartments of Mr. & Mrs. Richard Draper, 150 East 56th St.; Mr. & Mrs. William Leonard, 201 East 81st St.; and Mrs. Sidney Liberman, 829 Park Ave.; Mr. Otho Shaw, 20 East 23rd St.; Mr. Norman Shepherd, 160 East 65th St.; and Miss Poppy Wolff, 420 East 55th St.

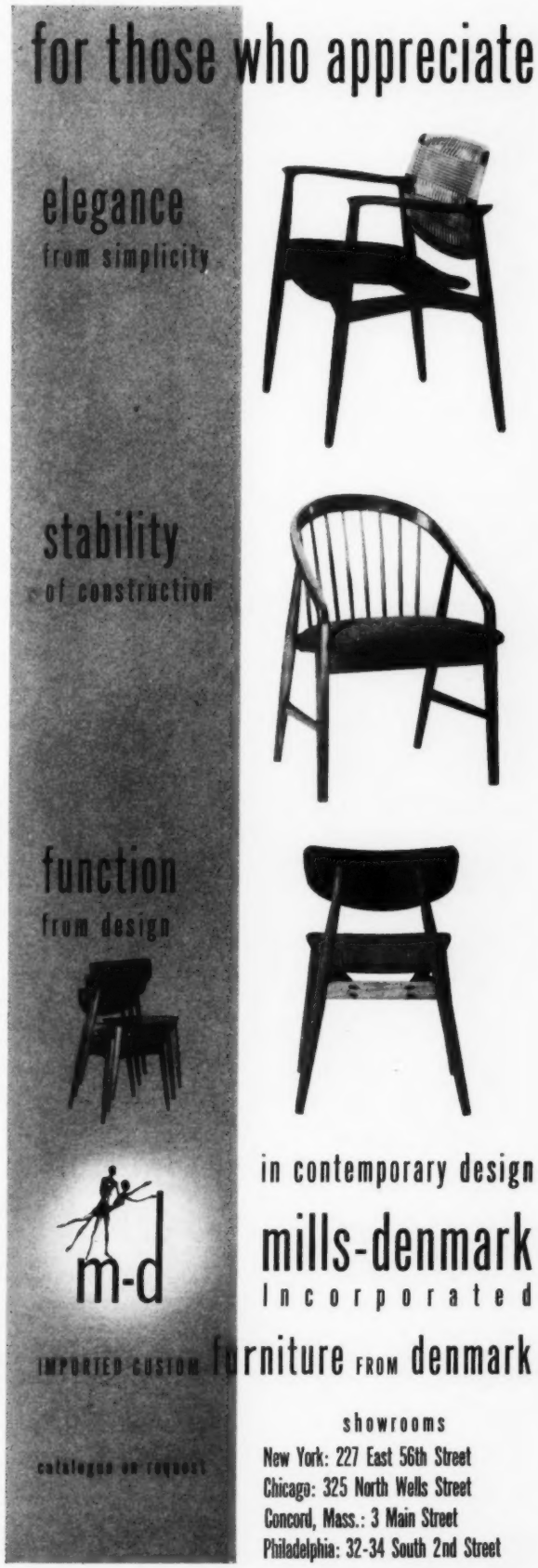
* * *

"Holiday in Williamsburg" is another tour on the agenda of the N.S.I.D. of interest to all interior designers. The tour will be for three days, and members and friends will leave Idlewild Airport at 9:30 a.m. Friday, June 2, and arrive in Newport News at 11:45 a.m., where all will be transferred to Colonial Williamsburg hotels. Afternoon sightseeing the first day will be confined to Colonial Williamsburg buildings, and the second day will include a tour of three notable James River plantations; the third day will be left to individual sightseeing, before departing Sunday at 4:50 p.m. to arrive at Idlewild Airport at 6:55 p.m. Complete cost of the tour per individual is approximately $85, with no meals included, although the fare includes dinner aloft.

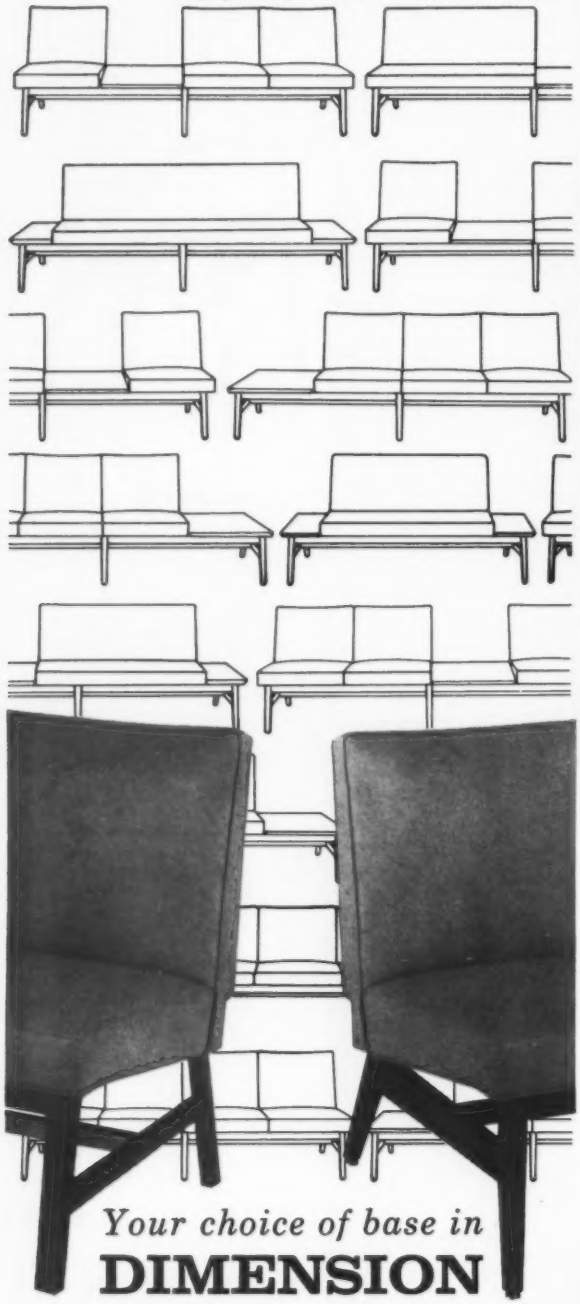
Decorator's Assistants, Junior Decorators and others. **You are invited to take advantage of a . . . NEW HOME STUDY COURSE** *in* INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION

One of the most complete courses offered. Designed to help assistants, juniors, etc. in the trade advance more rapidly. Ideal also for the beginner starting a career. Thorough grounding in furnishing, furniture arrangement, period styles, color, wallpapers, accessories, textiles, draperies, pictures, antiques, lighting, etc. Home study avoids wasted time. Lessons in handy, permanent loose-leaf form. Step-by-step "learn by doing" method under individual instructor. Low tuition — diplomas awarded. Write for free booklet.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1224, Chicago 14, Illinois
Accredited by National Home Study Council



designed by Norman Hekler Associates

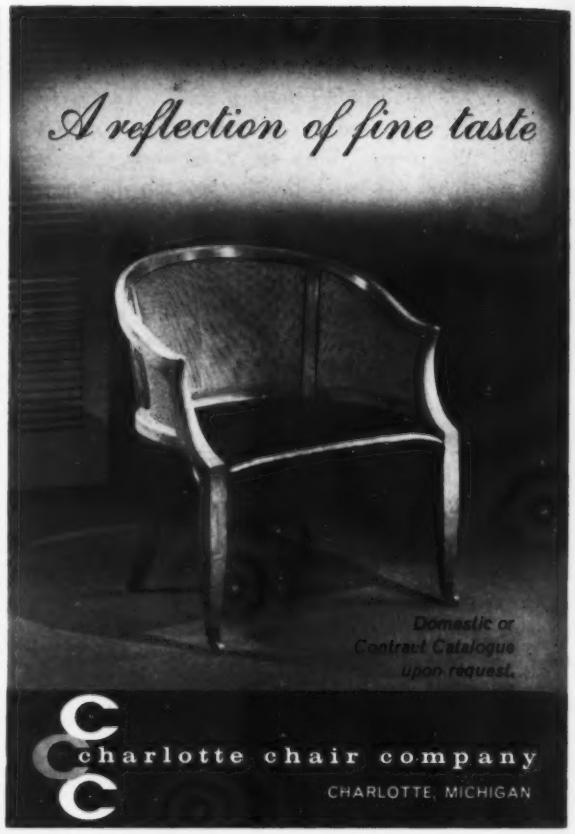


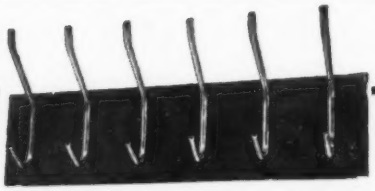
Your choice of base in

DIMENSION

22, 44, 66, and 88-inch base units, either solid walnut or anodized aluminum, plastic table tops, and individual seater units in varying lengths mean your creation of more interesting, customized arrangements. Extensive line of coverings available. Special wall-saver construction. For further information and other ideas in multiple seating..... write: **MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.** HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Showrooms: *New York, Anthonson & Kimmel Associates, 440 Park Avenue, South • Mission, Kansas, L. G. Day & Associates, 5945 Woodson Road • Beverly Hills, Calif., Albert Light Co., 341 N. Robertson Blvd. • Dallas, Texas, Dick Lowe & Associates, 3720 LaFrance.*





PERM-A-RACK WALL RACK

For permanent or temporary installation. Unit can be easily attached with set of flush mounting brackets. Can be removed in a few seconds by lifting upwards. Selected genuine American Walnut with six round solid Brass hooks 3/8" dia. No exposed screws. Mounting hardware included. Also available with satin chrome hooks. 3/4" x 6" high x 24" long. Weight .....7 lbs.

Free Catalog on Request

LOUMAC SUPPLY CORP.

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

333 East 103rd St., Dept. ID, N. Y. 29 • ATwater 9-5374-5

UPHOLSTERY
FROELICH
LEATHERS

FROELICH Individualized Leathers
•
for Color, Beauty and Quality

Special department for office Desk Sets and Accessories

FROELICH LEATHER CRAFT CO., 43 W. 16th St., New York 11
CHelsea 3-1585

CONTRACT

DRAPERY • UPHOLSTERY

FABRICS

As converters, M. H. Lazarus & Co. buy large quantities of raw material which they dye, print and style. With this unlimited flexibility, they are able to adjust to designers' original ideas and can "tailor-make" fabrics and designs as directed.

A few important installations using Lazarus fabrics are:

Royal Orleans Hotel, New Orleans,
Franklin Motor Inn, Philadelphia,
Fort Bragg, Fayetteville, N. C.,
U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore

Write for samples of plain and flame-proof fabrics

M. H. LAZARUS & CO., Inc.

Converters since 1920

83 LEONARD ST. N. Y. C. **WA. 5-2490**

BOSTON: E. H. STEVENS CO., 104 CLARENDON ST.
CHICAGO: DON KELLY, 8254 S. PAXTON AVE.

OLD and NEW PRINTS

MOST FABULOUS PICTURES TO CHOOSE FROM

Phyllis Lucas
OLD PRINT CENTER
161 EAST 52nd STREET
Between Lexington and 3rd Avenues
PLaza 5-1516 **Hours 10 to 5**

New York Furniture Exhibit Corp.

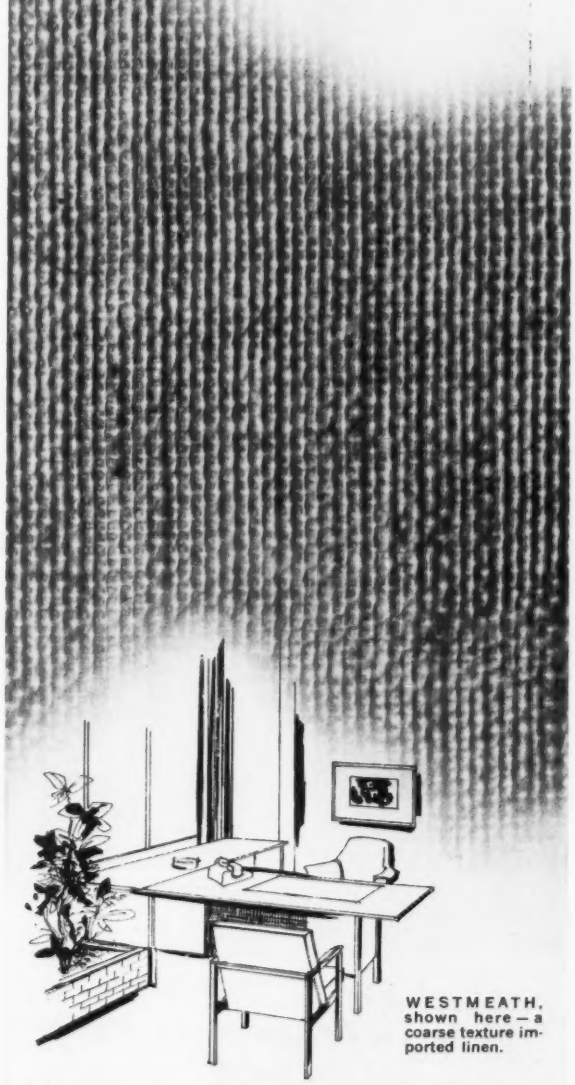
HITCHCOCK . . . one of more than 50 leading furniture lines on display at NEW YORK FURNITURE EXHIBIT CORP. . . . serving Interior Decorators and Designers throughout the country. Your next visit to our showrooms will afford you the most extensive selection anywhere!

Send for brochure

451 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N.Y. MU 3-7650

Your Key to Practical Luxury in Wall Covering—Royaltex is the beauty of rough-textured linen, grass, or jute fabrics permanently protected by an invisible sheet of durable, scrubbable vinyl that wears beautifully. To the touch, the fabrics retain their natural texture! In brilliant metallics and other designer-selected colors, Royaltex opens the way to fresh decorating concepts for distinguished interiors.

Royaltex



WESTMEATH, shown here — a coarse texture imported linen.

RECENT ROYALTEX INSTALLATIONS — Commercial: Executive Offices, Chemstrand Corp., Empire State Bldg., N.Y.C.; Institutional: Princeton Hospital, Princeton, N.J.; Residential: Miss Margaret Marshall, N.Y.C.

POLYPLASTEX

For the name of your nearest source, Write Dept. ID-4, Polyplastex United, Inc., 870 Springfield Rd., Union, N. J.

Villanova
COLLECTION

mount airy
CHAIR CO. / FURNITURE CO.
north carolina

I. Schwartz
GLASS & MIRROR CO.
412-418 East 59th Street, New York 22, PLaza 9-7866

No. 176
30" x 55"

Write for Catalog

Manufacturers of
VENETIAN MIRRORS
MIRRORED FURNITURE
Creative Designers of Complete Mirror Installations
Originators of the Beautiful Seacrest and Mother of Pearl Antique Mirror

Miami: A. Robert Schoen Associates, 108 N.E. 39th Street

GROUTITE*
offers maximum design adaptation to provide a permanent, seamless and waterproof surface.

VINCERAMIC* COMPOSITE FLOORS
combine Vinyl, Metal and Ceramics in unlimited floor designs.

VIGRO-MATRIX*
Eroded pebbles and stones of translucent Vinyl set in a bed of Groutite.

*Patent Pending

Carpets
AREA RUGS
RESILIENT FLOORS
ORIGINATED FOR YOUR DÉCOR

An unlimited assortment of custom and standard carpets in every price range... *The Professional Touch in every William Gold Installation.*

Carpets BY **WILLIAM GOLD** INC

Hallmark of quality floors

Decorator Mart, 425 East 53rd Street, N.Y.
Contract Division: 1270 Sixth Avenue, N.Y.

A.I.D. News

New Chapters

The Pacific Northwest Chapter has been divided into two new Chapters, and the official presentation of the charters was made on March 11th by National President J. H. Leroy Chambers. Officers and Board of Governors of the new Oregon District Chapter are: Glenn S. Behnke, President; Mirza Dickel, Vice-President; Donald N. Stueckle, Secretary; Donald Stevenson, Treasurer; and Thelma Wagner, National Board Member. Officers and Board of Governors of the new Washington District Chapter are: Lee R. Tillotson, President; Agnes H. Rogers, Vice-President; Louise C. Bettner, Secretary; Dorsey W. Bailey, Treasurer; and June Gaine Swett, National Board Member.

* * *

On March 25th, the New Mexico Chapter, the thirty-fourth of the Institute, received its charter from J. H. Leroy Chambers. Officers and Board of Governors are: Mrs. Jo Eckert Huber, President; Richard G. Worthen, Vice-President; Mrs. Sunny Randall, Secretary; Frank S. Bowyer, Treasurer; and William H. Purdy, National Board Member.

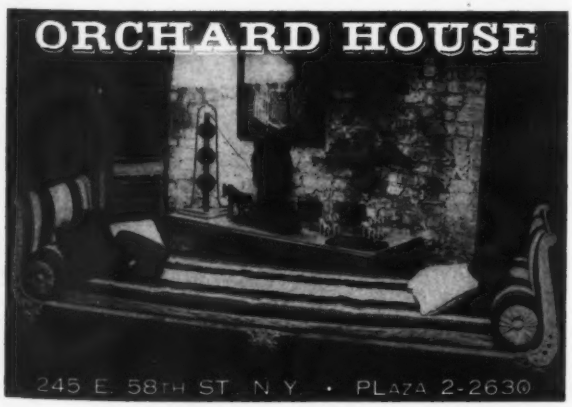
TABLES

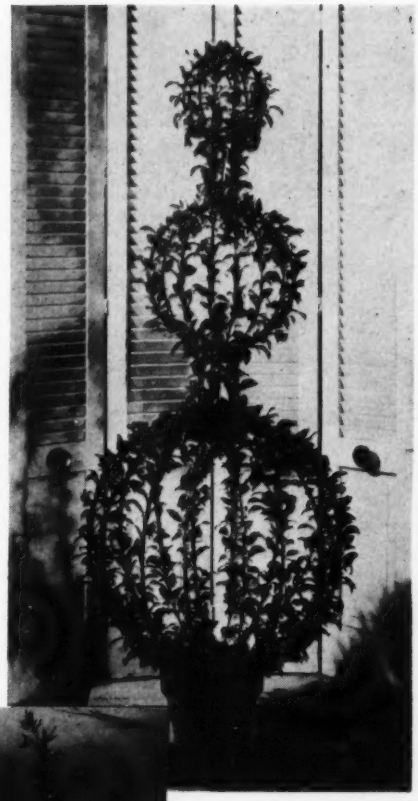
- BRASS or ALUMINUM BASE
- Standard Melamine plastic top
- Reversible Melamine plastic top
  2 good sides set in frame
- Contract
- Residential

FURNITURE ACCENTS INC.

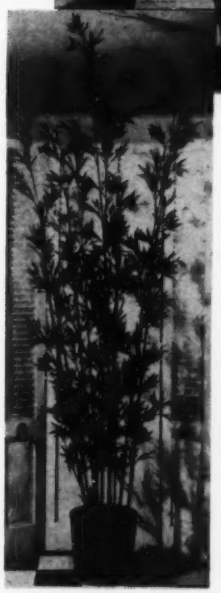
*303 FIFTH AVENUE, ROOM 1306, NEW YORK CITY
1684 MDSE. MART, CHICAGO
411 WATERS BUILDING, GRAND RAPIDS

*catalog on request

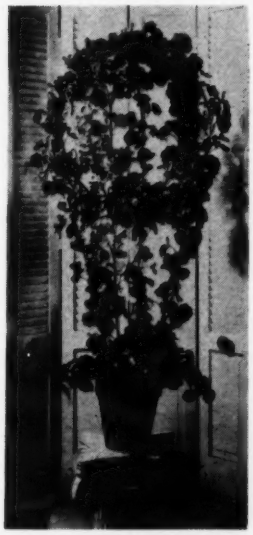




6' PIVOT TOPIARY



8' BAMBOO PLANTING



5½' IVY GERANIUM

DESIGNERS OF
PERMA TREES, PLANTS and FLOWERS
for contract and residential interiors

FLOWERS UNLIMITED, INC.
1140 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.
LEhigh 5-6255

by far, the finest table tops you can buy . . . and there's an exclusive style, trim and laminated plastic top to fit your custom needs . . . from fine restaurant to industrial cafeteria . . . write for our full line catalog . . . today! No obligation, of course.

JOHNSON PLASTIC TOPS, INC., Elgin, Illinois

Representatives in all major cities

New York Chapter News

A Committee of Members of the New York Chapter recently appeared at municipal hearings opposing the construction of bowling alleys in the air space above the Grand Central Station waiting room by lowering the ceiling from 65′ to 15′. The A.I.D. felt this desecration to be not only an esthetic loss to the city, but an infringement of public interests and public good. Joined by other civic, architectural and esthetic groups, including the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, the Citizens' Union, the Fine Arts Federation of New York, the owners of 100 Park Avenue and 100 East 42nd Street, "Architectural Forum" magazine, the Municipal Art Society, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, and a group of students from Pratt Institute, they were able to have the proposal vetoed.

* * *

At a membership meeting held on March 13th, the following members were elected to the Board of Governors for a term of three years to take office in June: Karl Bock, Albert O. Halse, Evelyn Jablow, Mrs. Francis Henry Lenygon, Eleanor S. Nadeau and Daren Pierce. The following Governors were elected as officers for the term of one year, also to take office in June: Ellen Lehman McCluskey, President; Daren Pierce, Chairman of the Board; David Eugene Bell, First Vice-President; Ethyl G. Alper, Second Vice-President; L. Raymond Toucher, Treasurer; and Mary Ponsart, Secretary.

SAVES YOUR BACK . . . SAVES YOUR FLOORS!

NOTHING MOVES ON THE FLOOR

- Stationary base frame with ball bearing mounted upper frame
- Interchangeable right or left frames automatically lock in place, open or closed
- Beautiful finish over superb construction

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND PHOTOS

WARCO PATENT BED CO.

P. O. BOX 338, DELAWARE, OHIO

CHAIRS

That exquisite Miele look

CHAIRS

Ralph A. Miele, inc

341 EAST 62nd STREET • NEW YORK 21 • TEMPLETON 8-1777

lighting-contemporary · lighting-traditional
furniture · stained glass · ceramics
residential · commercial · contract lighting
write dept. "d" for brochure

lighting associates, inc.
351 east 61 st., new york 21, n. y. · plaza 1-0575

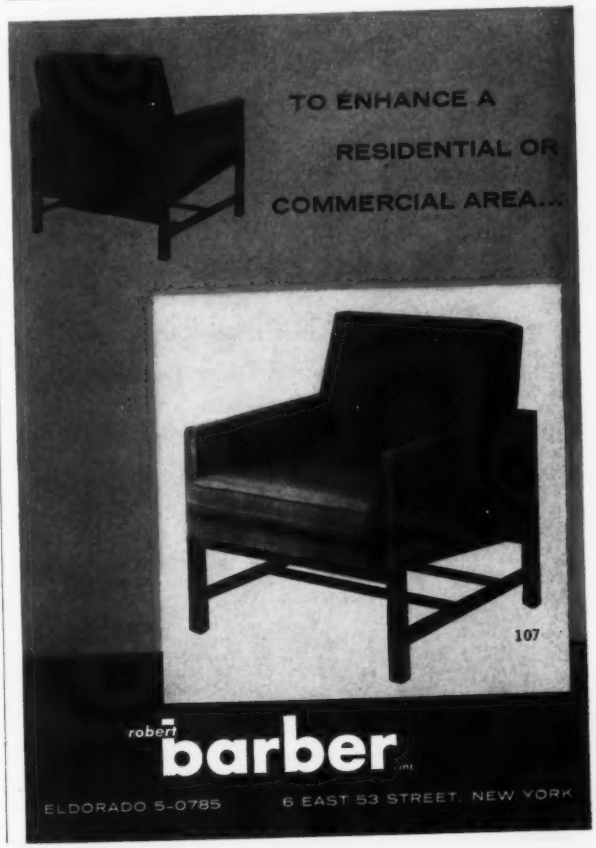
from a complete collection of wall hung furniture for commercial and residential use.

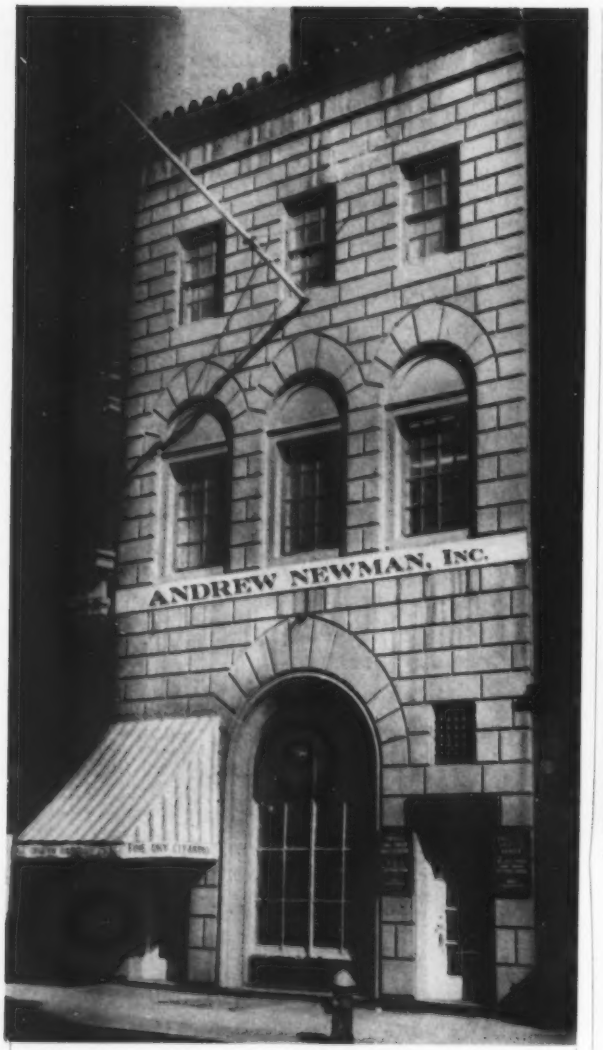
* no visible hardware

ed secon design associates
600 madison ave., pl.5-8027
new york 22, n.y.

SEE US ON PAGE 23

ODI





DRY CLEANING FINE HOME FURNISHINGS FOR FOUR GENERATIONS

- custom dyeing to your color specifications by our Elgin Division
- draperies removed, dry cleaned carefully and re-hung properly
- carpets, rugs and upholstered furniture cleaned and silicone treated

we service leading decorators, designers, architects and industrial organizations. Your fabric cleaning problems can be imaginatively and constructively resolved.

ANDREW NEWMAN

FINE DRY CLEANERS

153 East 52nd Street between Lexington & Third Aves. — New York Plaza 3-6949

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO OUT OF TOWN ORDERS

936 THIRD AVENUE

N. W. CORNER 56th ST.

SHOWROOM
IN
BRAND NEW AIR-CONDITIONED
BUILDING IN FASHIONABLE
EAST FIFTIES

Corner Store of 3,000 sq. ft. with basement. Will divide.

There are a number of prominent fabric concerns in the immediate vicinity, forming the nucleus of the new decorator center.

For information: Messrs. Korn or Doherty

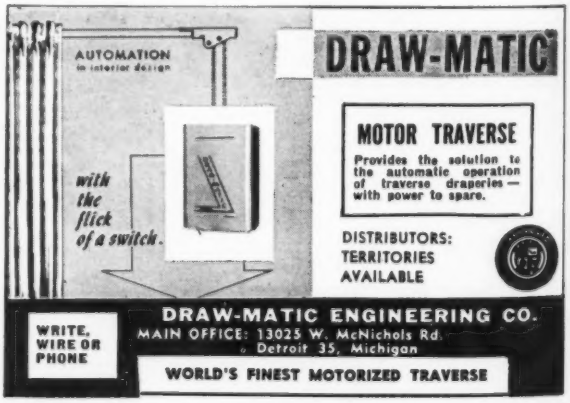
CUSHMAN & WAKEFIELD, INC. 529 5th AVE., N. Y. TELEPHONE: YU 6-1500

Kaserman, Inc.

fine custom-made furniture

167 EAST 53RD STREET,, N.Y.C.

by appointment only: pl 3-7375



A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 266*

On April 27th at the Junior Auditorium of the Metropolitan Museum, four speakers will take part in a panel discussion on the subject "Wither Abstract Art?". The speakers will be: John Canaday, Art Critic, New York Times; Abe Chanin, Lecturer, Museum of Modern Art; Thomas Folds, Dean, Education, Metropolitan Museum; and Bennett Schiff, Art Critic, New York Post.

Eastern Pennsylvania News

The Eastern Pennsylvania Chapter will hold its April meeting at the Philadelphia showrooms of John Stuart Inc. and John Widdicomb Co. Scheduled for Thursday evening, April 27th, the meeting will be open to general membership as well as student affiliates, and hosts will be the staff of the showrooms.

Celebrity Rooms

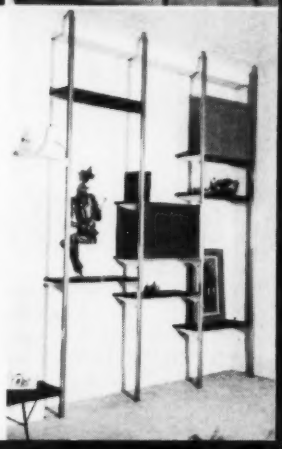
For the second year, the National Design Center is presenting a series of room settings designed for celebrities, with proceeds for benefit of the Visiting Nurse Charity. Interior designers of the New York Chapter who are participating include: James Amster who is designing a kitchen for Phil Silvers; Everett Brown who is creating a dining room for Dorothy Kilgallen; Emily Malino with a logia for Betsy von Furstenberg; Manashaw & Daggett with a library for Gary Moore; Lawrence

Continued on page 273

OMNI

UNIVERSAL SPACE MAKER SYSTEM FOR HOME AND OFFICE

As wall units, room dividers, partitions...Omni creates useful, attractive display and work areas of unlimited variety. Color-anodized aluminum poles harmonize with any decor; shelves, cabinets, desk units, drawer arrangements, hi-fi cabinets, lamps and accessories adapt to any design requirement. Come in and see Omni today.



FROM CHILDREN'S ROOMS ...TO EXECUTIVE OFFICES, WESTCORT HAS EVERYTHING FOR BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Westcort INC.

4 EAST 52nd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

No. 2614

Lion Brand Known The World Over

The World Over, Interior Designers and Architects
of discriminating good taste,
feel a sense of pride in specifying
the One Brand recognized as the Ultimate
in Style, Design and Quality . . . LION BRAND

No. 2614A

Write direct, or contact your L & B representative for additional information.

L & B PRODUCTS CORP.
189 HUGUENOT ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
BEverly 5-1400 P.O. Box 101, New Rochelle, N. Y.
STOTTVILLE, N. Y. • CHICAGO 7, ILL. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
Manufacturers of: Table Bases • Table Tops • Bar Stools • Counter Stools • Chairs
Cushions • Industrial Furniture • Mess Tables • Mess Stools — SOLD THRU DEALERS ONLY

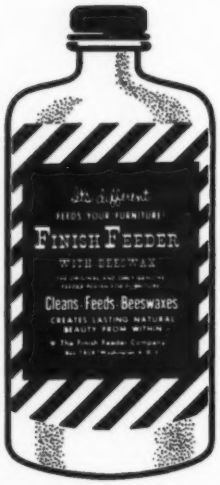
National Restaurant Convention & Exposition—Booth Nos. 1301, 1303, 1305

in carpet... the important name in every important plan...

SIMON MANGES
575 MADISON AVENUE · NEW YORK CITY · MURRAY HILL 8-7700

UNIQUE LIQUID BEESWAX

FURNITURE POLISH



LET US SEND YOU A FREE BOTTLE!

Creates the most exquisite natural beauty in furniture and wood-paneled walls you have ever seen!

Marketed exclusively by interior designers, antiques dealers and better furniture stores. Now available in 800 cities and towns.

Try it—
You'll like it!

FREE! For gift bottle of Finish Feeder just send us your name on business letterhead or card.

©THE FINISH FEEDER CO.
Box 7808 **Washington 4, D. C.**

SUPER TEMP-RESISTO

insulated sateens

WEATHER PROOF

resist heat, cold, wind, sun . . . save fuel bills, protect furnishings from fading!

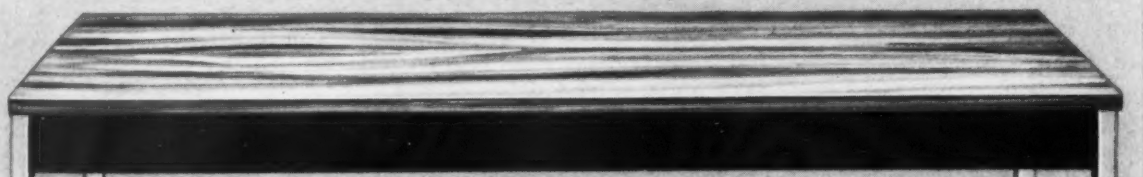
LIGHT PROOF

keep out external light for darkness where desired!

Make all draperies look and wear better! Used on separate track, can replace venetian blinds or window shades. Fine cotton sateens in white, cream, tan. Other colors and required widths, or flame-proof finish to your special order . . . ***and TEMP-RESISTO can be applied for self-lining to your draperies!***

TEMP-RESISTO DRAPERY CORPORATION

209 WEST 38th STREET, NEW YORK 18, LO 3-3400 ▪ 35 EIGHTH STREET, PASSAIC, N. J., GR 1-0612



Would you believe it? *This table folds!*

Introducing the first folding table to combine slim leg styling with dependable structural rigidity—the new HOWE "500".

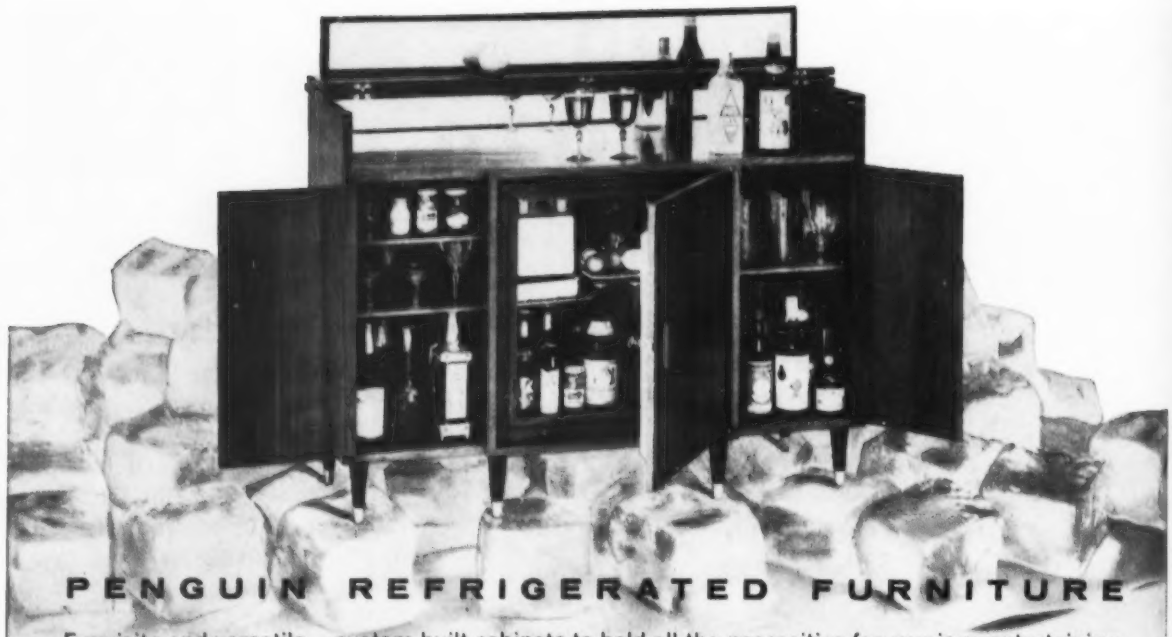
Office space can be costly. Multi-purpose rooms help keep costs down. Such rooms can now be furnished with a folding table that combines contemporary, slim leg styling with "solid as a rock" rigidity—the new HOWE "500". Consider these design features:

1. **Unique construction** eliminates visible leg braces.
2. **A 3" deep, flat black,** baked enamel "apron" runs the table's full length and across the ends.
3. **Handsome Formica top and edge** create an air of quiet elegance.
4. **Legs are finished in a choice** of satin chrome or flat black, baked enamel.

Good looking, the new HOWE "500" is also structurally sound. Legs are 1⅛" square, welded steel tubing. Each leg has its own lock; all locks operate from a single lever at the table's center. Magnets secure legs in the folded position.

HOWE FOLDING FURNITURE, INC.
1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FREE! Write for catalog, describing the new "500" and other HOWE CustomLine Folding Tables.



PENGUIN REFRIGERATED FURNITURE

Exquisite and versatile...custom-built cabinets to hold all the necessities for gracious entertaining. Refrigerated compartment. Luxurious hand-rubbed hardwoods. No installation required. Just plug into any outlet in office or home. Nine individual models. Write for new illustrated catalog.

SPRINGER-PENGUIN, INC. SI **9-07 34TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N.Y.**

IN CANADA: 5737 DECARIE BOULEVARD, MONTREAL

"Why we chose Fabrique for the Biltmore"

"In redecorating 1500 guest rooms, 11 stories of corridors and stairways, bathrooms, offices, and dining rooms, we chose Fabrique because:

"It adds a more decorative note of depth and quality than paint.

"It's more economical in terms of maintenance benefits.

"It resists dirt and damage better than paint, is easier and less expensive to clean, and lasts more than twice as long.

"Repair is faster and more economical.

"Baggage scuffs, lipstick, grease, hairsprays and the like wash right off with a sponge.

"Fabrique saves time — goes on just as easily as wallpaper.

"In bathrooms and other damp, warm rooms, moisture-proof Fabrique 'breathes' and resists mildew.

"Our Fabrique was on the walls in time for the Democratic Convention — and came through the bustle with flying colors!"

Mrs. Helen Mahr, Manager of Biltmore Studios,
The Biltmore Hotel, 515 South Olive Street,
Los Angeles, California.

See the Birge Catalog in Sweet's. Why not send for a sample of Fabrique today? Write Dept. ID-4.

THE Birge COMPANY, INC., Buffalo, N. Y.

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 269*

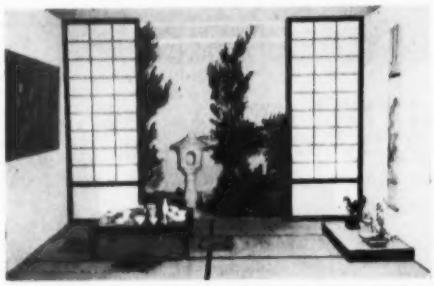
Peabody, in conjunction with the Upholstery Leather Group, in designing a children's room and dining room for Leonard Bernstein; and Braswell/Cook are designing a room for Richard Burton. The showing is scheduled for early May.

* * *

Seven new window settings will also be presented at the National Design Center, 415 East 53rd Street, New York, designed by New York Chapter members.

Florida Chapter News

Several members of the Florida Chapter recently designed a series of "Art Inspired Rooms" for presentation by The Orlando Art Association at The Loch Haven Art Center. The setting pictured here is a typical Japanese all-purpose room designed by Netsy Scott of Orlando. The major piece of art in the room is an antique screen.



STENZLER'S PULLS THE RUG OUT FROM UNDER HIGH PRICES

The satisfying sound of tumbling prices and soaring quality creates a unique harmony at Stenzler's. Fine floor coverings of every variety — in contract and residential installations.

Stenzler's, INC. FLOOR COVERINGS EST. 1910

262 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
BET. 28th & 29th STREETS

AIR CONDITIONING UNITS
in offices & showrooms designed
by
PATRICIA HARVEY, A.I.D.
for ALFRED DUNHILL OF LONDON, INC.
supplied by
TEMPERATURE DESIGN CORP.
103 W. 30th St., N. Y. C. 1 PE 6-1653-4463

SEE CITY KNICK'S LARGE Collection of LIGHTING FIXTURES
DRAMATIC • UNIQUE • EXOTIC
Send City Knick Your Lighting Fixture Specifications For Estimate

what CITY KNICKERBOCKER doesn't show authentically it reproduces faithfully

CITY KNICKERBOCKER
781 EIGHTH AV. (47-48 St.) NYC • JU 6-3939
TRADE MEMBER N.S.I.D.

"FOR THE MAN or lady AT THE TOP"

IT'S "CAMPBELL FOR CONTRACT"

"LALLA CHAIR"

Contract catalog available on request

S. J. CAMPBELL CO. FINE FURNITURE

CHICAGO, ILL.
325 N. WELLS STREET
and at
6-171 MERCHANDISE MART

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
S. BROWN CO., JACKSON SQUARE

NEW YORK, N. Y.
JOHN STUART

NOTE: Entire line now available F.O.B., West coast.

No. 40-78
Conference Desk

Walnut with Walnut or Plastic top. Walnut drawer construction. Illustrated in "Silver Grey" Walnut finish. Available Regular Walnut finish. Size 78 x 42 in. Available 72 x 40 in., 84 x 42 in., 90 x 45 in.

Haeger DESK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE OFFICE FURNITURE

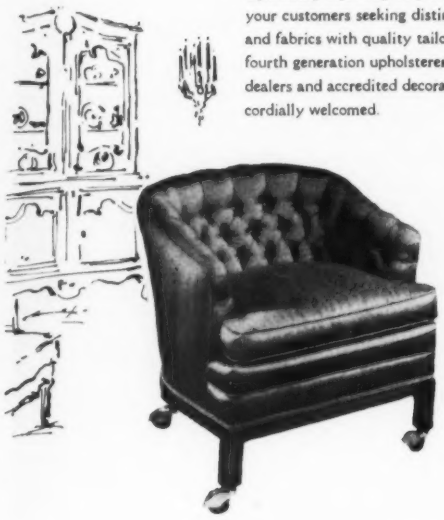
1233 MERCHANDISE MART CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS

Kay Scott ORIGINALS

SHOWROOM 425 E. 53rd Street
NEW YORK

Also: Chapman Lamps
Colonial Manufacturing Co.

Upholstery styled by Kay Scott is for your customers seeking distinction of design and fabrics with quality tailoring by fourth generation upholsterers. Furniture dealers and accredited decorators cordially welcomed.



GRAND RAPIDS UPHOLSTERING CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
You are invited to write for photographs. *Established 1906.*

T.S.C.

THOMAS **STRAHAN** COMPANY
FINE WALLPAPERS
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54

SINCE 1886

INFINITE ELEGANCE...

In every tradition, custom created metal furniture by Dante adds an aura of Infinite Elegance to your room setting.

write for brochure

dante METAL SPECIALTIES, INC.
204 East 51st Street New York 22, N.Y. PLaza 3-6241

29 SOLID **Colors**

Now! Select the exact solid color you need from the exciting new Parkwood color range. More than 29 superb hues provide the widest available choice of pure, clean color.

Rich vibrant tones and delicate tints have been developed by a thorough survey of professional people. These hues not only presently meet, but anticipate the needs in the design, architectural and decorating fields.

Parkwood solid colors are truly clean — *the use of a special "underlay" prevents any shadow-through, from the backing material or phenolic resins.* Compare with competitive materials and see for yourself.

Extra service! *A unique feature is a heavy melamine overlay sheet on every one of Parkwood's Solid Colors.* This protects all the original beauty, provides unusual stain resistance and exceptionally long life.

Count your many colors. If your sample chain is not complete, send for one today. We know you'll be pleased, and think you'll be stimulated by the number of uses they suggest. Parkwood Solid Colors really sing.

Parkwood
The Prestige Laminate

83 Water Street Wakefield, Massachusetts

NEW PAN-L-ART SCULPTURED WALL BLOCKS

- LIGHTWEIGHT
- SOUND ABSORBING
- BEAUTIFULLY TEXTURED

New, dramatic wall acoustics by Tectum Corporation offer a fresh decorative expression in sculptured deep-shadow designs. Wood fiber Tectum is insulating, structural, fire-safe and durable. New 12" x 12" blocks, 1" thick, are offered in fifteen design patterns and a choice of four colors. Here's the prestige and drama of carved stone at a fraction of the weight and cost; easily installed with ordinary adhesives. Complete color specifications on request.

Decorative Division
TECTUM CORPORATION
535 East Broad Street
Columbus 15, Ohio

PAN-L-ART

Multi-Plane Ceilings
Sculptured Wall Blocks
Geometric Wall Panels

BOOK REVIEW

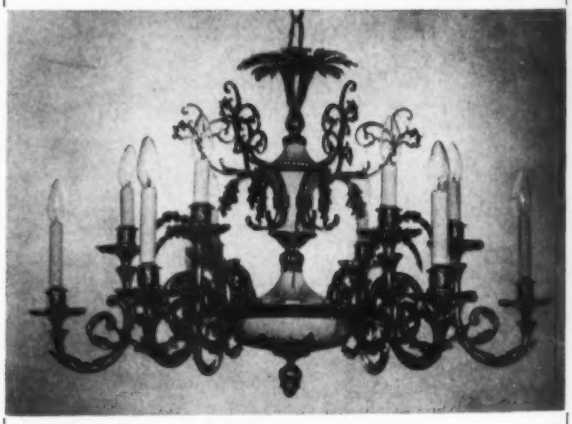
TIFFANY TABLE SETTINGS

By Tiffany & Co. 196 pp. Illustrated with photographs in color and black-and-white. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York. $15

A perfect party implies a beautiful table as well as a distinguished menu. Each year, since 1956 and as reported in INTERIOR DESIGN, Tiffany & Co.—jewelers and silversmiths—have presented table settings of taste and imagination in their showrooms. The purpose of the program has been to inspire and provoke greater interest in this area of design, always of particular interest to interior designers. Those chosen to design tables select Tiffany china, silver and glass as accessories on their tables, combining these elements with their own furniture, linens and objets d'art. The collection of settings shown, therefore, is a source of inspiration and a focus of ideas. There is infinite variety of design: some of the settings are classic examples, others are frankly based on fantasy. The common denominator of good style, however, underlies all the designs, regardless of the occasion or spirit of formality or informality. A table set with inexpensive earthenware, for example, on a checked cotton cloth can be as enticing and appetizing

Continued on page 280

BOHEMIA IMPORT CO., Inc.
39 WEST 23rd ST., N. Y. 10, N. Y. • AL 5-3208



Crystal, Bronze Chandeliers
Modern Brass Lighting Fixtures
Sconces, Hall Lights
Italian Figurines
Venetian and German Lamp Bases
Write for Lighting fixtures catalog

SCULPTA-GRILLE

A NEW ARCHITECTURAL CONCEPT

Versatile, fully sculptured grille panels for interior and exterior decorations. Molded of sturdy, lightweight, impact-resistant Tenite Butyrate plastic. 1¼" to 1½" thick. Factory prefabricated to any size. Shown here: Arabesque pattern.

Room Dividers • Dropped Ceilings • Luminous Panels
Grilles • Balconies • Railings • Screens

Write for free illustrated brochure

HARVEY DESIGN WORKSHOP, INC.
612 MERRICK ROAD, LYNBROOK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Metwood
OFFICE EQUIPMENT CORP.

- is proud to have worked with Patricia Harvey Interiors to carry out the Alfred Dunhill installation.
- leading designers choose Metwood as a quality source for their contract installations.

Desks by Designcraft were chosen for the General Offices of Alfred Dunhill of London Inc.

64 W. 23d St. • OR 5-3400

above: BRISE-SOLEIL "CLOVER"

below: "BERAIN"

Unlimited selection of hand-made, imported French ceramic tiles, terra cotta or glazed in any color. Sun-breaking walls in 3-dimensions. Also a variety of Dutch & Spanish tiles. 3 floors of Venetian Antiques.

Three Centuries

202 East 56th Street • New York 22, N. Y.

NEWLY OFF THE PRESS

Current Virginia Metalcrafters catalog offers gift and decorating ideas that are both tasteful and profitable. 50 pages of wanted gifts and accessories, including famous Williamsburg Reproductions. Each heirloom item creates related sales. In writing, please specify 1961 catalog.

Virginia Metalcrafters
Waynesboro, Virginia
Exclusive makers of Williamsburg Brass Reproductions

AT LAST! AN INEXPENSIVE
PRECISION BUILT
ELECTRIC DRAPERY CONTROL

COMET

EASY-TO-INSTALL
the Comet comes in two models: 50W mounts on wall or 50T which mounts on track.

★ **ANY TYPE OF TRACK OR CORD can be used.**

★ **REMOTE CONTROL AVAILABLE**

★ **SIMPLE FOOLPROOF MOTOR**

★ **COMPLETELY CONCEALED BEHIND DRAPERIES**

Write today for complete information:

ELECTRO-TRAVERSE CORP. 1011 So. Western Ave. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

LOS ANGELES *
Primary Source in the West for Decorative Home Furnishings

1933 South Broadway, Los Angeles 7

Accredited buyers welcome . . .
Please apply for your photographic pass . . . Friday is Market Day

. . . in the heart of one of the World's Greatest playgrounds — one hour from beach, mountains and desert.

HI-LO SPRING LOADED TABLE BASES

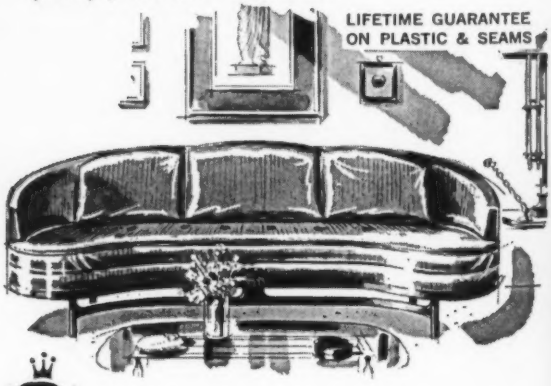
Thinline makes a wide range of metal table bases, both Hi Lo and Standard, in a variety of plated and baked enamel finishes. All of these bases have leveling glides and are suitable for home or contract use. Formica, Glass, and Polyester Resin Table tops are also available.

Thinline Manufacturing Company
621 YOUNG STREET • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Your clientele serviced with "kid gloves"

Custom Made, Extra Heavy, Glass Clear
PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS
Ours are waterproof, fire resistant and dust proof; cut and pinned to fit to perfection. You will be very pleased. No obligation for prompt, at-home estimates.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON PLASTIC & SEAMS



HOUSE OF SCHILLER
120 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK 2, N. Y., CO 7-6041
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • NEW JERSEY

E & K is in the grip of an old-fashioned idea: that the buyer of custom made furniture deserves the finest materials and the best design — carried out by "craftsmen who cannot help doing whatever is given them to do, better than others think worthwhile."

New Catalog on Request

CLAMP ON

E&K

TO QUALITY

ENGELHARD
& KOENIG, INC.
custom-created fine furniture
402 E. 70TH ST. NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

Leopold Colombo & Bro. Inc.
Importers and Makers of Fine Furniture
327-329 East Thirty-Fourth Street
New York 16, N. Y.

Catalog on request

ruth VITOW

custom
lamp shades
and
mountings . . .

921 third avenue
new york 22, n. y.
eldorado 5-6881
6616

"I'm not coming in till they install the ROXTUFT!"

Some people (like the gentleman in our picture) have pretty strong views about ROXTUFT—Roxbury's all-wool, permanently mothproof tufted carpeting that offers 1001 combinations of color, texture and pattern. They know that it's especially made for contract installation—the standout carpet value for hotels, motels, offices and institutions. And here are three vital reasons why:

1. **One Carpeting, nine qualities**

Roxtuft qualities come in 2-ply and 3-ply yarn with plain latex backs, double back and 3/16 inch foam backing.

2. **Six basic patterns**

Choose from plain colors, oscillated tweeds, narrow stripes, tweeds, 3-ply moresque and broad stripes.

3. **Colors galore**

The 12 basic colors—red, gold, grey, green, beige, black, tan, pumpkin, brown, olive, blue, and white—can be blended in an infinite variety of combinations. Special colors, too, on request.

Roxbury looms all the weaves in traditional and modern fibres

Send today for free folder on Roxbury Carpeting for Commercial Installations

ROXBURY CARPET COMPANY

Roxbury Carpet Company, Contract Division
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York
☐ Send me my FREE folder on Roxbury Carpeting for Commercial Installations
☐ Have your representative get in touch with me.

Name.....

Title.....

Firm Name.....

Address.....

A Refrigerator
A Range
A Freezer
A Sink
A Bar
All in one!

DEBONAIR

The Ultimate in beauty and convenience!

Perfect for playrooms, offices, motels, cabins, resorts and apartment efficiencies, the DEBONAIR permits cooking, storing and serving . . . all from one unit. Prepare an entire meal or a snack . . . enjoy a cup of hot coffee or a cool drink, this beautiful, practical piece of furniture provides the ideal answer.

Has large capacity refrigerator, spacious storage cabinet, 2-burner range, large sink and burn-proof, stain-proof formica table top server. Simple to install . . . works on any electrical outlet. Handsomely styled and available in black satin, woodgrained walnut, mahogany or blond finish.

Write for illustrated catalog

ACME-NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.
P.O. Box 188, ASTORIA 5, NEW YORK
Factory and General Office: 19-26 Hazen Street

BOOK REVIEW, *continued from page 276*

as one of rare porcelain, crystal and silver. Every type of setting is shown, from an opulent dinner table in vermeil and antiques, by William Pahlmann, A.I.D., and a sumptuous hunt breakfast on a Kentucky plantation, by Valerian S. Rybar, N.S.I.D., to a smart bachelor dinner setting for one, by Baldwin & Martin, Inc., and the elements that have gone into each table arrangement are fully described.

A DECORATOR'S DIZZY DECADE

By Theresa C. Baker. 245 pp. Exposition Press, 386 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. $3.50

If you think you have troubles as an interior decorator, in these complicated days of labor difficulties and work deliveries, then forget them in this hilarious chronicle of a daring venture in the profession during the "Roaring Twenties" by an innocent with more personal spunk than business guile. But she learned fast, and as you read about all the old timers in the business you'll follow with delight and glee as one all-too-familiar difficulty after another is surmounted. For every hundred clients that bedevil the career of the interior decorator, there is one that will rise up and be called blessed. He shines forth in these pages like a beacon, giving the *raison d'être* and excitement to what would have doubtless been a career as

Continued on page 282

Evelynne Holtz, A.I.D., has selected chandeliers, wall sconces and floor lamps for the Southbridge Nursing Home from the extensive ARCO Lighting showroom collection.

YORKHAVEN

Write for our new brochure.

One of our new series of exciting imports and custom lamps.

ARCO
LIGHTING CENTER
201 E. 42 St. N.Y. 17, MU 6-8722

Catalog No. YH-8

The Prestige Monogram In Solid Vinyl Flooring

VERAZZO
ULTRALAST
TERRALAST
VINYLAST
CLASSIC MARBLE

VPi

Write for samples and literature

VINYL PLASTICS INC

1825 ERIE AVENUE, SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN

EXCLUSIVELY AT

S Cavallo Inc

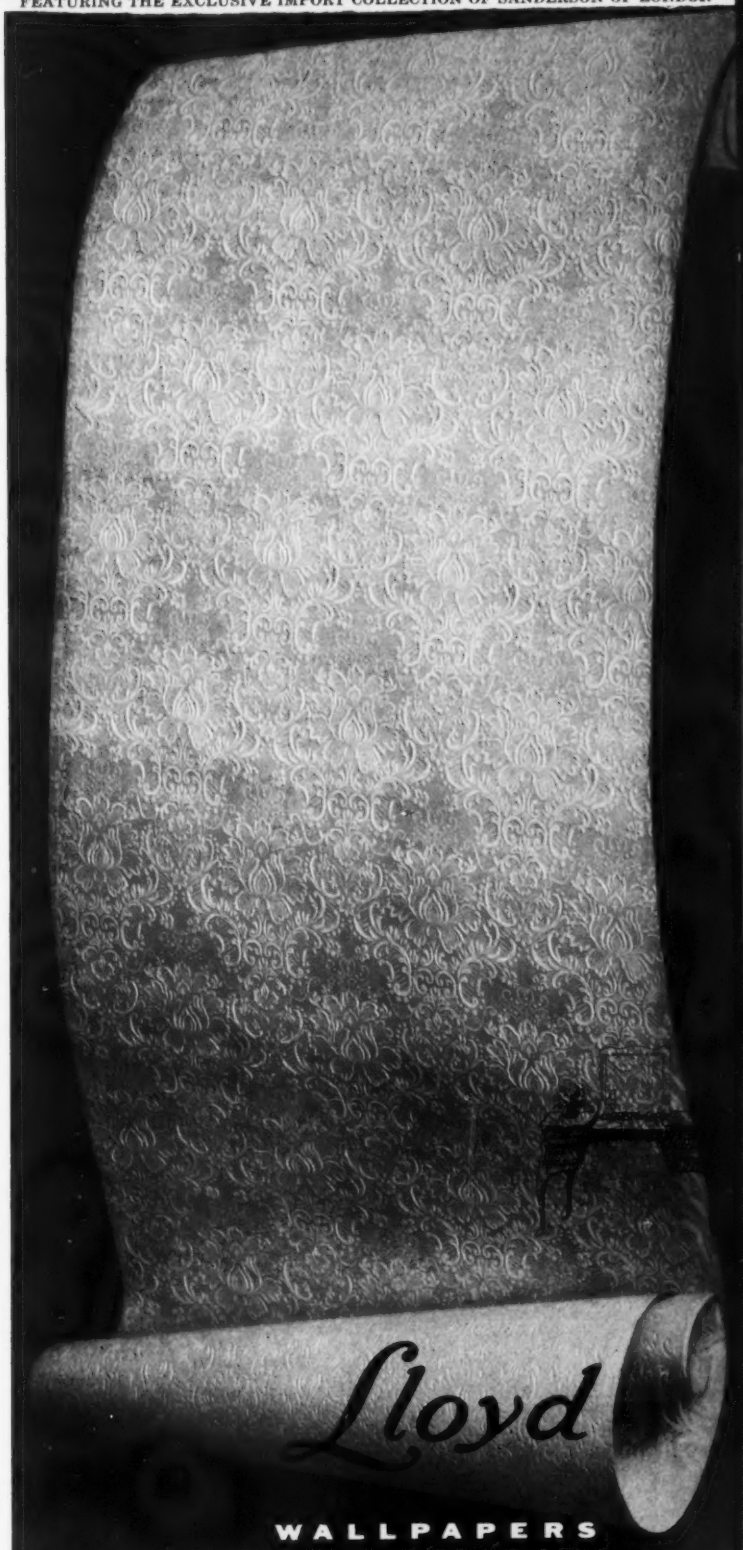
200 EAST 48th STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

importers and manufacturers of fine frames and furniture

Imported walnut rush seat chairs — exclusively at Cavallo

WRITE FOR CATALOG

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORT COLLECTION OF SANDERSON OF LONDON



Lloyd

WALLPAPERS

CORDELIA . . . *an exclusive Lloyd paper in a damask pattern with a truly three-dimensional effect, achieved by high-relief embossing on fine duplex stock. White on white; or white on beige, yellow, pink or blue grounds.*

At Lloyd's showrooms, you'll find many custom-designed murals, hand-blocked, hand-screened and flocked papers . . . many created especially for decorators. Write for samples. Visit our special N. Y. Showroom For Decorators Only.

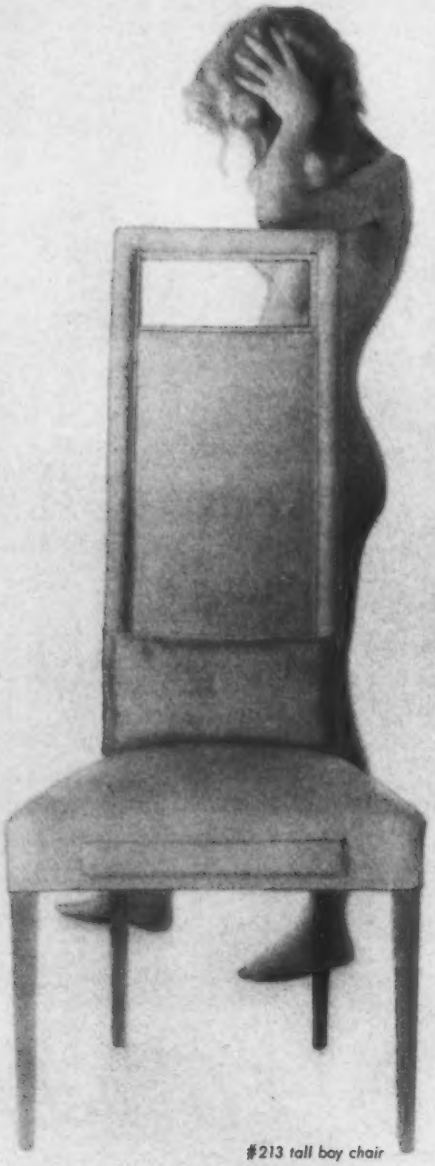
The first name in wallpapers since 1883

W. H. S. LLOYD co., inc., Showrooms: 16 East 52nd Street, New York
Chicago Merchandise Mart, Boston, Cleveland
Offices and Warehouses: 46-09 11th Street, L. I. City, N. Y.

richard himmel designs...

dods-murdick

transitional furniture



#213 tall boy chair

Catalog available upon request

dods-murdick

908 LINDEN AVE., HUBBARD WOODS, ILLINOIS

SHOWROOMS:

6-115 MERCHANDISE MART PLAZA, CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS
36 E. 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK
650 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS 7, TEXAS
420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
1616 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOOK REVIEW, *continued from page 280*

uneventful and colorless as any other "in trade." Nothing much worth recording appears in this zany saga of a dizzy decade until the advent of the fabulous Mr. W. K. King. After that there was never a dull moment, seemingly, day or night! One adventure involving a monkey, the client's mistress, a college student and, of course, the interior designer, is side-splitting. But there is much more to amuse you; and, as we said before, for those individuals neck-deep in the intricacies and current problems confronting the interior designer, this is prescribed reading to make him forget the present for a dear, mad decade now beyond recall.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TEXTILES

By the Editors of American Fabrics Magazine. 702 pp. Copiously illustrated with photographs and drawings, many in full color. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood, Cliffs, N. J. $39.50

This ponderous and impressive book has been brilliantly conceived to answer the long-felt need for a single-volume source book which would offer a complete and practical coverage of the entire textile field. This authoritative information is presented in such a way as to make it a standard work for active day-to-day use by all persons dealing with fibers, fabrics and their end products. Au-

Continued on page 284

Frank Guse, A.I.D. selects Grace Richey Clarke handwoven accordion fold blinds for the beautiful Ft. Worth Club.

GRACE RICHEY CLARKE STUDIO

PO BOX 1077 • McALLEN, TEXAS

YOUR COLORS CUSTOM WOVEN IN BLINDS AND DRAPERIES
Write for samples

For those who would revive the classic art of romantic courtship, consider the atmosphere provided by an Imperial loveseat. Intimately proportioned, gracefully regal . . . one of Imperial's inspired collection of custom upholstered pieces.

Write for Imperial's Loveseat folder

INTEGRATED WORKROOMS FOR YOUR MAJOR ASSIGNMENTS

IMPERIAL Craftsmen INC.

319 EAST 53rd STREET • NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-0510

BUFFET

A breathtaking conversation piece available in mahogany or fruitwood finish, or in any other wood and finish desired.

SEMINOLE

FURNITURE SHOPS, INC.

Manufacturers and distributors of household and institutional furniture.

Contract department available for estimates.

300 E. 54th St. (at 2nd Ave.) N. Y. C.

PL 3-6513

TROPICRAFT Since 1932 DESIGN STUDIOS of San Francisco

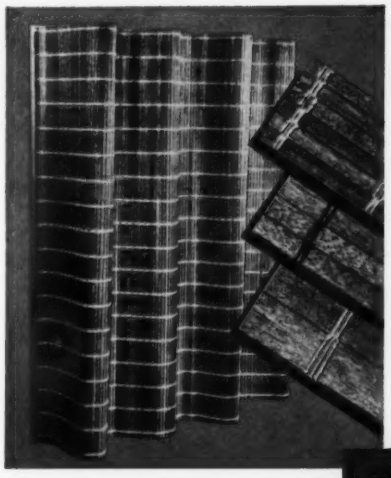
568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Phone: YUkon 2-4157

DRAPERIES • SHADES • SCREENS • DIVIDERS • MOVABLE WALLS • WALL COVERING

At Finer Stores and Leading Decorators Everywhere

Give color and life to your interiors

Woven-woods bring to you the World of Texture—the spectrum in colorways—warm and vibrant—cool and muted. All Tropicraft Woven-woods clean perfectly with just the whisk of a vacuum, filter light and glare yet leave your view when closed, stay neat and dimensionally stable in any weather, in any climate. Long, long life—no expense.



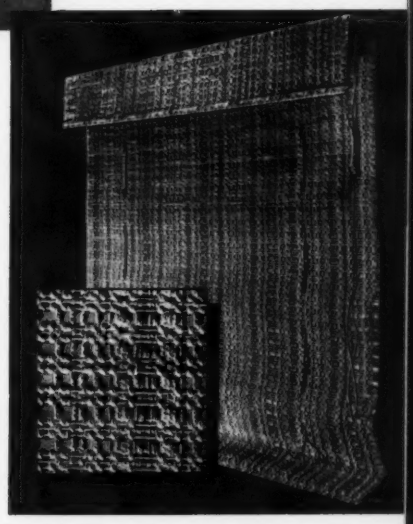
For 1961— Decorator Floor Screens

A new Product by Tropicraft Design Studios. Pictured is a screen 6′ high by 7′ wide; it is very handsome as a divider (8′ high and on track). It is woven with a 100-lb. test strength nylon, rug warp and rayon twist for its rich and pleasing appearance. Also in ½″, ¾″ and 1½″ wide slats. Painted your color.

Hand Woven Mass Loomed

Send for Sample Book Aglow With Color & Texture $22.50.

We encourage your own designs and colorways.



1961 Carmel Design

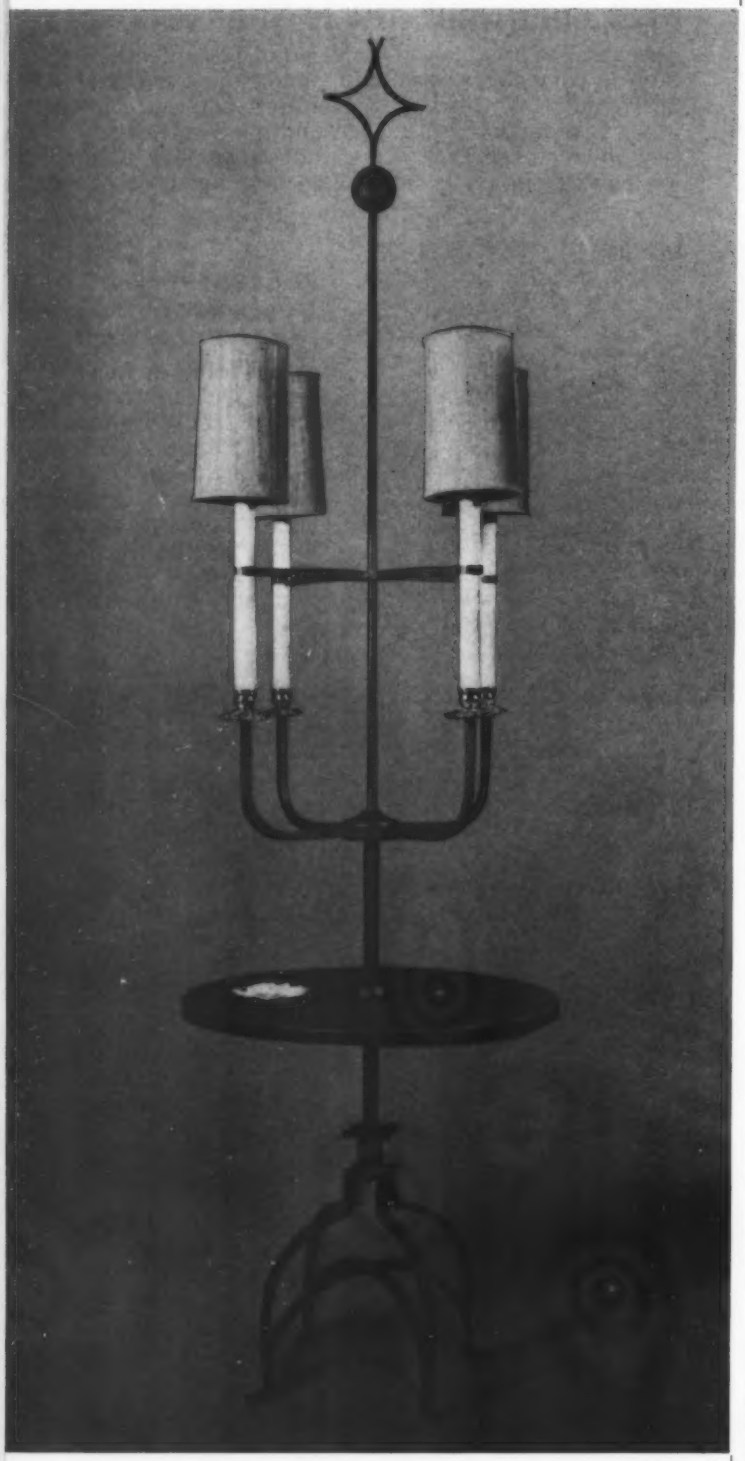
A delightful airy concept in textures and design. Make traditional—or any period—by your choice of colors; strike-offs insure your correct choice. (The picture installation is an accordian pleated blind with 1″ long brass grommets.)

Chicago: E. Virginia Kemper & Assoc., Inc., SU 7-4725
Honolulu: Pacific Home Furnishings, Ltd., Honolulu 50-1845
New York: Tropicraft, MU 8-7475
Seattle: Edward Murphy, EA 3-5757
Grand Rapids: Arthur L. Shera, GL 9-7234
Boston: Montage, CO 6-7422
Dallas: Glenn Hennings, RI 7-4247
Philadelphia: Acton Carberry, PEnnypacker 5-4661
Fort Lauderdale: Jim Griffith, LO 4-4955
Washington, D. C.: Peggy's Showroom, FE 3-1045
Evergreen, Colorado: Robert F. Lehr, Evergreen 084-R3
Los Angeles: Tropicraft, CR 5-8751
Minneapolis: Frank Leavenworth, 1108 Nicollet
Grosse Pointe: Howard E. Pilbeam, Valley 1-8715
Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Carol Snyder, ED 2-8030
Atlanta: The Annex, Inc., 237-1889

GREEN METAL WORKS

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS
OF FINE WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE

250 EAST 51st STREET
NEW YORK CITY



Presenting

DESIGNS FOR LIVING
IN
WROUGHT IRON

AL 4-4514 CATALOG G—$1.00

BOOK REVIEW, *continued from page 282*

thorities in various branches of the textile industry are unanimous in agreeing that this book represents a milestone in publishing. The vast body of material is presented with great thoroughness yet with a conciseness which makes it easy to absorb. Each page is both authoritative and up-to-date since every phase of the work was prepared under the guidance of experts in special areas of textile knowledge. Over a thousand illustrations in black and white, and 16 pages in full color, supplement the text with the exciting story of textiles and all its processes. The Encyclopedia is divided into seven main sections: Textile Fibers; History and Origins; Textile Design; Manufacturing Processes; Fabric Finishing; Specialty Uses of Textiles, and Textile Definitions. To increase its usefulness, the Encyclopedia contains a comprehensive index of 32 pages which has been designed as a quick guide to this vast storehouse of information.

LIGHTING KEYED TO TODAY'S HOMES

Published by Illuminating Engineering Society, 1860 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. 86 pp. $1.50

This thin volume in magenta covers, prepared by the subcommittee on lighting of the residence lighting committee of the Illuminating Engineering Society, may be

Continued on page 286

style and comfort indoors or out!

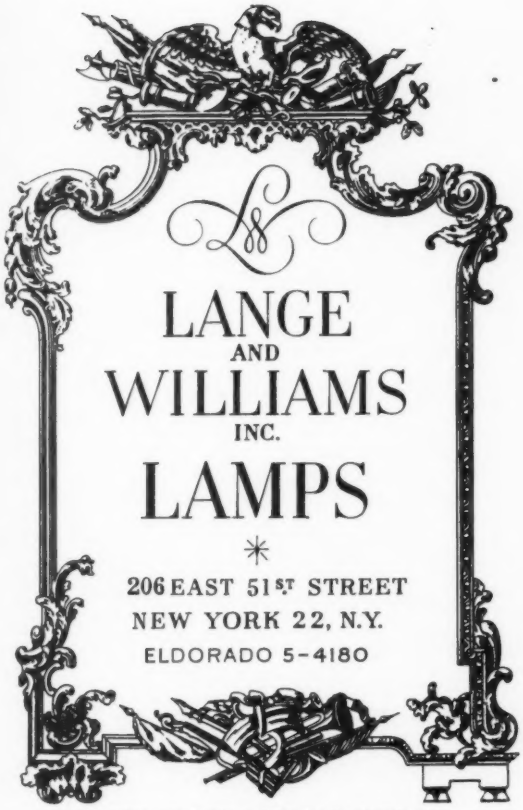
GOLD MEDAL
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CASUAL AND OUTDOOR FURNITURE

New contemporary designs by Gold Medal are at home indoors or out. From the "Classic" Director's Chair to the smart Danish Style Club model, there is a comfortable style for every casual setting. Choice of frame finishes and canvas colors offer a latitude in decor planning. Gold Medal — preferred for quality, comfort and long wear for nearly 70 years!

No. 35 "CLASSIC" DIRECTOR'S CHAIR
The original—and always popular outdoor-indoor casual chair. Hardwood frame in 5 finishes. Non-sag back. Heavy canvas covers are removable—available in 7 colors.

GOLD MEDAL FOLDING FURNITURE CO.
1704 PACKARD AVE., RACINE, WISCONSIN



San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle: *Kneedler-Fauchere*
Dallas: *E. C. Dicken* Miami: *A. Robert Schoen*

Norbar **FABRICS CO., INC.**

specified by Dryden Associates Inc. for drapery fabric in private dining room at Time Inc., Bldg.

a complete range of

Imported Linens

Contract — Residential

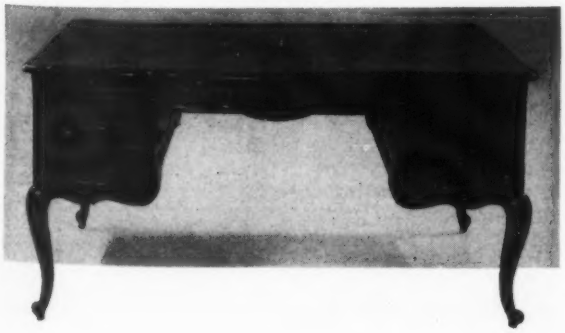
swatch books upon request

48 W. 25th ST. NEW YORK 10

ALgonquin 5-2620

French **REPRODUCTIONS** *made in Paris*

119 E. 57 ST., N.Y.C. *Send for Brochure* A. GUERIN



L. Jones carpets some of the world's smartest floors

TIME INCORPORATED

PRIVATE DINING ROOMS

Designed by Dryden Associates
Carpeting furnished and installed by L. JONES & CO., Inc.

How can you be sure of the quality of the carpeting you select—its installation and servicing? Your peace of mind is secure, your reputation is in good hands when you rely on the time-proven integrity of L. Jones' quality-controlled planning, selection, workroom and installation services.

L. Jones & CO., INC.

Floor Covering Specialists for Over Half a Century
19 East 53rd St., N. Y. 22 PLaza 5-4900
Member, Floor Covering Assn., Inc.

Fabrics
Custom Designed
that Correlate with Wall coverings
in texture and color

Shown at TIMBERTONE WALLCOVERINGS, INC.
4 E. 53rd ST., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

Mail inquiries to CORRELATED DESIGNS
112 E. WALTON PLACE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

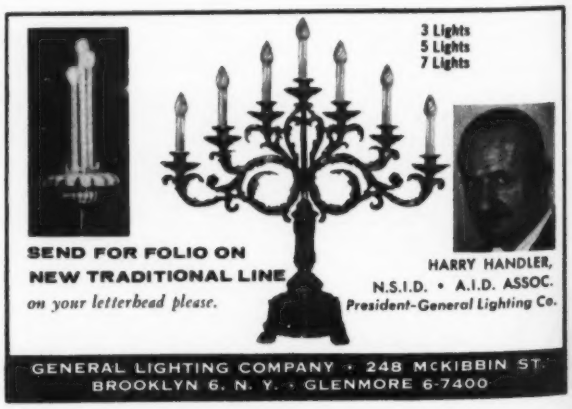
BOOK REVIEW, *continued from page 284*

small in size but it speaks with a big and authoritative voice, giving the interior designer all the information on lighting that he is likely to ever require—if your lighting problem is not answered here, then it probably requires the highly specialized aid of a lighting engineer and should not be yours in the first place. The book is a thoroughly practical guide to the correct lighting requirements of the home, in every way compatible with I.E.S. recommendations, is illustrated with over 250 large, clear photographs and drawings, including architectural details, to illustrate lighting effects at their best. In addition, there is an appendix with wood and color reflectance chart (with color chips), a glossary of lighting terms, and a chart of decorative motifs for the respective historical periods. The book will be found invaluable not only to interior designers, but to architects, home lighting specialists, landscape designers, teachers, home demonstration agents, electrical contractors and electricians, manufacturers and distributors of home lighting equipment.

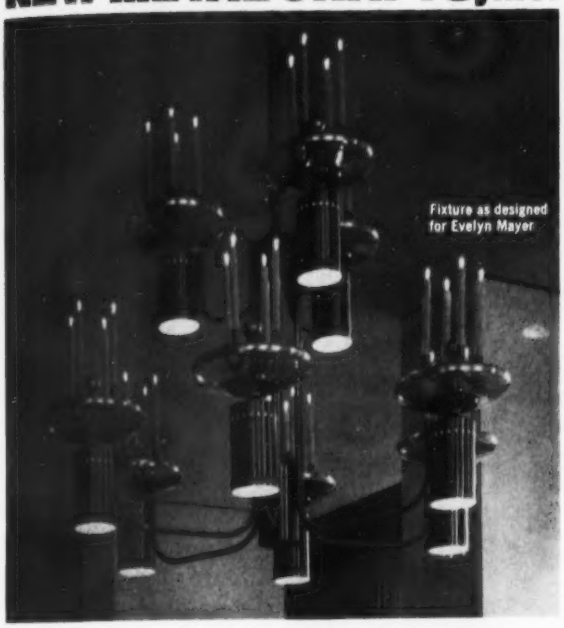
ARCHITECTURAL PRESENTATION IN OPAQUE WATERCOLOR

By Chris Choate. 158 pp. Copiously illustrated with photographs, diagrams and drawings in black-and-white and in color. Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York. $12.50

This book, although addressed specifically to the architectural profession, will be equally valuable to the interior designer who takes pride in the renderings of proposed areas that are submitted to clients. It aims to make the presentation equal to the hard selling job it must do in today's competition. To this task it brings a creative new approach and a complete exposition of the techniques of opaque watercolor. The techniques recommended add up to an art more properly termed architectural illustration rather than rendering, with its connotations. Light, color, perspective and composition are treated as means of reinforcing the architect's conception. The author's style of presentation is as stimulating as his ideas. He has "written" the text in brush strokes and used words as mere abbreviations of painting processes.



NEW METAL CRAFTS, INC.



CUSTOM DESIGN SERVICE OR EXTENSIVE
STOCK SELECTION AVAILABLE

Request catalog on your letterhead

NEW METAL CRAFTS, INC.

812 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill. • 7929 N.E. 1st Ave., Miami 38, Fla.

Chair No. 5667

Importers and distributors of Italian and Spanish chair frames and occasional furniture. Write for new catalogue featuring over 200 frames in stock. For immediate delivery

Exclusive Importers and Distributors

Chal-Art Crafts, Inc.

11-13 MARYLAND AVENUE PATERSON 3, N.J.
N.J. Tel. ARmory 4-7440-1 N.Y. Tel. OXford 5-5665

No. 1391 LOUNGE

MADE TO SPECIFICATION FROM LUMBER TO FRAME TO FINISH

FURNITURE SPECIALTIES

316 EAST 61st STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK • TEmpleton 8-7040

PRINCIPAL SERVICES RENDERED

FOR THE TRADE

Publish a CREDIT REFERENCE RATING BOOK listing active professional Interior Decorators throughout the United States.
Issue up-to-date CREDIT REPORTS on Interior Decorators.
Maintain a department for distribution of MAILING MATERIAL to the Interior Decorator.
COLLECTION SERVICE—No charge unless successful. Rates on request.
Inquiries addressed to the undersigned for further particulars will receive immediate attention.

William G. Hoyt
President

ALLIED BOARD OF TRADE

INCORPORATED

350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Murray Hill 2-4372

DURABLE and SMART
furniture

NO. 703
High-Back Easy Chair
Rubber cushions and platform
Wall-saving construction

Wide assortment of chairs and tables. See your dealer or write us for distributor's name.

AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY
Manufacturers
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Permanent Displays:
Chicago • New York • Atlanta • Miami • Boston • San Francisco

MILCH MIRRORS

D. MILCH & SON INC.
238 East 44th Street
New York 17, N. Y.
1012 Trade Mart, Dallas, Texas

Woven from the Finest and Toughest Rattan from the South Seas.

Fascinating, genuine Woven Rattan cane in a wide variety of intriguing patterns . . . created into an elegant fabric strikingly suitable for countless decorative motifs, ranging from chairs to wall coverings.

When It's Comco . . . You Know It's the Finest.

Commonwealth Mfg. Co.
158 Main Street,
Gardner, Mass.

QUALITY COMCO CANE WEAVE IS OUR SPECIALTY!

NOW...

5 distinguished lines

exclusively
in New York at

Casual Furniture Inc. **SHOWROOMS**

304 EAST 54 STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

J. ARKUS, PRESIDENT

- ***WROUGHT IRON***
  by **ARBUCK & GALLO,** *Brooklyn, N.Y.*
- ***SOLID ALUMINUM***
  by **SCROLL,** *Miami, Florida*
- ***RATTAN***
  by **EMPIRE,** *Coral Gables, Forida*
- ***WONDERBRASS***
  by **SHERRILL,** *New York, N.Y.*
- ***CAST IRON & ALUMINUM***
  by **T.F.C.,** *Memphis, Tennessee*

"SHOWPLACE FOR THE MOST UNUSUAL INDOOR & OUTDOOR FURNITURE"

FRANÇOISE

WALLPAPER

with

COMPANION FABRIC

in glazed chintz and taffeta

Brunschwig & Fils

Decorative Fabrics

509 MADISON AVENUE · NEW YORK 22

Boston · Philadelphia · Chicago · Atlanta · Houston

Los Angeles · San Francisco

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ACCESSORIES AND FURNITURE SHOWROOM SPACE AIR-CONDITIONED. In the outstanding showplace of New York . . . the Decorators' Center Building, 315 E. 62nd Street . . . the 100% location for the trade. Large and small units available at extremely reasonable rentals with many of the nation's leading firms all under one roof. A unique opportunity for the right firms. Joseph Rosenblatt, 535 Fifth Avenue. MU 2-4737.

AFFILIATE A.I.D. Male, 27 years of age. Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree, Major Interior Design. Sound experiences as sole decorator in community of 20,000, including Management of work room with four full time seamstresses. Desires position with more progressive firm. Area Open. Write Box 569, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN AGCY—MURIEL FEDER. Arch. Confidentially planned opportunities for Interior Designers, Architects, Draftsmen, Engineers, Industrial Designers and for home furnishing field, including Sales and Office Positions in the above areas. Interviews by graduate architects who have a complete professionalism towards long-range career planning for NYC & relocation across the country, 58 Park Avenue, NYC—MU 3-2523.

CAREER BUILDERS—RUTH FORREST—Since 1947 a Personnel Agency specializing in Architectural, Interior, and Industrial Designers; all Home Furnishings and related personnel. Trainees to top executives, 35 West 53 Street, N. Y. 19. PLaza 7-6385.

CHICAGO'S FINE ARTS SHOWROOM: spacious and elegantly appointed, a distinguished clientele of interior designers, approximately 2,500 feet of space for a very fine, exclusive contemporary line of case goods. Guildhall Galleries, Ltd., 679 North Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill. Inquiries confidential.

DECORATIVE ARTS PERSONNEL AGENCY—Chicago—Specializing in employment of architects, designers, interior decorators, office and sales personnel in Decorative Arts, Homefurnishings, trades. Our fine quality of applicants and careful screening saves the busy executive time and money. 629A Merchandise Mart, Chicago. MI 2-9449.

FEATURE WRITER-REPORTER, interior furnishings, seeking publication (s) affiliation. Exclusive or syndicate. Write Box 570, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

FURNITURE/INTERIOR DESIGNER: Rated one of top ten in country, listed in Who's Who in American Art. Has worked with best companies in country in furniture design and home furnishings, coordination, styling, color; thorough knowledge factory production and merchandising. Has several programs available for today's market in high quality merchandise. Interested in associating with reputable factory or concern. Write Box 571, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

GRADUATED STUDENTS from accredited school, with certificate or B.F.A. Degree in Interior Design, seek positions. Area open; available early June. For additional information and brochure write: Interior Design Dept., Richmond Professional Institute, 901 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

HELEN HUTCHINS PERSONNEL AGENCY—Specialist Professional, Sales Administrative Personnel for Interior, Architectural, Industrial Designers; Home Furnishings Manufacturers, Distributors, Stores, Publications, etc. By appointment. 767 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. 21. TE 8-3070.

HELP WANTED—Contract salesman calling on contract furnishers and interior designers to represent well-known upholstery manufacturer. Eastern territory including Metropolitan area. Liberal commission. Write Box 572, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

INTERIOR DECORATION HOME STUDY—Announcing new home study course in Interior Decoration. For professional or personal use. Fine field for men and women with talent and aptitude. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Free Booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Department 7251, Chicago 14.

INTERIOR DECORATOR, excellent background fully qualified, desires part time association in decorating or antique line. Wholesale or retail, and, preferably Midtown Manhattan. Write Box 573, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

MANUFACTURER OF SHOJIS, Pierced Panels, Filigree, French and Italian Provincial Shutters, desires a tie-in with allied line for display purposes. Interior Window Designs, 195 Chrystie Street, New York City. Oregon 4-1270.

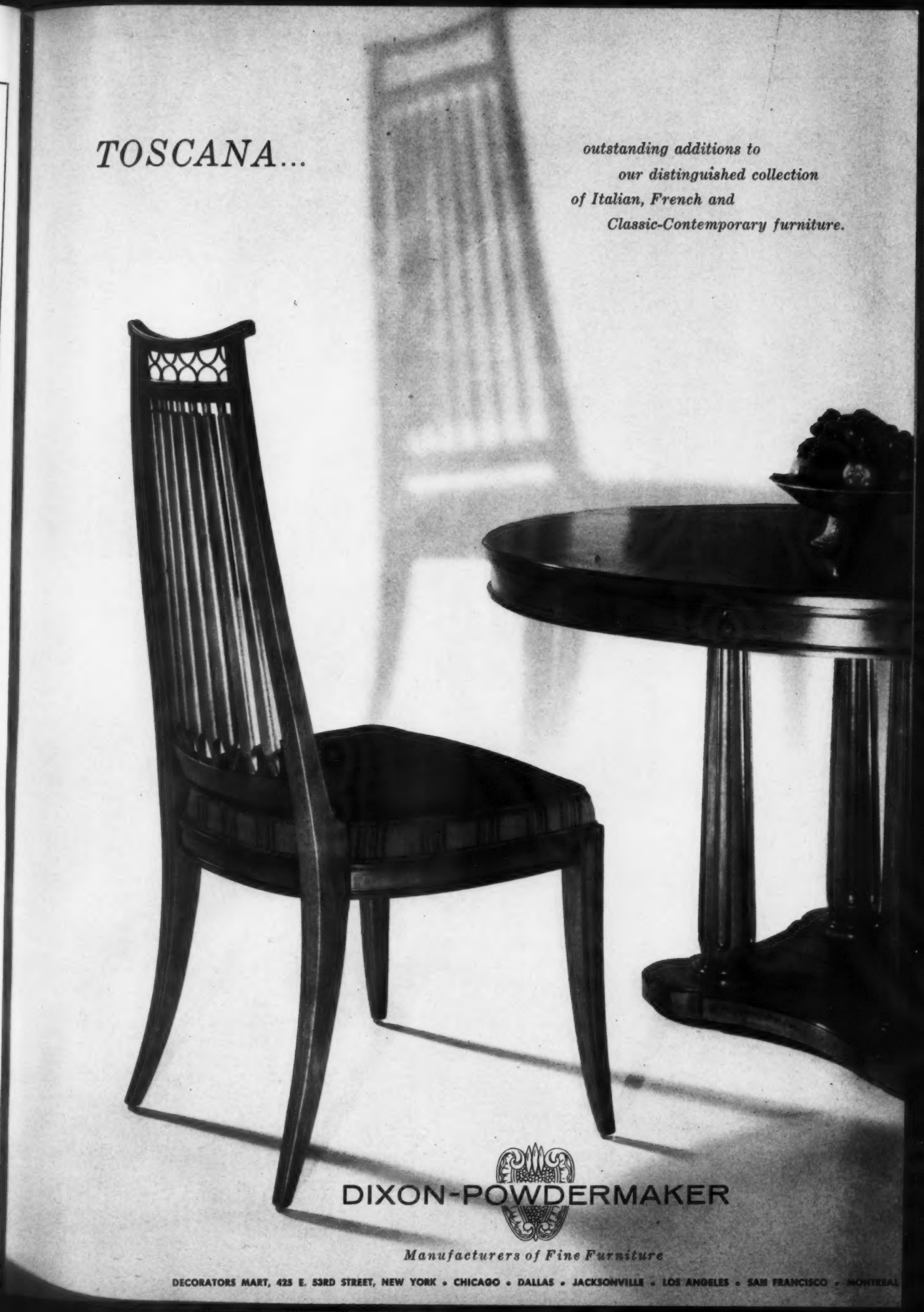
SALESMAN now calling on decorators and high grade furniture stores to sell nationally known Hummel Maid hand braided wool rugs. Territories open in West, South and East. Write Hummel Maid, Inc., Box 9606, Okla. City, Okla.

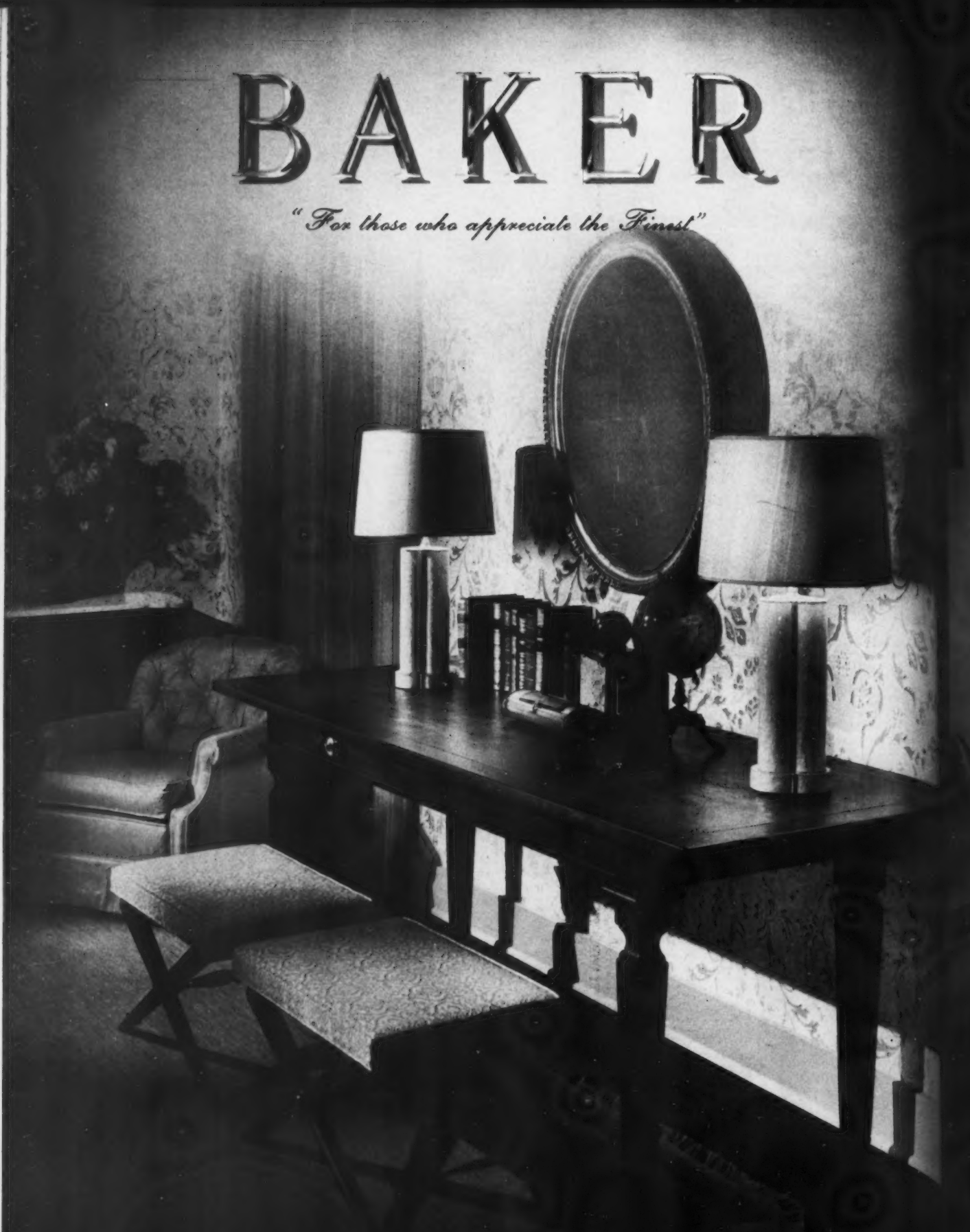
SALESMEN WANTED—We have openings for top flight men in three territories: 1) California and nine western states; 2) Texas; 3) Tri-state and Mid West. We want experienced men to sell our line of competitively priced, high grade, distinguished executive office furniture to the architect, contract and office equipment trade. Straight commission basis. Write fully stating lines you now sell and all else we would want to know about you. JOHN STUART INC., Attention R. F. R., Park Avenue at 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

SHOWROOMS for FURNITURE ad DECORATIVE TRADE—2 floors still available. 50' x 85' at 1059 Third Avenue (near 63rd St.) New York City —REgent 7-4700.

"YOU NEED AN ITALIAN BUYING OFFICE? We are at your disposal to submit you the lowest priced, newest and best lines available, helping you to raise profitabe turnover in Italy. Please write Rari Mercatores, P. O. Box 590, Florence, Italy."

WANTED, experienced upholstery specialist to take charge of expansion program. Principal duties would be in line development and customer relations in upholstery. Requirements are: 1) Knowledge of style at high-grade end and ability to direct product development; 2) Experience in retail distribution and knowledge of market; 3) Knowledge of manufacturing methods, materials, and fabrics. Preferred background is experience in upholstery manufacturing as principal or responsible executive in top grade field; or experience as buyer and manager of high quality upholstery department in prestige furniture or department store. Sales background only would not qualify. All inquiries will be kept in strict confidence. Write Baker Furniture, Inc., Exhibitors Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.


TOSCANA...
outstanding additions to
our distinguished collection
of Italian, French and
Classic-Contemporary furniture.
DIXON-POWDERMAKER
Manufacturers of Fine Furniture
DECORATORS MART, 425 E. 53RD STREET, NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • JACKSONVILLE • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL



BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS

The "home" away from home is the office... where the most productive hours are spent. How efficient *and pleasant* they can be in surroundings such as these. Steel, yes, but with the styling and warmth of wood.

MF

MACEY FOWLER, Incorporated
305 East 63rd St., New York 21, N. Y. TEmpleton 8-5900

"DESIGNER PALETTE" AND "ANTIQUE MARBLE"

Coordinated styles in solid vinyl tile

"Designer Palette"... a series of striking, plain modern colors ideal for bold designs, accents or feature strips.

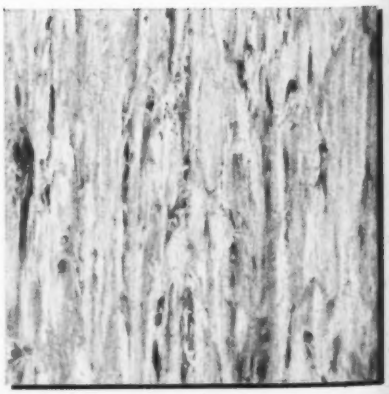
"Antique Marble™"... an unusual tile that reproduces the look, the wear of marble at surprisingly low cost.

These two styles in Kentile® Solid Vinyl Tile offer limitless design possibilities. Ideal for all fine installations—on walls as well as floors. Call your Kentile Representative or consult Sweet's File.

KENTILE FLOORS

SPECIFICATIONS:

Sizes: 9"x9", 12"x12". **Thicknesses:** .080" (Standard Gauge) and 1/8". **Colors:** Eight "Designer Palette," six "Antique Marble." **Use:** Below, on or above grade.

"Designer Palette" Feature Strips: 1/8", 1/4", 1/2" and 1" widths in 36" lengths. Thicknesses: .080", 1/8" (also available in 1/16" for use with Vinyl Asbestos Tile).

Visit Kentile's Showrooms in these cities: New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Atlanta, Kansas City, Torrance, Cal.